

**UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
Washington, D.C. 20549**

**FORM 10-K**

(Mark One)

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED December 31, 2023  
OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934  
FOR THE TRANSITION PERIOD FROM \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_



Registrant; State of Incorporation; Address and  
Telephone Number

Commission File Number

001-32871

I.R.S. Employer Identification No.

27-0000798

**COMCAST CORPORATION**

Pennsylvania  
One Comcast Center  
Philadelphia, PA 19103-2838  
(215) 286-1700

**SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(b) OF THE ACT:**

Title of Each Class	Trading symbol(s)	Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
Class A Common Stock, \$0.01 par value	CMCSA	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
0.000% Notes due 2026	CMCS26	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
0.250% Notes due 2027	CMCS27	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
1.500% Notes due 2029	CMCS29	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
0.250% Notes due 2029	CMCS29A	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
0.750% Notes due 2032	CMCS32	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
1.875% Notes due 2036	CMCS36	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
1.250% Notes due 2040	CMCS40	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC
5.50% Notes due 2029	CCGBP29	New York Stock Exchange
2.0% Exchangeable Subordinated Debentures due 2029	CCZ	New York Stock Exchange

**SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(g) OF THE ACT:**

NONE

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports) and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (\$232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer  Accelerated filer  Non-accelerated filer  Smaller reporting company  Emerging growth company

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. Yes  No

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1 (b).

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes  No

As of June 30, 2023, the aggregate market value of the Comcast Corporation common stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant was \$170.209 billion.

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the registrant's classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date:

As of January 15, 2024, there were 3,962,412,964 shares of Comcast Corporation Class A common stock and 9,444,375 shares of Class B common stock outstanding.

**DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE**

Comcast Corporation – Part III – The registrant's definitive Proxy Statement for its annual meeting of shareholders.

[Table of Contents](#)

Comcast Corporation  
2023 Annual Report on Form 10-K

[Table of Contents](#)

<b>PART I</b>		
Item 1	<a href="#">Business</a>	1
Item 1A	<a href="#">Risk Factors</a>	20
Item 1B	<a href="#">Unresolved Staff Comments</a>	27
Item 1C	<a href="#">Cybersecurity</a>	28
Item 2	<a href="#">Properties</a>	29
Item 3	<a href="#">Legal Proceedings</a>	29
Item 4	<a href="#">Mine Safety Disclosures</a>	29
<b>PART II</b>		
Item 5	<a href="#">Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</a>	30
Item 6	<a href="#">[Reserved]</a>	31
Item 7	<a href="#">Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</a>	32
Item 7A	<a href="#">Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</a>	57
Item 8	<a href="#">Comcast Corporation Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</a>	59
Item 9	<a href="#">Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</a>	92
Item 9A	<a href="#">Controls and Procedures</a>	92
Item 9B	<a href="#">Other Information</a>	92
Item 9C	<a href="#">Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections</a>	92
<b>PART III</b>		
Item 10	<a href="#">Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance</a>	93
Item 11	<a href="#">Executive Compensation</a>	93
Item 12	<a href="#">Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters</a>	94
Item 13	<a href="#">Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence</a>	94
Item 14	<a href="#">Principal Accountant Fees and Services</a>	94
<b>PART IV</b>		
Item 15	<a href="#">Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules</a>	95
Item 16	<a href="#">Form 10-K Summary</a>	98
	<a href="#">Signatures</a>	99

**Explanatory Note**

This Annual Report on Form 10-K is for the year ended December 31, 2023. This Annual Report on Form 10-K modifies and supersedes documents filed before it. The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") allows us to "incorporate by reference" information that we file with it, which means that we can disclose important information to you by referring you directly to those documents. Information incorporated by reference is considered to be part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. In addition, information that we file with the SEC in the future will automatically update and supersede information contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Unless indicated otherwise, throughout this Annual Report on Form 10-K, we refer to Comcast and its consolidated subsidiaries, as "Comcast," "we," "us" and "our."

---

[Table of Contents](#)

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains trademarks, service marks and trade names owned by us, as well as those owned by others.

Numerical information in this report is presented on a rounded basis using actual amounts. Minor differences in totals and percentage calculations may exist due to rounding.

---

## Part I

### Item 1: Business

We are a global media and technology company that reaches customers, viewers and guests worldwide through the connectivity and platforms services we provide and the content and experiences we create. We deliver broadband, wireless, video and voice services primarily under the Xfinity, Comcast Business and Sky brands; produce, distribute and stream leading entertainment, sports and news through brands including NBC, Telemundo, Universal, Peacock and Sky; and own and operate Universal theme parks.

We operate two primary businesses:

- **Connectivity & Platforms:** Contains our broadband, wireless, video and wireline voice businesses in the United States, United Kingdom and Italy (collectively, the “Connectivity & Platforms markets”). Also includes the operations of our Sky-branded entertainment television networks in the United Kingdom and Italy. Our Connectivity & Platforms business is reported in two segments, Residential Connectivity & Platforms and Business Services Connectivity.
- **Content & Experiences:** Contains our media and entertainment businesses that produce and distribute entertainment, sports, news and other content for global audiences and that own and operate theme parks and attractions in the United States and Asia. Our Content & Experiences business is reported in three segments, Media, Studios and Theme Parks.

For additional information on our businesses and segments, including our segment change in the first quarter of 2023, refer to Item 7: Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations and Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

#### Description of Our Businesses

##### **Connectivity & Platforms Business**

---

###### **Residential Connectivity & Platforms Segment**

Our Residential Connectivity & Platforms segment primarily includes:

- Residential broadband and wireless services (collectively, “Residential Connectivity”)
- Residential and business video services, Sky-branded entertainment television networks and advertising

We offer services to customers individually and as bundled services at a discounted rate.

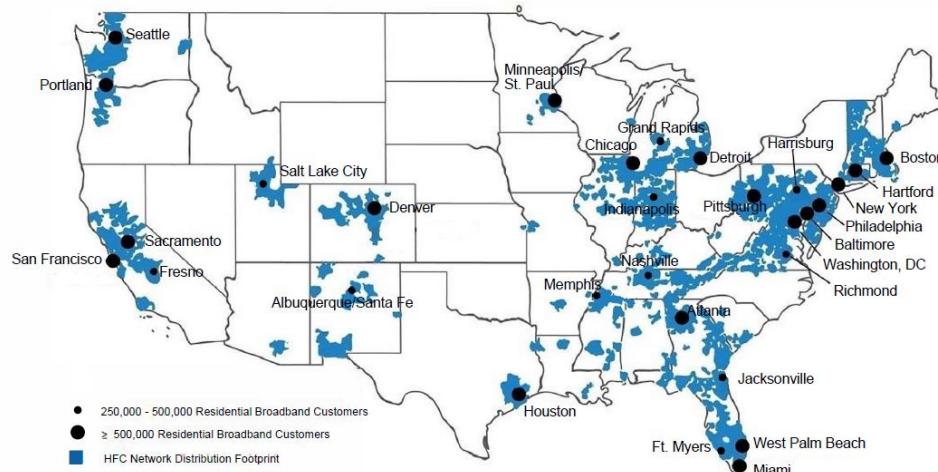
###### **Residential Connectivity Broadband**

We offer broadband services in the United States over our hybrid fiber-optic and coaxial (“HFC”) network, as well as through direct fiber-to-the-premises connections for certain customers, and internationally in the United Kingdom and Italy by leveraging networks owned by third-party telecommunications providers.

Our domestic broadband services have a range of service levels that include downstream speeds up to 1.2 gigabits per second across nearly our entire footprint on our HFC network. In connection with a multiyear network transformation plan, in 2022 we began rolling out downstream speeds of up to 2 gigabits per second, which are now available to approximately a third of our footprint on our HFC network, and in 2023, we began deploying DOCSIS 4.0 in select markets. DOCSIS 4.0 enables us to deliver multigigabit symmetrical broadband speeds (i.e., comparable upstream and downstream speeds) to our domestic customers. We also deploy fiber-to-the-premises, with symmetrical speed offerings ranging up to 10 gigabits per second to customers who request that service, subject to local construction constraints. As part of our low-income broadband adoption program, we offer qualifying domestic customers high-speed broadband services at discounted rates through our Internet Essentials and Internet Essentials Plus services, with downstream speeds of up to 50 and 100 megabits per second, respectively. We also offer a separate service providing monthly access to our expanding network of secure Wi-Fi hotspots.

## [Table of Contents](#)

The map below highlights our domestic HFC network footprint and the markets where we had 250,000 or more domestic residential broadband customers as of December 31, 2023.



Our international broadband services primarily include fiber-to-the-cabinet offerings, and increasingly fiber-to-the-premises offerings. As part of our domestic and international broadband services, we offer our advanced, proprietary wireless gateways to customers that combine an internet modem with a Wi-Fi router to deliver reliable internet speeds and enhanced coverage through an in-and-out-of-home Wi-Fi network. In addition, customers may personalize and manage their Wi-Fi network and connected home with our mobile apps and online portal. Broadband customers have access to our expanding network of secure Wi-Fi hotspots.

We also offer Xumo Stream Box (formerly Flex) devices to our domestic broadband customers, which enable customers to consume content over the internet rather than via linear television. The Xumo Stream Box includes integrated search functionality and a voice-activated remote control. The Xumo Stream Box also provides access to and integration of streaming content and music from certain internet-based apps, including direct-to-consumer streaming services (“DTC streaming services”) such as Peacock and third-party services Disney+ and Netflix, and certain pay-per-view and video on demand programming available over the internet. We earn commission revenue from the sale of certain DTC streaming services through the Xumo Stream Box and our other video platforms.

### **Wireless**

We offer wireless services for wireless handsets, tablets and smart watches (“wireless devices”) to residential customers in the United States and the United Kingdom using mobile virtual network operator (“MVNO”) rights. Our domestic wireless services are offered over Verizon’s wireless network and our existing network of secure residential, outdoor and business Wi-Fi hotspots, and are offered initially only as part of our bundled service offerings to customers that subscribe to our broadband services. Our wireless services in the United Kingdom are offered primarily using an arrangement to access network assets from Virgin Media O2.

Wireless customers may activate multiple lines per account. Domestic customers may choose to pay for services on an unlimited data plan, on shared data plans or per gigabyte of data used, and international customers may choose to pay for services on various gigabyte plans. Customers may either bring their own device or purchase devices from us with the option to pay upfront or finance the purchase interest-free over 24 months for domestic customers and over 24 to 48 months for international customers.

## Video

We offer video services to residential and business customers primarily through our X1 platform in the United States over our HFC network, and through our Sky Q platform internationally in the United Kingdom and Italy using a combination of satellite transmission and broadband connections. X1 and Sky Q are cloud-based platforms that provide integrated search functionality leveraging set-top boxes and a voice-activated remote control. The integrated features operate across content in customers' video service packages and content from internet-based streaming services that customers may access in a manner similar to our Xumo Stream Box. We offer a range of video packages from basic linear service to full linear service, which typically include free-to-air networks and a range of other linear television networks including premium, sports and news networks. Our international video packages also include Sky-branded entertainment television networks that offer entertainment, premium movie and free-to-air programming, as well as Sky Sports networks that are part of our Media segment. Customers may also subscribe to digital video recorder ("DVR") services or access our video on demand services with programming that is available for no additional cost or to rent or buy digitally. These viewing options are also available through our mobile apps and online portals.

We also offer DTC streaming services marketed using the NOW brand, with an offering in the United States that launched in 2023. NOW services provide video content over the internet and do not require a set-top box. Our international NOW service offerings include packages for monthly access to entertainment, sports and movies programming, as well as daily pass options for sports programming. Our domestic NOW TV service is only offered to residential broadband customers and includes monthly access to a variety of linear television networks; entertainment and movie programming; integrated access to free streaming channels from Xumo Play, NBC and Sky; and access to the ad-supported tier of Peacock.

We also offer video services in the United Kingdom and Italy over a broadband connection without the need for a satellite dish. These services have an operating system similar to Sky Q and are offered to customers that purchase our Sky Glass smart televisions or through Sky Stream, which leverages a streaming device and Wi-Fi.

## Advertising

We generally receive an allocation of scheduled advertising time as part of our distribution agreements with domestic cable networks that our advertising business sells, and we also sell advertising on our Sky-branded entertainment television networks, on our digital platforms, and where we represent the advertising sales efforts of third parties both domestically and internationally. Additionally, we offer technology, tools, data-driven services and marketplace solutions to customers in the media industry to facilitate effective engagement of advertisers with their target audiences.

## Other

We offer residential wireline voice services primarily using interconnected Voice over Internet Protocol ("VoIP") technology, and we offer residential security and automation services. We also license our technology platforms to other multichannel video providers and distribute certain of our Sky-branded entertainment television networks to third-party video service providers.

## Business Services Connectivity Segment

Our Business Services Connectivity segment consists of our service offerings for small business locations in the United States, which include broadband, wireline voice and wireless services, as well as our service offerings for medium-sized customers and larger enterprises. Certain business customers subscribe to our video services, and the associated revenue is included in our Residential Connectivity & Platforms segment.

We offer broadband services primarily over our HFC network with a range of service levels that include downstream speeds up to 1.25 gigabits per second, as well as fiber-based services that deliver symmetrical speeds ranging up to 100 gigabits per second. We have also launched small business connectivity service offerings in the United Kingdom.

Our small business broadband, wireline voice and wireless service offerings are similar to those provided to our residential customers and additionally include cloud-based cybersecurity services, wireless backup connectivity, advanced Wi-Fi solutions, video monitoring services and other cloud-based services.

Our medium-sized and enterprise customer offerings also include ethernet network services, which connect multiple locations and provide higher downstream and upstream speed options, advanced voice services, and a software-defined networking product. Our larger enterprises may also receive support services related to Wi-Fi networks, router management, network security, business continuity risks and other services. These services are primarily provided to Fortune 1000 companies and other large enterprises with multiple locations both within and outside of our distribution footprint, where we provide coverage outside of our service areas through agreements with other companies to use their networks.

## Network and Technology

The segments within our Connectivity & Platforms business use our HFC network in the United States, which we believe is sufficiently flexible and scalable to support our future technology requirements and enables us to continue to grow capacity and capabilities over time. This network provides the two-way transmissions required to provide connectivity services and interactive video and entertainment services through our platforms, and consists primarily of headends, coaxial and fiber-optic cables owned or leased by us, and equipment such as lasers, routers, switches and content distribution servers. Across nearly our entire domestic footprint, we currently leverage DOCSIS 3.1 to offer downstream broadband speeds up to over a gigabit per second to residential and business customers. We also deploy fiber-to-the-premises, with symmetrical speed offerings ranging up to 10 gigabits per second to customers who request that service, subject to local construction constraints. We offer domestic wireless services using an MVNO agreement that allows us to offer services using Verizon's wireless network along with our existing network of Wi-Fi hotspots across our HFC network.

We continue to evolve and enhance the capabilities of our domestic network. In connection with a multiyear network transformation plan, in 2022 we began rolling out downstream speeds of up to 2 gigabits per second to our residential customers, which are now available to approximately a third of our footprint on our HFC network, and in 2023, we began deploying DOCSIS 4.0 in select markets. DOCSIS 4.0 enables us to deliver multigigabit symmetrical broadband speeds over our existing HFC network. Additionally, as part of our network evolution, our engineering teams have been virtualizing and automating many core network functions using various technologies to expand capacity, increase operating efficiency, and identify and fix network issues proactively before they affect our customers. We continue to extend our network's reach to new homes and businesses within our existing service areas, as well as edging-out to new service areas to expand the number of homes and businesses "passed," with homes and businesses considered passed if we can connect them to our network without further extending the transmission lines. Our investment in virtualizing the network enables us to maintain network reliability and operational efficiency regardless of whether we connect a residence using either fiber or our HFC network. We also have begun to partner with local, state and federal agencies when possible to provide services to unserved and underserved communities leveraging governmental subsidies where available.

The components of our domestic network require periodic maintenance and replacement and are primarily located on owned and leased properties, and in locations under agreements with local public utilities and municipalities. We operate national and regional data centers with equipment that is used to provide our services and maintain network operations centers with equipment necessary to monitor and manage the status of our services and network.

Our international services are offered leveraging third-party networks, as well as our own core fiber network for broadband and wireline voice services in the United Kingdom. The related operating plant and equipment used to provide our video and connectivity services include leased satellite system signal receiving, encoding and decoding devices, and owned and leased headends and distribution networks, including coaxial, fiber-optic cables and other related equipment. For a majority of international customers, our video platform is delivered via one-way digital satellite transmission that uses satellites leased from third parties for the distribution of television networks, augmented by a set-top box and high-speed, two-way broadband connectivity. We offer broadband and wireline voice services primarily using BT Openreach's network in the United Kingdom and Fastweb and Open Fiber's networks in Italy, and in many cases, the fee for us to access these networks is on regulated terms. The ranges of service levels and speeds we offer are dependent upon the capabilities and reach of these third-party networks. We offer wireless services in the United Kingdom using a combination of Virgin Media O2's network and our own mobile core network.

Our Connectivity & Platforms business engineering teams continue to focus on technology initiatives to develop and deploy next-generation media, content delivery, content aggregation and streaming platforms that support X1, Sky Q, NOW, Sky Glass, Sky Stream, Xumo and our cloud DVR technology. These platforms are based on our global technology platform and integrate linear television networks, owned and third-party DTC streaming services and other internet-based apps, and on demand programming in unified experience with voice-activated remote control search and interactive features. We also continue to focus on leveraging our own cloud network services to deliver video and advanced search capabilities. Our Connectivity & Platforms business also pursues technology initiatives related to broadband and wireless services that leverage our global technology platform. We provide our customers with in-and-out-of-home Wi-Fi, the ability to manage their Wi-Fi network and connected home with our mobile apps and online portal, advanced security technology, and other features.

## Programming

To offer video services, Residential Connectivity & Platforms licenses substantial amounts of linear television programming from third parties and from our Media segment. The fees associated with these distribution agreements are generally based on the number of subscribers receiving the television network programming and a per subscriber fee, although programming expenses for certain television networks are based on a fixed fee. Additionally, certain of our agreements include the rights to offer such programming through multiple delivery platforms, such as through our on demand services, online portal, mobile apps, the Xumo Stream Box and our NOW and NOW TV streaming services.

The programming on our Sky-branded entertainment television networks includes content licensed from third parties and from our Studios segment, including certain original content. Our most significant commitments for the licensing of film and television entertainment content include exclusive rights with Paramount, Warner Bros. and our Studios segment.

#### **Other Sources of Supply and Operations**

We purchase from a limited number of suppliers a significant amount of customer premise equipment, including wireless gateways and set-top boxes, network equipment and services to provide our broadband and video services to residential and business customers. We also purchase from a limited number of suppliers a significant number of wireless devices. We use a limited number of vendors to provide customer billing for our residential and business customers.

Our technical services groups perform various tasks, including installations, plant maintenance and upgrades to our domestic HFC network, and servicing and upgrades of customer premise equipment. The service vehicles used by our technical services groups are primarily owned. Our customer service teams provide primarily 24/7 call-answering capability and other services and also offer our services to residential and business customers.

#### **Competition**

##### **Residential Connectivity & Platforms**

###### **Broadband**

We compete with a number of companies offering internet services, including:

- wireline telecommunications companies
- wireless telecommunications companies
- municipal broadband networks and power companies
- satellite broadband providers

Certain wireline telecommunications companies, such as AT&T, Frontier, Lumen and Verizon in the United States and BT and Virgin Media in the United Kingdom, have built and are continuing to build fiber-based wireline network infrastructure further into their networks, which enables them to provide data transmission speeds that exceed those that can be provided with traditional copper digital subscriber line (“DSL”) technology, and are offering services with these higher speeds in many of our service areas. Certain companies that offer DSL service have increased data transmission speeds, lowered prices or created bundled services to compete with our broadband services.

Various wireless companies are offering internet services using a variety of technologies, including 5G fixed wireless networks and 4G and 5G wireless broadband services. These networks work with devices such as smartphones, laptops, tablets, and mobile and fixed wireless routers, as well as wireless data cards.

Other companies have launched fiber networks that provide broadband services in certain areas in which we operate, and certain municipalities in our service areas are also building fiber-based networks.

Domestic broadband-deployment funding initiatives at the federal and state levels may result in other service providers deploying subsidized internet access networks within our footprint. The availability of these and other offerings could negatively impact the demand for our domestic broadband services.

###### **Wireless**

We compete with national and regional wireless service providers in the United States, including AT&T, T-Mobile and Verizon, and wireless service providers in the United Kingdom that offer wireless service on both a stand-alone basis and with other services as bundled offerings.

###### **Video**

We compete with a number of companies offering video services in the Connectivity & Platforms markets, including:

- DTC streaming and other over-the-top (“OTT”) service providers and aggregators, including:
  - subscription-based services, such as Disney+ and Netflix, that offer online services that enable internet streaming and downloading of movies, television shows and other video programming
  - virtual multichannel video providers, such as Hulu + Live TV and YouTube TV, that offer streamed linear television networks
  - free ad-supported television services

- companies that offer streaming devices that access and integrate streaming content
- direct broadcast satellite (“DBS”) providers that transmit satellite signals to substantially all households in the Connectivity & Platforms markets to provide video programming and other information similar to our video services
- companies that have built and continue to build fiber-based networks that provide video services similar to ours and provide bundled offerings that include wireless and/or broadband services
- other providers that build and operate communications systems and services in the same areas that we serve, including traditional providers of linear television programming
- a broad array of other online content providers, such as social networking platforms and user-generated content providers
- other companies, such as broadcast television stations, that provide multiple free-to-air networks

Many of these competitors also have significant financial resources.

Similar to the competitive environment in our Media segment, our Sky-branded entertainment television networks compete for the distribution of our television network programming to third-party video service providers and for viewers’ attention and audience share.

#### ***Advertising***

We compete for the sale of advertising with television networks and stations, digital properties, including an increasing number of ad-supported DTC streaming and other OTT service providers and a broad array of other online content providers, such as social networking platforms and user-generated content providers, and all other advertising platforms. Similar to the competitive environment in our Media segment, the willingness of advertisers to purchase advertising from us may be adversely affected by declines in audience ratings and television viewership, difficulty in measuring fragmented audiences and the increasing number of entertainment choices available. Our advertising is sold to local, regional and national advertisers, and competition is affected by the market conditions in the specific geographic locations in which we operate. We also compete with companies offering technology, tools and other services to customers in the media industry.

#### **Business Services Connectivity**

Business Services Connectivity primarily competes with wireline telecommunications companies and wide area network managed service providers. Competition for our connectivity services for small business customers is generally similar to the Residential Connectivity & Platforms segment. We compete for the sale of services to medium-sized customers and larger enterprises primarily with wide area network managed service providers, cloud-based application service providers, and other telecommunication carriers.

#### **Seasonality and Cyclicality**

Results in our Residential Connectivity & Platforms segment are impacted by the seasonal nature of residential customers receiving our services, including in college and vacation markets in the United States, and by the timing of the European football seasons in our international markets, which generally result in negative impacts to net customer relationship additions/(losses) in the second quarter of each year.

Similar to seasonal and cyclical variations in our Media segment, advertising revenue is subject to cyclical patterns and changes in viewership levels, driven by timing of the winter holiday season, political campaigns, sports seasons and when programming is aired.

## Content & Experiences Business

### Media Segment

We operate our Media segment as a combined television and streaming business, which primarily includes:

- NBCUniversal's national and regional cable networks
- NBC and Telemundo broadcast networks and owned local broadcast television stations
- Peacock DTC streaming service
- international television networks, including Sky Sports networks in the United Kingdom and Italy

We distribute a wide variety of programming on our linear television networks and streaming services to appeal to consumers with varying preferences across demographics and geographic areas.

Revenue is primarily generated from the sale of advertising and from the distribution of our television and streaming programming.

We sell advertising on our linear television networks, Peacock and other digital properties. Our advertising sales are affected by the prices we charge for each advertising unit, which are generally based on the size and demographics of our viewing audiences, audience ratings on our television networks, the number of advertising units we can place in our programming and on our digital properties, and our ability to sell advertising across our television and streaming business.

We receive fees from the distribution of our television networks to traditional multichannel video providers, such as our Residential Connectivity & Platforms segment, and virtual multichannel video providers that offer streamed linear television networks. Our distribution agreements are generally multiyear, with revenue based on the number of subscribers receiving the programming on our television networks and a per subscriber fee, although revenue for certain of our television networks is based on a fixed fee. These fees include amounts for our owned television networks, including under NBC and Telemundo retransmission consent agreements, as well as associated fees from NBC-affiliated and Telemundo-affiliated local broadcast television stations. We also receive monthly retail or wholesale subscription fees for our Peacock service.

We also generate revenue from the licensing of our owned content and technology and from various digital properties.

### Domestic Cable Networks

We operate a diversified portfolio of cable networks operating predominantly in the United States. The table below presents a summary of NBCUniversal's national cable networks and their advertising reach to U.S. households.

Cable Network	Approximate U.S. Households as of December 31, 2023 (in millions) <sup>(a)</sup>	Description of Programming
USA Network	71	General entertainment and sports
Syfy	71	Genre-based entertainment
E!	71	Entertainment and pop culture
MSNBC	70	News, political commentary and information
Bravo	70	Lifestyle entertainment
CNBC	70	Business and financial news
Oxygen	64	True crime
Golf Channel	59	Golf competition and golf entertainment
Universal Kids	47	Children's entertainment
Universo	21	Spanish-language entertainment
CNBC World	18	Global financial news

(a) Household data is based on information from The Nielsen Company as of December 31, 2023 using its Cable Coverage Universe Estimates report and dynamic ad insertion estimates. The Nielsen estimates include subscribers to both traditional and certain virtual multichannel video providers. The Nielsen estimates are not based on information provided by us and are included solely to enable comparisons between our cable networks and those operated by our peers.

Our regional sports networks serve approximately 15 million households across the United States, including in markets such as Boston, Chicago, Philadelphia, Sacramento and San Francisco.

## Domestic Broadcast Networks

### NBC

The NBC network features original entertainment, news and sports programming that reaches viewers in virtually all U.S. television households through more than 200 affiliated stations across the United States, including our 11 owned NBC local broadcast television stations. The NBC owned local broadcast television stations include stations in 8 of the top 10 general markets and collectively reached approximately 35 million U.S. television households as of December 31, 2023, representing approximately 28% of U.S. television households. In addition to broadcasting the NBC network's national programming, local broadcast television stations deliver local news, weather, and investigative and consumer reporting.

### Telemundo

The Telemundo network, a Spanish-language broadcast network, features original entertainment, news, live specials and sports programming that reaches viewers in over 95% of all U.S. Hispanic television households through 120 affiliated stations, including our 30 owned Telemundo local broadcast television stations, and our national feed. The Telemundo owned local broadcast television stations include stations in all of the top 20 U.S. Hispanic markets and collectively reached approximately 72% of U.S. Hispanic television households as of December 31, 2023. In addition to broadcasting the Telemundo network's national programming, local broadcast television stations deliver local news, weather, and investigative and consumer reporting. We also own an independent Telemundo station serving the Puerto Rico television market.

### Peacock

Peacock is our premium DTC streaming service, featuring NBCUniversal and third-party content. Programming choices include exclusive Peacock originals, current NBC, Bravo and Telemundo shows, news, late-night comedy, live sports and a library of television shows and movies, as well as several live channels. The service is available on internet-connected devices and offered through two subscription-based tiers: an ad-supported tier and a tier featuring the same content ad-free, with certain limited exceptions. The ad-free tier also allows customers to download and watch select programming offline and provides customers with a live stream of their local NBC affiliate stations. We offer Peacock directly to customers or through wholesale arrangements and select partnerships as part of certain video and other platforms in the United States.

## International Networks

We operate a diversified portfolio of international television networks, including premium sports networks under the Sky Sports brand in the United Kingdom and Italy, with a majority of networks dedicated to a specific sport, such as European football. We also operate several NBCUniversal international television networks globally, including CNBC International, Studio Universal, Telemundo International and Universal TV.

### Programming

Our television networks and Peacock include content licensed from our Studios segment and from third parties, as well as content produced by Media segment businesses, such as live news and sports programming and certain original content, including late-night comedy for NBC and original telenovelas for Telemundo.

We have various multiyear contractual commitments for the licensing of content, including contracts related to broadcast and/or streaming rights for sporting events. We generally seek to include in our sports rights agreements the rights to distribute content on one or more of our television networks and on digital properties, including Peacock.

## [Table of Contents](#)

Our most significant sports rights commitments relate to the NFL, Olympics and English Premier League. The table below presents a summary of these and certain other sports rights commitments for broadcast and/or streaming rights:

<u>Broadcast and/or Streaming Rights</u>	<u>Market</u>	<u>Rights Expiration</u>
NFL <sup>(a)</sup>	United States	2033-34 season
Summer and Winter Olympic Games	United States	2032
English Premier League	United Kingdom and United States	2028-29 season and 2027-28 season, respectively
NASCAR	United States	2031
PGA Tour and other golf events	United States	2031
Big Ten football and basketball	United States	2029-30 season
Worldwide Wrestling Entertainment (“WWE”)	United States	2029 on television and 2026 on Peacock
Formula One	United Kingdom and Italy	2029 and 2027, respectively
England and Wales Cricket Board	United Kingdom	2028
English Football League	United Kingdom	2028-29 season
Serie A	Italy	2028-29 season
Spanish-language FIFA World Cup	United States	2026
Certain professional sports teams through our Regional Sports Networks	Certain regions in the United States	Between 2024 and 2040

(a) Includes agreements to produce and broadcast a specified number of regular season and playoff games, including Sunday Night Football and three remaining Super Bowl games on the NBC network, the next of which is in February 2026, through the 2033-34 season, with a termination right available to the NFL after the 2029-30 season. These agreements also include streaming rights, additional exclusive games on Peacock and the Spanish-language U.S. broadcast rights for certain NFL games, which air on Telemundo.

Our television and streaming business competes for the acquisition of content, including sports rights, and for on-air and creative talent primarily with other television networks, DTC streaming and other OTT service providers, and local broadcast television stations. In Europe, broadcasting rights for major sports, which are significant to our international networks, are usually tendered through a competitive auction process, with the winning bidder or bidders acquiring rights over a 3 to 5 year period.

### **Studios Segment**

Our Studios segment primarily includes our NBCUniversal and Sky film and television studio production and distribution operations. Our studio production facilities primarily include our owned Universal City location in Los Angeles, California and our leased studios in Atlanta, Georgia and in Elstree, United Kingdom, which were both opened in 2023. Revenue is generated primarily from licensing our owned film and television content in the United States and internationally and from the worldwide distribution of our produced and acquired films for exhibition in movie theaters. We also generate revenue from the sale of physical and digital home entertainment products, as well as the production and licensing of live stage plays and the distribution of content produced by third parties.

#### **Film Studios**

Our film studios develop, produce, acquire, market and distribute filmed entertainment worldwide. Our films are produced primarily under the following names:

- Universal Pictures
- Illumination
- DreamWorks Animation
- Focus Features
- Working Title

The majority of our films are initially distributed for exhibition in movie theaters, while other films are distributed direct-to-video. After their initial release, we distribute films globally to different customers over multiple licensing windows. We license films, including recent films and selections from our film library, which is comprised of more than 6,500 movies in a variety of genres, to linear television networks and DTC streaming service providers, and to video on demand and pay-per-view services provided by multichannel video providers. This includes licenses to our Media and Residential Connectivity & Platforms segments. Certain films are also licensed to our Media segment and made available for viewing on Peacock on the same date as the theatrical release. We also distribute films globally through the sale of physical and digital home entertainment products. Theatrical revenue is significantly affected by the timing of each release and the number of films we distribute, their acceptance by audiences, the number of exhibition screens, ticket prices, the percentage of ticket sales retention by the exhibitors and the popularity of competing films at the time our films are released. The success of a film in movie theaters is generally a significant factor in determining the revenue a film is likely to generate in succeeding licensing windows and through physical and digital home entertainment product sales.

We develop and produce films both alone and jointly with other studios or production companies. In certain cases, we have also entered into film co-financing arrangements with third party studios and non-studio entities to jointly finance or distribute certain of our film productions. These arrangements can take various forms, but in most cases involve the grant of an economic interest in a film to an investor. Investors generally assume the full risks and rewards of ownership proportionate to their ownership in the film.

In connection with film studio productions, we typically owe “residuals” payments to individuals hired under collective bargaining agreements, which are generally calculated based on post-theatrical or content licensing revenue. We also typically owe “participations” payments to creative talent, to third parties under co-financing agreements and to other parties involved in content production, which are generally based on the financial performance of the content.

We market and distribute our films worldwide and we also acquire distribution rights to films produced by third parties, which may be limited to particular geographic regions, specific forms of media or certain periods of time.

#### **Television Studios**

Our television studios develop, produce and distribute original content, including scripted and unscripted television series. We also produce television content jointly as co-producers with third-party studios and production companies. Our television studios produce content primarily under the following names:

- Universal Television
- Universal Content Productions
- Universal Television Alternative Studio
- Universal International Studios
- Sky Studios

Our original content is primarily initially licensed to linear television networks, as well as to DTC streaming service providers, including those in our Media and Residential Connectivity & Platforms segments. We also license content after its initial airing, license older television content from our television library, and distribute owned and acquired content globally through the sale of physical and digital home entertainment products. The production and distribution costs related to original television content generally exceed the revenue generated from the initial license, which means that obtaining additional licenses following the initial license is critical to the content's financial success. Similar to our film studios, we typically owe residuals and participations payments in connection with television studio productions.

#### **Theme Parks Segment**

Our Theme Parks segment primarily includes the operations of the following Universal theme parks:

- *Universal Orlando Resort*: Includes two theme parks, Universal Studios Florida and Islands of Adventure, and our water park, Volcano Bay, all of which are located in Orlando, Florida. Universal Orlando Resort also includes Universal CityWalk Orlando, a dining, retail and entertainment complex, and features on-site themed hotels in which we own a noncontrolling interest.
- *Universal Studios Hollywood*: Includes a theme park located in Hollywood, California and Universal CityWalk Hollywood.
- *Universal Studios Japan*: Includes a theme park located in Osaka, Japan.

- *Universal Beijing Resort:* Includes the Universal Studios Beijing theme park, as well as Universal CityWalk Beijing and on-site themed hotels, all of which are located in Beijing, China. Universal Beijing Resort is owned by us and a consortium of Chinese state-owned companies (see Note 8 to the consolidated financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K).

Our Theme Parks segment properties are primarily owned with certain properties under lease including land in Beijing, China and Osaka, Japan. We have invested and continue to invest significantly in existing and new theme park attractions, hotels and infrastructure, as well as in new destinations and experiences, including an additional theme park at Universal Orlando Resort named Universal's Epic Universe that is expected to open in 2025, a smaller-scale Universal theme park in Frisco, Texas designed specifically for younger audiences and a year-round horror entertainment experience in Las Vegas, Nevada.

Revenue is generated primarily from guest spending at our theme parks, including ticket sales and in-park spending on food, beverages and merchandise, and from our consumer products business. Revenue for our theme parks generally depends on the overall environment for travel and tourism, including consumer spending on leisure and other recreational activities.

We also license the right to use the Universal Studios brand name and other intellectual property and provide other services to third parties, including the party that owns and operates the Universal Studios Singapore theme park on Sentosa Island, Singapore. The themed elements in our rides, attractions, and merchandising are based on intellectual property in our Studios and Media segments and intellectual property licensed from third parties under long-term agreements.

## Competition

### Media

Our Media segment competes for viewers' attention and audience share with all forms of programming provided to viewers, including television networks; DTC streaming and other OTT service providers; local broadcast television stations; physical and digital home entertainment products; video on demand and pay-per-view services; online activities, such as social networking and viewing user-generated content; gaming products; and other forms of entertainment, news and information.

Media competes for the sale of advertising with other television networks and stations, digital properties, including an increasing number of ad-supported DTC streaming and other OTT service providers and a broad array of other online content, such as social networking platforms and user-generated content, and all other advertising platforms. The willingness of advertisers to purchase advertising from us may be adversely affected by lower audience ratings and viewership at the related networks, stations or digital properties. Declines in audience ratings can be caused by increased competition for the leisure time of viewers and by audience fragmentation resulting from the increasing number of entertainment choices available. Additionally, it is increasingly challenging to accurately measure fragmented audiences.

Our domestic cable networks and international networks compete primarily with other cable networks and programming providers for carriage by multichannel video providers and DTC streaming and other OTT service providers. Our domestic broadcast networks compete with the other broadcast networks in markets across the United States to secure affiliations with independently owned local broadcast television stations, which are necessary to ensure the effective distribution of broadcast network programming to a nationwide audience. Peacock competes for subscribers primarily with other DTC streaming and other OTT service providers, as well as with traditional providers of linear television programming.

### Studios

Our film and television studios compete for audiences with other major film and television studios, independent film producers and creators of content, as well as with alternative forms of entertainment. The competitive position of our studios primarily depends on the number of films and television series and episodes produced, their distribution and marketing success, and consumer response. Our studios also compete to obtain creative, performing and technical talent, including writers, actors, directors, and producers, as well as scripts for films and television shows, and for the distribution of, and consumer interest in, their content. We also compete with other major film and television studios and other producers of entertainment content for the exhibition of content in theaters, on demand, on television networks, and on DTC streaming and other OTT services.

### Theme Parks

Theme Parks competes with other multi-park entertainment companies as well as other providers of entertainment, lodging, tourism and recreational activities. The competitive position of our theme parks primarily depends on the quality and popularity of rides and attractions, including effective use of intellectual property in themed attractions. There is increased competition in areas with high concentrations of theme parks and other attractions operated by several companies. Macroeconomic conditions and other factors may also result in shifting consumer preferences toward other types of destinations and experiences.

## Seasonality and Cyclical

Revenue and costs and expenses in our Media segment are cyclical as a result of our periodic broadcasts of major sporting events, such as the Olympic Games and the Super Bowl. In particular, advertising revenue increases due to increased demand for advertising time for these events and distribution revenue increases in the period of broadcasts of the Olympic Games. Costs and expenses also increase as a result of our production costs for these broadcasts and the recognition of the related rights fees.

Revenue in Media is also subject to cyclical advertising patterns and changes in viewership levels. Domestic advertising revenue is generally higher in the second and fourth quarters of each year and in even-numbered years due to increases in advertising in the spring and in the period leading up to and including the winter holiday season, and advertising related to candidates running for political office and issue-oriented advertising, respectively. International advertising revenue typically has seasonally higher audience levels in winter months, with lower levels in summer months due to the timing of European football seasons, winter holidays and summer vacations. Revenue also fluctuates depending on the timing of when our programming is aired, which typically results in additional advertising revenue in the second and fourth quarters of each year.

Revenue in Studios fluctuates due to the timing, nature and number of films released in movie theaters, on physical and digital home entertainment products, and through various other distribution platforms, including viewing on demand, DTC platforms or other OTT service providers. Release dates are determined by several factors, including competition and the timing of vacation and holiday periods. As a result, revenue tends to be seasonal, with increases experienced each year during the summer months and around the winter holiday season. We incur significant marketing expenses before and throughout the release of a film in movie theaters and as a result, we typically incur losses on a film prior to and during the film's exhibition in movie theaters. Content licensing revenue also fluctuates due to the timing of when our film and television content is made available to licensees. Revenue from our television studios fluctuates in part due to a correlation with the broadcast network season beginning annually in September.

Revenue in Theme Parks fluctuates with changes in theme park attendance that typically result from the seasonal nature of vacation travel and weather variations, local entertainment offerings and the opening of new attractions, as well as with changes in currency exchange rates. Our theme parks generally experience peak attendance during the spring holiday period, the summer months when schools are closed and the winter holiday season.

## Corporate and Other

---

Our other business interests reported in Corporate and Other consist primarily of our Sky-branded video services and television networks in Germany, Comcast Spectacor, which owns the Philadelphia Flyers and the Wells Fargo Center arena in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and Xumo, our consolidated streaming platform joint venture with Charter Communications formed in June 2022. Xumo is focused on developing and offering a streaming platform on a variety of devices, including Xumo TV smart televisions, which have an operating system that leverages our global technology platform, and also operates the Xumo Play streaming service.

## Legislation and Regulation

Our businesses are subject to various federal, state and local laws and regulations, with some also subject to international laws and regulations. In particular, the Communications Act of 1934, as amended (the "Communications Act"), and Federal Communications Commission ("FCC") regulations and policies affect significant aspects of our communications businesses in the United States.

Beyond the more significant regulations summarized below, legislators and regulators at all levels of government frequently consider changing, and sometimes do change, existing statutes, rules or regulations, or interpretations of existing statutes, rules or regulations, or prescribe new ones, any of which may significantly affect our businesses and ability to effectively compete. These legislators and regulators, along with some state attorneys general and foreign governmental authorities, have been active in conducting inquiries and reviews regarding our services. State legislative and regulatory initiatives can create a patchwork of different and/or conflicting state requirements, such as with respect to privacy and Open Internet/net neutrality regulations, that can affect our businesses and ability to effectively compete.

Legislative and regulatory activity has increased under the Biden Administration, particularly with respect to broadband networks. For example, Congress has approved tens of billions of dollars in new funding for broadband deployment and adoption initiatives, and may consider other proposals that address communications issues, including whether it should rewrite the entire Communications Act to account for changes in the communications marketplace and whether it should enact new, permanent Open Internet/net neutrality requirements. Federal agencies are considering adopting new regulations for communications services, including broadband. States and localities are also increasingly proposing new regulations impacting communications services, including broader regulation of broadband networks. Any of these regulations could significantly affect our business and our legal and compliance costs. In addition, United States and foreign regulators and courts could adopt new interpretations of existing competition or antitrust laws or enact new competition or antitrust laws or regulatory tools that could negatively impact our businesses. Any future legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative actions may increase our costs or impose additional restrictions on our businesses, some of which may be significant. We are unable to predict the outcome or effects of any of these potential actions or any other legislative or regulatory proposals on our businesses.

The following paragraphs summarize the more significant legal and regulatory requirements and risks affecting our businesses.

## Communications-Related Regulations in the United States

---

### Broadband

Our broadband services are subject to a number of regulations and commitments. The FCC frequently considers imposing new broadband-related regulations such as those relating to an Open Internet, and from time to time, imposing new regulatory obligations on internet service providers (“ISPs”) such as us. States and localities also periodically consider new broadband-related regulations, including those regarding government-owned broadband networks, net neutrality and broadband affordability. New broadband regulations, if adopted, may have adverse effects on our businesses. We may also become subject to additional broadband-related commitments as a condition of receiving federal or state broadband funding.

#### Broadband Deployment and Adoption Initiatives

There have been, and may continue to be, substantial broadband-deployment funding initiatives at the federal and state level that could subsidize (i) other service providers building networks within our footprint and (ii) potential expansion of our network to new areas. Federal and state rules for certain funding programs, such as some programs in the American Rescue Plan Act, have been finalized and are being implemented, and we have successfully participated in a number of these programs. Requirements for participation in other recent programs, such as the Infrastructure Act’s Broadband Equity and Deployment program, however, have not been finalized. We cannot predict how any such funds will be awarded or the impact of these initiatives on our businesses.

We participate in the Affordable Connectivity Program (“ACP”) that Congress created to provide a monthly discount toward broadband service for eligible low-income households starting in 2022. We cannot predict whether Congress will decide to continue funding the ACP after the initial funding allocation is expended, likely at some point during 2024, or the related impact of any such decision.

#### Open Internet Regulations

Various forms of Open Internet regulations can significantly affect our broadband services. The FCC currently recognizes broadband internet access services as “information services” under Title I of the Communications Act subject to a “light touch” regulatory approach rather than to the telecommunications utilities-style regulations from the Communications Act of 1934. However, in October 2023, the FCC proposed to reclassify broadband internet access services as a “telecommunications service,” which would authorize the FCC to subject our broadband services to traditional common carriage regulation under Title II of the Communications Act. While we have disclosed that we do not, and have committed not to, block, throttle, or discriminate against lawful content, which would likely be part of a Title II framework adopted by the FCC, the FCC also could, under a Title II framework, potentially regulate our customer rates, speeds, data usage thresholds or other terms for internet services and could prohibit or seriously restrict arrangements between us and internet content, applications and service providers, including backbone interconnection arrangements.

In addition, several states have adopted laws or executive orders that impose Open Internet requirements in a variety of ways, and new state legislation may be adopted in the future. Such attempts by the states to regulate have the potential to create differing and/or conflicting state regulations. In addition, any FCC action could impact state Open Internet initiatives and prompt litigation.

Congress may also consider legislation addressing these regulations and the regulatory framework for broadband internet access services.

We cannot predict whether or how the rules might be changed, the impact of any potential new legislation or the outcome of any litigation relating to such rule changes or new legislation.

#### **Municipally Owned Broadband Networks**

A number of local municipalities operate municipally owned broadband networks, and there may be further efforts by local governments to expand or create government-owned networks, particularly in light of federal funding for broadband deployment. Certain states have enacted laws that restrict or prohibit local municipalities from operating municipally owned broadband networks, and there may be efforts in other state legislatures to restrict the development of government-owned networks. Other states, however, have amended or may amend such laws to facilitate such networks. Much of the federal funding authorized for broadband deployment is conditioned on states agreeing to make it available for potential use by government-owned networks, although the funding prioritizes deployment to unserved areas and locations. We cannot predict how successful any of those efforts will be and how they might affect our businesses.

#### **Digital Discrimination**

In 2021, Congress enacted the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act that, among other things, directed the FCC to adopt rules to facilitate equal access to broadband service by preventing digital discrimination of access to that service based on income level, race, ethnicity, color, religion and national origin. In 2023, the FCC adopted implementing rules that, among other things, bar policies and practices not justified by genuine issues of technical or economic feasibility that: (1) differentially impact customers' access to broadband internet access service based on income level or other statutory categories, or (2) are intended to have such differential impact. The rules apply broadly to all aspects of broadband service that could affect a consumer's ability to receive and effectively utilize broadband services, including performance characteristics like speeds and capacity, as well as service plan characteristics like data caps and non-technical terms and conditions of service, such as pricing and promotions. The FCC will enforce the rules on a case-by-case basis based on complaints filed by consumers, state and local governments, and other entities. We cannot predict how these rules will be interpreted and enforced and how they might affect our business, or the outcome of any potential litigation to challenge the rules.

#### **Video**

The video marketplace continues to be competitive, particularly with DTC streaming and other OTT service providers. There are a number of laws and regulations that apply solely to multichannel video programming distributors ("MVPDs") or cable operators such as us in terms of the video services we provide through our Residential Connectivity & Platforms business and to cable networks and local broadcast television stations. These laws and regulations can constrain our ability to compete, particularly against DTC streaming and other OTT service providers, which are not subject to these same requirements.

#### **Cable Pricing and Packaging**

While our video services are not subject to rate regulation, certain state entities monitor and challenge in court the marketing and advertising of our services. The FCC and the Federal Trade Commission ("FTC") are also considering proposals that, if adopted, would regulate how we market, price and bill for our services. We cannot predict the outcome of these rulemakings or any current litigation with state entities.

#### **Cable Franchising**

Cable operators generally operate their cable systems under nonexclusive franchises granted by local or state franchising authorities. While the terms and conditions of franchises vary materially from jurisdiction to jurisdiction, franchises typically last for a fixed term, obligate the franchisee to pay franchise fees and meet service quality, customer service and other requirements, and are terminable if the franchisee fails to comply with material provisions. Franchising authorities also may require adequate channel capacity, facilities and financial support for public, educational and governmental access programming, and other in-kind contributions.

The Communications Act also contains provisions governing the franchising process, including renewal procedures designed to protect incumbent franchisees against arbitrary denials of renewal and unreasonable renewal conditions. We believe that our franchise renewal prospects are generally favorable but cannot guarantee the future renewal of any individual franchise. The FCC currently prohibits state and local authorities from imposing duplicative franchise and/or fee requirements on the provision of broadband and other non-cable services, and franchise fees are subject to a federal statutory cap of 5% of cable service revenue only and may not include revenue from broadband or other non-cable services offered over a cable system. The current regulations also require that in-kind contributions (such as courtesy services) generally should be treated as franchise fees subject to that cap. Several localities have attempted, generally unsuccessfully to date, to impose franchise fees on DTC streaming and other OTT service providers.

## Program Carriage

FCC regulations prohibit us from unreasonably restraining the ability of an unaffiliated video programming network to compete fairly by discriminating against the network on the basis of its non-affiliation in the selection, terms or conditions for its carriage. In addition, cable operators and other MVPDs in the United States are prohibited from requiring as a condition of carriage a financial interest in, or exclusive distribution rights for, a video programming network. We have been involved in program carriage disputes at the FCC, as well as in the courts, and may be subject to new complaints in the future.

## Program Access

The Communications Act and FCC regulations generally prevent cable networks affiliated with cable operators from favoring affiliated cable operators over competing MVPDs. The FCC and Congress have considered proposals that would require companies that own multiple cable networks to make each of their networks available individually when negotiating distribution agreements with MVPDs and potentially with DTC streaming and other OTT service providers. We currently offer our cable networks on a packaged basis (in “tiers”) and, in various cases, individually. We have been involved in program access disputes at the FCC and may be subject to new complaints in the future.

## Must-Carry/Retransmission Consent

Cable operators are required to carry, without compensation, programming transmitted by most local commercial and noncommercial broadcast television stations. As an alternative to this “must-carry” requirement, local broadcast television stations may choose to negotiate with the cable operator for “retransmission consent,” under which the station gives up its must-carry rights and instead seeks to negotiate a carriage agreement with the cable operator, which frequently will involve payments to the station. We currently pay certain local broadcast television stations in exchange for their required consent for the retransmission of the stations’ broadcast programming to our video services customers and expect to continue to be subject to demands for increased payments and other concessions from local broadcast television stations. Failure to reach a retransmission consent agreement with a broadcaster could result in the loss of popular programming on our video services.

Every three years, each local commercial broadcast television station must elect for each cable system either must-carry or retransmission consent. A similar regulatory scheme applies to satellite providers. For the three-year period from January 1, 2021 to December 31, 2023, all of our owned NBC and Telemundo local broadcast television stations elected retransmission consent. Although we have reached retransmission consent agreements with almost all MVPDs in the past, there can be no assurance that we will always be able to renew those agreements under favorable terms or at all.

## Broadcast Licensing

Local broadcast television stations may be operated only in accordance with a license issued by the FCC upon a finding that the grant of the license will serve the public interest, convenience and necessity. The FCC grants broadcast television station licenses for 8-year cycles, which may be renewed with or without conditions. The FCC renewed all of our broadcast television station licenses without conditions during the last license renewal cycle; the current television license renewal cycle began in 2020 and some of our licenses have been renewed. Although our licenses have been renewed in prior cycles, there can be no assurance that we will always obtain renewal grants.

## Broadcast Ownership Restrictions

The Communications Act and FCC regulations impose certain limitations on local and national television ownership, as well as limits on foreign ownership in a broadcast television station. Some of these limitations currently are under review at the FCC, including the national television ownership limit.

## Children’s Programming

Under federal regulations, the amount of commercial content that may be shown on cable networks, broadcast networks and local broadcast television stations during programming originally produced and broadcast primarily for an audience of children 12 years of age and under is limited, and certain television station programming must serve the educational and informational needs of children 16 years of age and under.

## FCC Spectrum Proceedings

The FCC, the Department of Commerce’s National Telecommunications and Information Administration and other federal agencies are in the process of evaluating and potentially modifying allocations and rules to make available additional spectrum that will likely be used for licensed and unlicensed commercial services, including 5G services, which could impact potential interest in future spectrum bands for auction or alternative assignment. In addition, because our businesses use some of this spectrum to provide services, they have been transitioning their operations to different frequencies in order to accommodate the reallocation of spectrum for 5G, and they may be required to transition other operations in the future if the FCC reallocates other spectrum bands that we use, which could disrupt our services and impose additional costs.

## Wireless

We offer a wireless voice and data service primarily using our MVNO rights to provide the service over Verizon's wireless network. MVNOs are subject to many of the same FCC regulations as facilities-based wireless carriers, such as E911 services and local number portability, as well as certain state or local regulations. The FCC or other regulatory authorities may adopt new or different regulations for MVNOs and/or mobile broadband providers in the future, which could adversely affect our wireless phone service offering or our business generally.

## Voice

We provide voice services using VoIP technology. The FCC has adopted a number of regulations for providers of nontraditional voice services such as ours, including regulations relating to privacy of customer proprietary network information, local number portability duties and benefits, disability access, E911, law enforcement assistance, outage reporting, Universal Service Fund contribution obligations, rural call completion, customer equipment back-up power, robocall mitigation, service discontinuance and certain regulatory filing requirements. The FCC has not yet ruled on whether VoIP services such as ours should be classified as an "information service" or a "telecommunications service" under the Communications Act. State regulatory commissions and legislatures in other jurisdictions may continue to consider imposing regulatory requirements on our voice services as long as the regulatory classification of VoIP remains unsettled at the federal level.

## International Communications-Related and Other Regulations

---

Certain of our international businesses are subject to telecommunications and media-specific regulation described below in Europe, Latin America and other international jurisdictions, and all of our international businesses are subject to regulation under generally applicable laws, such as competition, consumer protection, data protection and taxation in the jurisdictions where they operate. Our international businesses are currently, and may be in the future, subject to proceedings or investigations from regulatory and antitrust authorities in the jurisdictions in which those businesses operate. In addition, the U.K. government is proposing to introduce extensive new consumer and competition legislation in 2024, the Digital Markets Competition and Consumer Bill. We cannot predict how the proposed regulation will affect Sky's businesses.

## Platform Services

In the United Kingdom, Sky's electronic program guide ("EPG") and conditional access ("CA") services are provided to other programming providers on fair, reasonable and nondiscriminatory terms, among other things, so that those providers' content is available on the Sky satellite platform via the EPG on set-top boxes. Sky also has voluntarily committed to the United Kingdom's communications regulator, the Office of Communications ("Ofcom") to provide access control services to third parties that enable them to provide interactive services. Sky is subject to similar EPG and CA obligations in Germany.

## Television Networks and On-Demand Services

Our video business holds a number of licenses and authorizations for their portfolios of television networks and on-demand services. For example, in the United Kingdom, Sky-branded television networks are licensed and subject to various codes issued by Ofcom affecting the content and delivery of these networks. We also hold various broadcast licenses in certain E.U. and other countries. These content-related rules and regulations cover issues such as the acquisition and exploitation of sports rights, media concentration and plurality, television advertising, the protection of children, accessibility, airtime for commercials and teleshopping, sponsorship and ensuring clear distinctions between program content and advertising.

## Broadband and Voice

Our Connectivity & Platforms business provides broadband and voice services in the United Kingdom, the Republic of Ireland and Italy pursuant to wholesale distribution agreements that third-party broadband and telecommunications companies either make available commercially or are required to make available under applicable laws in those jurisdictions. Material changes to these regulations could affect our business. As a provider of broadband services, we are subject to applicable laws and regulations relating to telecommunications security, including a U.K. law that requires providers to take certain measures with respect to potential security compromises. We are also subject to E.U. and other Open Internet/net neutrality regulations, which prohibit the blocking, throttling or discrimination of online content, applications and services and require ISPs to disclose their traffic management, throughput limitations and other practices impacting quality of service in customer contracts.

## Other Areas of Regulation

---

### Intellectual Property

Copyright, trademark, unfair competition, patent, trade secret and other proprietary-rights laws of the United States and other countries help protect our intellectual property rights. In particular, unauthorized copying, distribution and piracy of programming and films over the internet, through devices, software and websites, counterfeit DVDs/Blu-rays and through other platforms interfere with the market for copyrighted works and present challenges for our content businesses. We have actively engaged in the enforcement of our intellectual property rights and likely will continue to expend substantial resources to protect our content. Although many legal protections exist to combat such practices, the extent of copyright protection is sometimes ambiguous and the use of technological protections can be controversial. Modifications to existing laws, a weakening of these protections or their enforcement or a failure of existing laws, in the United States or internationally, to adapt to new technologies could have an adverse effect on our ability to license and sell our programming.

U.S. copyright laws establish a cable compulsory copyright license that requires our video distribution business to contribute a specified percentage of revenue to a federal copyright royalty pool in exchange for retransmitting copyrighted material included in broadcast signals. We also pay standard industry licensing fees for the public performance of music in the programs we create or distribute. The cable compulsory copyright license and the royalties we pay are subject to audits and possible regulatory and legislative changes that could impact the royalty fees we pay and our ability to retransmit broadcast signals over cable systems. In addition, the landscape for music licensing is constantly changing, and music fees we pay are subject to new fee demands and negotiations. We cannot predict how changes to the compulsory copyright license and music licensing will impact the fees that we pay.

### Privacy and Data Protection Regulation

Our businesses are subject to laws and regulations that impose various restrictions and obligations related to privacy and the processing of individuals' personal information. In the United States, federal privacy laws and regulations, such as those found within the Communications Act or the Video Privacy Protection Act, focus on restricting companies' collection, use, disclosure and retention of personal information. The proliferation of laws at the state level has expanded consumers' rights to include individual rights of access, deletion, portability, correction, the right to appeal, and the individual's right to "opt in" to collection and use of certain types of "sensitive" personal information. Internationally, many of the laws are similar to the European Union's General Data Protection Regulation and the United Kingdom's Data Protection Act 2018, which broadly regulate the processing of personal data collected from individuals in the European Union and United Kingdom, respectively.

Some of our businesses are also subject to the FTC's general oversight of consumer privacy protections through its enforcement authority over unfair and deceptive acts or practices, as well as through its enforcement authority over the Children's Online Privacy Protection Act. The FTC has sought to expand its authority in this area through various rulemakings related to general privacy, targeted advertising and children's privacy. There has been an increased focus on children's privacy at both the state and federal levels within the United States, as well as internationally, such as the United Kingdom's Age-Appropriate Design Code. These new laws may require changes to our products and services and could adversely affect our advertising businesses.

In addition, many international data protection laws, some federal laws and all 50 U.S. states have security breach notification requirements that mandate a business to provide notice to consumers and government agencies if certain information has been accessed or exfiltrated by an unauthorized party; some of these laws also require documented information security programs.

### State and Local Taxes

Some U.S. states and localities have imposed or are considering imposing, through both legislative and administrative channels, new or additional taxes or fees on, or limiting or eliminating incentives or credits earned or monetized by, our businesses, or imposing adverse methodologies by which taxes, fees, incentives or credits are computed, earned or monetized. These include combined reporting or other changes to general business taxes, central assessments for property tax, and taxes and fees on the businesses operated or services provided by our businesses, most notably new taxes or fees on digital advertising or other digital commerce. In some situations, DBS providers and other competitors (such as DTC streaming and other OTT service providers) that deliver their services over a broadband connection do not face the same state and local tax and fee burdens. Congress has also considered, and may consider again, proposals to bar or limit states from imposing taxes on these DBS providers or other competitors (such as DTC streaming and other OTT service providers) that are equivalent to the taxes or fees that we pay. The Internet Tax Freedom Act ("ITFA") prohibits most states and localities from imposing sales and other taxes on our internet access charges and discriminating against electronic commerce; however, some jurisdictions may challenge the ITFA or the application of the ITFA to our business, or may assert that certain taxes akin to right-of-way fees are not preempted by the ITFA.

## Other Regulations

U.S. states and localities, and various regulatory authorities, actively regulate other aspects of our businesses, including our Studios and Theme Parks businesses, accessibility to our video and voice services and broadcast television programming for people with disabilities, customer service standards, inside wiring, cable equipment, pole attachments, universal service fees, regulatory fees, public safety, telemarketing, leased access, indecency, loudness of commercial advertisements, advertising, political broadcasting, sponsorship identification, Emergency Alert System, equal employment opportunity and other employment-related laws, environmental-related matters, our equipment supply chain, and technical standards relating to the operation of cable systems and television stations. In addition, our international businesses are subject to various similar regulations, including those that cover television broadcasting, programming and advertising. We are occasionally subject to enforcement actions and investigations at the FCC and other federal, state and local agencies, as well as foreign governments and regulatory authorities, which can result in fines or being subject to sanctions.

## Human Capital Resources

As of December 31, 2023, we had approximately 186,000 full-time and part-time employees calculated on a full-time equivalent basis. Approximately 30% of our employees were located in over 30 countries outside the United States, with larger workforce concentrations in the United Kingdom, Western Europe, East Asia and South Asia. We also use freelance and temporary employees in the normal course of our business. A small overall portion of our full-time U.S. employees are unionized, although many of Content & Experiences' freelance and temporary writers, directors, actors, technical and production personnel, as well as some on-air and creative talent employees, are covered by industry-wide collective bargaining agreements or work councils. Outside the United States, employees in certain countries, particularly in Europe, are represented by an employee representative organization, such as a union, works council or employee association.

Our company has been built on a foundation of respect, integrity and trust, and we are committed to creating and fostering a work environment that promotes those values. As a global media and technology company, we have a wide range of employees, including management professionals, technicians, engineers, call center employees, theme park employees, and media talent and production employees. Some of our key workforce-related programs and initiatives include the following.

### Employee Engagement

- We seek to create an engaged workforce through proactive listening and constructive dialogue, including through employee engagement surveys, as well as through employee resource groups.
- We are committed to creating an environment that encourages employees to ask questions, raise concerns and speak up about a workplace issue or suspected illegal or unethical conduct. We provide several channels for speaking up without fear of retaliation, including a helpline and a web portal that are administered by an independent third-party company and allow for anonymous reporting when permitted by applicable laws.

### Talent Development

- We provide a wide variety of opportunities for professional growth for all employees with in-classroom and online trainings and on-the-job experience.
- We offer education tuition assistance to full-time employees in the United States.
- Our Board of Directors discusses succession planning for our CEO and the remainder of our senior executive management team at least once a year. Throughout the year, our senior executive management team, as well as a broader array of executives throughout our businesses, make presentations to the Board and its committees and interact with our directors informally outside of regularly scheduled Board meetings, which provides directors with meaningful insight into our current pool of talent, what attracts and retains our executives, and our company culture.
- We seek to have a workforce that reflects the diversity of the communities we serve across the company. We embrace diversity of background, culture, skills and experience throughout our business.
- We support nine employee resource groups, with 36,000 members in over 240 chapters, that are voluntary, employee-led organizations open to all across our business dedicated to developing the careers of our employees, contributing to community service and building on an inclusive and collaborative workplace and culture.

## Health and Welfare Benefits

- We offer a robust portfolio of health and welfare programs and solutions designed to meet the unique needs of our employees and their families, delivered through a consistent and seamless member experience.
- Our offerings include comprehensive and affordable health care coverage options along with a variety of additional tools and resources, including access to dedicated health care navigators, expert medical opinion services, virtual primary care services and a diabetes management program. In addition, we offer comprehensive family planning options, including for adoption and surrogacy, and provide specialized support teams to help employees manage all stages in the family planning journey including the first few months of parenthood.
- We continue to invest in the emotional wellbeing of our employees and offer a broad array of tools and resources such as our Employee Assistance Program, which provides personal counseling sessions to support employees and their families and provide problem-solving support for a broad range of issues, including stress, anxiety, depression, substance use and more. We also offer various digital emotional wellbeing tools, including child learning and behavior support, meditation, stress management, sleep issues, depression, chronic pain and substance use.

## Financial Benefits

- We focus on attracting and retaining employees by providing compensation and benefits packages that are competitive within the applicable market, taking into account the job position's location and responsibilities.
- We provide competitive financial benefits such as a 401(k) retirement plan in the United States with a company match and other retirement arrangements internationally.
- We have employee stock purchase plans in the United States, United Kingdom, India and several other European countries where most of our full-time and part-time employees can purchase our stock at a discount.
- We generally grant awards of restricted stock units and stock options on an annual basis to a meaningful portion of our employees, with over 20,000 employees receiving such awards in 2023.
- We offer financial literacy training and counseling to support employees in making their own financial decisions.

## Available Information and Websites

Our phone number is (215) 286-1700, and our principal executive offices are located at One Comcast Center, Philadelphia, PA 19103-2838. Our Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K and any amendments to such reports filed with or furnished to the SEC under Sections 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), are available free of charge on the SEC's website at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov) and on our website at [www.comcastcorporation.com](http://www.comcastcorporation.com) as soon as reasonably practicable after such reports are electronically filed with the SEC. The information posted on our websites is not incorporated into our SEC filings.

## Caution Concerning Forward-Looking Statements

This Annual Report on Form 10-K includes statements that may constitute "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Forward-looking statements are not historical facts or statements of current conditions, but instead represent only our beliefs regarding future events, many of which, by their nature, are inherently uncertain and outside of our control. These may include estimates, projections and statements relating to our business plans, objectives and expected operating results, which are based on current expectations and assumptions that are subject to risks and uncertainties that may cause actual results to differ materially. These forward-looking statements are generally identified by the words "believe," "project," "expect," "anticipate," "estimate," "intend," "potential," "strategy," "future," "opportunity," "commit," "plan," "goal," "may," "should," "could," "will," "would," "will be," "will continue," "will likely result" and similar expressions. In evaluating these statements, you should consider various factors, including the risks and uncertainties we describe in "Risk Factors" and in other reports we file with the SEC.

Any of these factors could cause our actual results to differ materially from those expressed or implied by our forward-looking statements, which could adversely affect our businesses, results of operations or financial condition. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date they are made. We undertake no obligation to update or revise publicly any forward-looking statements, whether because of new information, future events or otherwise.

## Item 1A: Risk Factors

### Risks Related to Our Business, Industry and Operations

#### **Our businesses operate in highly competitive and dynamic industries, and our businesses and results of operations could be adversely affected if we do not compete effectively.**

Our businesses operate in intensely competitive, consumer-driven, rapidly changing environments. We compete with a growing number of companies that provide a broad range of communications products and services and entertainment, sports, news and information content to consumers. There can be no assurance that we will be able to compete effectively against our competitors or that competition will not have an adverse effect on our businesses.

Below is a summary of our most significant sources of competition. Many of these competitors offer competitive pricing, packaging and/or bundling of services to customers, which further increases competition. In addition, our ability to compete will be negatively affected if we do not provide our customers with a satisfactory customer experience. For a more detailed description of the competition facing our businesses, see Item 1: Business and refer to the “Competition” discussion within that section.

- Connectivity & Platforms’ broadband services compete primarily against wireline telecommunications companies, including many that are increasing deployment of fiber-based networks; wireless telecommunications companies offering internet services (using a variety of technologies, including 5G fixed wireless networks and 4G and 5G wireless broadband services); electric cooperatives and municipalities in the United States that own and operate their own broadband networks; and DBS and newer satellite broadband providers. Broadband-deployment funding initiatives at the federal and state level may result in other service providers deploying new subsidized internet access networks within our footprint, and in cases where we receive subsidies, may impose constraints on how we conduct our businesses. For a more extensive discussion of the significant risks associated with the regulation of our businesses, see “—We are subject to regulation by federal, state, local and foreign authorities, which impose additional costs and restrictions on our businesses” below and Item 1: Business and refer to the “Legislation and Regulation” discussion within that section.
- Competition for video services consists primarily of DTC streaming and other OTT service providers and aggregators, DBS providers and telecommunications companies, and our wireless and voice services compete with both telecommunications and wireless telecommunication providers.
- Business Services Connectivity primarily competes with wireline telecommunications companies and wide area network managed service providers.
- Our businesses in Content & Experiences, as well as our video business, face substantial and increasing competition from providers of similar types of entertainment, sports, news and information content, as well as from other forms of entertainment, including from social networking and user-generated content, and recreational activities. They must compete to obtain talent, popular content (including sports programming), advertising and other resources required to successfully operate their businesses. This competition has further intensified as certain DTC streaming and other OTT service providers have commissioned, and may continue to commission, high-cost programming and acquire live sports programming rights to attract viewers at significant costs.

Competitors with significant resources, greater efficiencies of scale, fewer regulatory burdens and more competitive pricing and packaging continue to increasingly compete with our businesses in all forms of content distribution and production. Further, consolidation of, or cooperation between, our competitors may increase competition in all of these areas. For example, cooperation between competitors may allow them to offer free or lower cost DTC streaming and other OTT services, potentially on an exclusive basis, through unlimited data-usage plans for internet or wireless phone services or to bundle DTC streaming and other OTT services on their platform.

Our businesses’ ability to compete effectively also depends on our perceived image and reputation among our various constituencies, including our customers, consumers, advertisers, business partners, employees, investors and government authorities. For example, some of these constituencies may have their own, and some have conflicting, environmental, social and governance priorities, which may present risks to our reputation and brands if these constituencies perceive misalignment.

#### **Changes in consumer behavior continue to adversely affect our businesses and challenge existing business models.**

Distribution platforms for viewing and purchasing content have been, and will likely continue to be, developed that further challenge existing business models and increase the number of competitors that our businesses face. DTC streaming and other OTT services have driven, and will continue to drive, changes in consumer behavior as consumers seek more control over when, where and how they consume content and access communications services, and how much they pay for such content.

As consumers increasingly turn to DTC streaming and other OTT services in lieu of our linear video services, which continue to experience accelerated net customer losses, the number of video customers we have, the related video revenues and the amount of subscriber fees we receive for our linear television networks from other video service providers each decrease. The continuing trend of content owners delivering their content directly to consumers, rather than through, or in addition to, traditional video distribution channels, continues to disrupt traditional media distribution business models despite our efforts to adapt our video service offerings and offer new services, such as Peacock and NOW.

The number of entertainment choices available to consumers, such as DTC streaming and other OTT service providers and aggregators, social networking and user-generated content platforms, and gaming and virtual reality products and services, continue to significantly increase, intensify audience fragmentation and disaggregate the way that content traditionally has been distributed and viewed by consumers. This in turn has reduced traditional television viewership, and when coupled with time-shifting technologies, such as DVR and on demand services, has caused, and likely will continue to cause, audience ratings declines for our television networks. In addition, as more content owners offer their content directly to consumers through their own platforms, they may reduce the quantity and quality of the content they license to our linear television networks or Peacock. On the other hand, this practice may also negatively impact our results of operations when we keep our content for our own use, including for Peacock, rather than licensing it to third parties who pay us licensing fees for such content.

Our failure to effectively anticipate or adapt to emerging competitors or changes in consumer behavior, including among younger consumers, and shifting business models could have an adverse effect on our competitive position, businesses and results of operations.

**A decline in advertisers' expenditures or changes in advertising markets could negatively impact our businesses.**

We compete for the sale of advertising time with television networks and stations, digital properties, including an increasing number of ad-supported DTC streaming service providers and a broad array of other online content providers, such as social networking platforms and user-generated content providers, and all other advertising platforms. We derive substantial revenue from the sale of advertising, and we expect that a decline in expenditures by advertisers, including through traditional linear television distribution models or on Peacock, could negatively impact our results of operations. We have experienced, and may continue to experience, declines caused by the economic prospects of specific advertisers or industries, increased competition for the leisure time of viewers, such as from social networking and user-generated content platforms and video games, audience fragmentation, increased viewing of content through DTC streaming and other OTT service providers, increased use of time-shifting and advertising-blocking technologies or regulatory intervention regarding where and when advertising may be placed, and economic conditions generally. In addition, advertisers have shifted, and may continue to shift, a portion of their total expenditures to digital media, including DTC streaming service providers and other online content providers, and this trend may continue or accelerate. Lower audience ratings and reduced viewership, which many of our linear television networks have experienced, and likely will continue to experience, as well as the level of popularity of Peacock, affect advertisers' willingness to purchase advertising from us and the rates paid. Advertising sales and rates also are dependent on the methodology used for audience measurement and could be negatively affected if methodologies do not accurately reflect actual viewership levels.

**Our success depends on consumer acceptance of our content, and our businesses may be adversely affected if our content fails to achieve sufficient consumer acceptance.**

We create and acquire media and entertainment content, the success of which depends substantially on consumer tastes and preferences that often change in unpredictable ways, and to meet the changing preferences of the broad domestic and international consumer markets, we must consistently create, acquire, market and distribute television programming, filmed entertainment, theme park attractions and other content. We have invested, and will continue to invest, substantial amounts in content, such as the production of films and original content for television networks and streaming services, and in the creation of new theme parks and theme park attractions, before learning the extent to which they will earn consumer acceptance. In addition, there can be no assurance that Peacock will continue to grow or sustain its revenue or user base, successfully compete as a standalone DTC streaming service or fully offset decreases to our linear television networks' results of operations as the media distribution business model continues to change.

We obtain a significant portion of our content from third parties, such as movie studios, television production companies, sports organizations and other suppliers, sometimes on an exclusive basis. Competition for popular content, particularly for sports programming, is intense, and at times, we may increase the price we are willing to pay or be outbid by our competitors for popular content. We also may be unable to license popular third-party content if media companies determine that licensing the content to us is not in their strategic best interests. For example, content creators have launched, and may continue to launch, their own DTC streaming or other OTT services, forgoing license fees from us to provide their content directly to consumers, or they may license their content to our competitors on an exclusive basis.

Entering into or renewing contracts for such content rights or acquiring additional rights has in the past resulted, and may result in the future, in significantly increased costs. Particularly with respect to contracts for sports rights, our results of operations and cash flows over the term of a contract depend on a number of factors, including the strength of the advertising market, audience size, the timing and amount of rights payments, and the ability to secure distribution from, impose surcharges on, or obtain carriage on multichannel video providers or to grow and retain subscribers to our own DTC services. There can be no assurance that revenue from these contracts will exceed our costs for the rights, as well as the other costs of producing and distributing the programming.

If our content does not achieve sufficient consumer acceptance, or if we cannot obtain or retain rights to popular content on acceptable terms, or at all, our businesses may be adversely affected.

**Programming expenses for our video services are increasing on a per subscriber basis, which could adversely affect our video businesses.**

We expect programming expenses for our video services to continue to be the largest single expense item for our Residential Connectivity & Platforms business and to continue to increase on a per subscriber basis. Part of these programming expenses include payments to certain local broadcast television stations in exchange for their required consent for the retransmission of broadcast network programming to video services customers; we expect to continue to be subject to increasing demands for payment and other concessions from local broadcast television stations. These market factors may be exacerbated by consolidation in the media industry, which may further increase our programming expenses. If we are unable to offset programming cost increases through rate increases, the sale of additional services, cost management or other initiatives, the increasing cost of programming could have an adverse effect on our results of operations.

Moreover, as our contracts with programming providers expire, there can be no assurance that they will be renewed on acceptable terms, or at all, in which case we may be unable to provide such programming as part of our video services, and our businesses and results of operations could be adversely affected.

**The loss of programming distribution agreements, or the renewal of these agreements on less favorable terms, could adversely affect our businesses.**

Our linear television networks depend on their ability to secure and maintain distribution agreements with traditional and virtual multichannel video providers. The number of subscribers to our television networks has been, and likely will continue to be, reduced as a result of fewer subscribers to multichannel video providers as the media distribution business model changes. Similarly, multichannel video providers may elect not to enter into agreements to distribute some or all of our linear television networks as a result of these changing market dynamics. In addition, our broadcast television networks depend on their ability to secure and maintain network affiliation agreements with third-party local broadcast television stations in the markets where we do not own the affiliated local broadcast television station. Our owned local broadcast television stations must elect, with respect to retransmission by certain multichannel video providers, either "must-carry" status, in which we require the provider to carry the station without paying any compensation to us, or "retransmission consent," in which we give up our right to mandatory carriage and instead seek to negotiate the terms and conditions of carriage, including the amount of compensation, if any, paid to us by such provider.

For all of these types of arrangements, our ability to renew agreements on favorable terms may be affected by evolving market dynamics and industry consolidation. There can be no assurance that any of these agreements will be entered into or renewed in the future on similar terms. The inability to enter into or renew some or all of these agreements could reduce our revenues and the reach of our programming, which could adversely affect our businesses.

**Our businesses depend on using and protecting certain intellectual property rights and on not infringing the intellectual property rights of others.**

We rely on our intellectual property, such as patents, copyrights, trademarks and trade secrets, as well as licenses and other agreements with our vendors and other third parties, to use various technologies, conduct our business operations and sell our products and services. Legal challenges to our intellectual property rights and claims of intellectual property infringement by third parties could require that we enter into royalty or licensing agreements on unfavorable terms, incur substantial monetary liability, or be enjoined preliminarily or permanently from further use of the intellectual property in question, from importing into the United States or other jurisdictions in which we operate hardware or software that uses such intellectual property or from the continuation of our businesses as currently conducted. We may need to change our business practices if any of these events occur, which may limit our ability to compete effectively and could have an adverse effect on our results of operations. Even if we believe any such challenges or claims are without merit, they can be time-consuming, costly to defend and may divert management's attention and resources away from our businesses. Moreover, if we are unable to obtain or continue to obtain licenses from our vendors and other third parties on reasonable terms, our businesses could be adversely affected.

In addition, intellectual property constitutes a significant part of the value of our businesses, and our success is highly dependent on protecting the intellectual property rights of the content we create or acquire against third-party misappropriation, reproduction or infringement. The unauthorized reproduction, distribution or display of copyrighted material negatively affects our ability to generate revenue from the legitimate sale of our content, as well as from the sale of advertising in connection with our content, and increases our costs due to our active enforcement of our intellectual property rights. The legal landscape for new technologies, including artificial intelligence (“AI”), remains uncertain, and development of the law in this area could impact our ability to protect against unauthorized third-party use, misappropriation, reproduction or infringement.

Piracy and other unauthorized uses of content are made easier, and the enforcement of intellectual property rights more challenging, by technological advances that allow the conversion of programming, films and other content into digital formats, which facilitates the creation, transmission and sharing of high-quality unauthorized copies. In particular, piracy of programming and films through unauthorized distribution platforms continues to present challenges for our businesses. For example, certain entities may stream our broadcast television content illegally online without our consent and without paying us any compensation, and sporting events on our international networks may be illegally transmitted. While piracy is a challenge in the United States, it is particularly prevalent in many parts of the world that lack developed copyright laws, effective enforcement of copyright laws and technical protective measures like those in effect in the United States. If any U.S. or international laws intended to combat piracy and protect intellectual property rights are repealed or weakened or are not adequately enforced, or if the legal system fails to adapt to new technologies that facilitate piracy, we may be unable to effectively protect our rights, the value of our intellectual property may be negatively impacted and our costs of enforcing our rights may increase.

**We may be unable to obtain necessary hardware, software and operational support.**

We depend on third-party vendors to supply us with a significant amount of the hardware, software and operational support necessary to provide certain of our products and services. We also rely on third-party satellite transponder capacity to provide video services in Europe, as well as on third-party wireless networks to offer certain wireless services in the United States and internationally. Some of these vendors represent our primary source of supply or grant us the right to incorporate their intellectual property into some of our hardware and software products. While we monitor the operations and financial condition of key vendors in an attempt to detect any potential difficulties, there can be no assurance that we would timely identify any operating or financial difficulties associated with these vendors or that we could effectively mitigate our risks with respect to any such difficulties. If any of these vendors experience operating or financial difficulties, including as a result of cybersecurity incidents, or any other supply chain compliance-related issues, if our demand exceeds their capacity or if they breach or terminate their agreements with us or are otherwise unable to meet our specifications or provide the equipment, products or services we need in a timely manner (or at all), or at reasonable prices, our ability to provide some products or services may be adversely affected and we may incur additional costs.

**Our businesses depend on keeping pace with technological developments.**

Our success is, to a large extent, dependent on our ability to acquire, develop, adopt and leverage new and existing technologies, and our competitors' use of certain types of technology and equipment may provide them with a competitive advantage. New technologies can materially impact our businesses in a number of ways, including affecting the demand for our products, the distribution methods of our products and content to our customers, how we create our entertainment products, the ways in which our customers can purchase and view our content and the growth of distribution platforms available to advertisers. For example, current and new wireless internet technologies (including 5G fixed wireless networks and 4G and 5G wireless broadband services) continue to evolve rapidly and may allow for greater speed and reliability for those services as compared with prior technologies and create more competitors for our businesses. In addition, some companies and U.S. municipalities are building advanced fiber-based networks that provide very fast internet access speeds, and some providers offer newer satellite broadband services. We expect advances in communications technology to continue to occur in the future.

If we choose technology or equipment that is not as effective or attractive to consumers as that employed by our competitors, if we fail to employ technologies desired by consumers or that enhance our business operations, such as through the use of AI, or if we fail to execute effectively on our technology initiatives, our businesses and results of operations could be adversely affected. We also will continue to incur additional costs as we execute our technology initiatives, such as the deployment of multigigabit symmetrical speeds by leveraging our DOCSIS 4.0 technology and the development and enhancement of various streaming platforms. There can be no assurance that we can execute on these and other initiatives in a manner sufficient to grow or maintain our revenue or to successfully compete in the future. We also may generate less revenue or incur increased costs if changes in our competitors' product offerings require that we offer certain services or enhancements at a lower or no cost to our customers or that we increase our research and development expenditures.

**A cyber attack, information or security breach, or technology disruption or failure may negatively impact our ability to conduct our business or result in the misuse of confidential information, all of which could adversely affect our business, reputation and results of operations.**

Network and information systems and other technologies, including those that are related to our network management, customer service operations and programming delivery and are embedded in our products and services, are critical to our business activities. In the ordinary course of our business, there are constant attempts by third parties to cause systems-related events and security incidents and to identify and exploit vulnerabilities in security architecture and system design. These incidents include computer hackings, cyber attacks, computer viruses, worms or other destructive or disruptive software, denial of service attacks, phishing attacks, malicious social engineering and other malicious activities. Incidents can be caused inadvertently by us or our third-party vendors, such as process breakdowns and vulnerabilities in security architecture or system design.

Cyber threats and attacks are constantly evolving and are growing in sophistication and frequency, which increases the difficulty of detecting and successfully defending against them. For example, we expect threat actors will continue to gain sophistication by using tools and techniques (such as AI) that are specifically designed to circumvent security controls. Some cyber attacks have had, and in the future can have, cascading impacts that unfold with increasing speed across networks, information systems and other technologies across the world and create latent vulnerabilities in our and third-party vendors' systems and other technologies. We also obtain certain confidential, proprietary and personal information about our customers, personnel and vendors, that in many cases is provided or made available to third-party vendors who agree to protect it, which has in the past and may in the future become compromised through a cyber attack or data breach, misappropriation, misuse, leakage, falsification or accidental release or loss of information by us or a third party. Due to the nature of our businesses, we may be at a disproportionately heightened risk of these types of incidents occurring because we maintain certain information necessary to conduct our business in digital form. We also incorporate third-party software (including extensive open-source software), applications, and data hosting and cloud-based services into many aspects of our products, services and operations, as well as rely on service providers to help us perform our business operations, all of which expose us to cyber attacks with respect to such third-party suppliers and service providers and their products and services.

While we develop and maintain systems, and operate programs that seek to prevent security incidents from occurring, these efforts are costly and must be constantly monitored and updated in the face of sophisticated and rapidly evolving attempts to overcome our security measures and protections. The occurrence of both intentional and unintentional incidents has caused, and may from time to time in the future cause, a variety of business impacts. These include degradation or disruption of our network, products and services, excessive call volume to call centers, theft or misuse of our intellectual property or other assets, disruption of the security of our internal systems, products, services or satellite transmission signals, power outages, and the compromise or exfiltration of confidential or technical business information and customer or vendor data, and reputational impacts. Moreover, the amount and scope of insurance we maintain against losses resulting from any of the foregoing events likely would not be sufficient to fully cover our losses or otherwise adequately compensate us for disruptions to our business that may result. In addition, any such events have and could continue to lead to litigation or cause regulators in the United States and internationally to impose significant fines or other remedial measures, including with respect to relevant customer privacy rules, or otherwise have an adverse effect on our company. Despite our efforts, we expect that we will continue to experience such incidents in the future, and there can be no assurance that any such incident will not have an adverse effect on our business, reputation or results of operations. Refer to Item 1C: Cybersecurity for additional information.

**Weak economic conditions may have a negative impact on our businesses.**

A substantial portion of our revenue comes from customers whose spending patterns may be affected by prevailing economic conditions. Weak economic conditions in the United States, in Europe or globally could adversely affect demand for any of our products and services, including advertising, and have a negative impact on our results of operations. For example, weak economic conditions will likely impact our customers' discretionary spending and as a result, they may reduce the level of services to which they subscribe or may discontinue subscribing to one or more of our services altogether. This risk may be increased by the expanded availability of free or lower cost competitive services, such as certain DTC streaming and other OTT services, or substitute services for broadband and voice services, such as wireless and public Wi-Fi networks. Weak economic conditions also negatively impact our advertising revenue, the performance of our films and home entertainment releases, and attendance and spending in our theme parks. In particular, the success of our theme parks and theatrical releases largely depends on consumer demand for out-of-home entertainment experiences, which may be limited by weakened economic conditions.

Weak economic conditions and disruptions in the global financial markets, such as higher interest rates, may impact our ability to obtain financing or to refinance existing debt on acceptable terms, if at all, which could increase the cost of our borrowings over time and may increase our exposure to currency fluctuations in countries where we operate. Further, inflationary pressures in the United States, in Europe and globally may also have negative impacts on our cost structure and pricing models and may impact the ability of third parties (including advertisers, customers, suppliers, wholesale distributors, retailers and content creators, among others) to satisfy their obligations to us.

**Acquisitions and other strategic initiatives present many risks, and we may not realize the financial and strategic goals that we had contemplated.**

From time to time, we make acquisitions and investments and may pursue other strategic initiatives, such as Xumo, our consolidated streaming platform joint venture. In connection with such acquisitions and strategic initiatives, we may incur significant or unanticipated expenses, fail to realize anticipated benefits and synergies, have difficulty incorporating an acquired or new line of business, disrupt relationships with current and new employees, customers and vendors, incur significant debt, divert the attention of management from our current operations, or have to delay or not proceed with announced transactions or initiatives. These and other circumstances could also result in the impairment of goodwill and long-lived assets. Additionally, federal regulatory or antitrust agencies such as the FCC or DOJ or international regulators may impose restrictions on the operation of our businesses as a result of our seeking regulatory approvals for any significant acquisitions and strategic initiatives or may dissuade us from pursuing certain transactions. The occurrence of any of these events could have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

**We face risks relating to doing business internationally that could adversely affect our businesses.**

We operate our businesses worldwide. There are risks inherent in doing business internationally, including global financial market turmoil; economic volatility and global economic slowdown; currency exchange rate fluctuations and inflationary pressures; geopolitical risks, including acts of terror and war; requirements of local laws and customs relating to the publication and distribution of content and the display and sale of advertising; import or export restrictions, tariffs, sanctions and trade regulations; difficulties in developing, staffing and managing foreign operations; issues related to occupational safety and adherence to diverse local labor laws and regulations; and potentially adverse tax developments. Additionally, although we employ foreign currency derivative instruments to hedge certain exposure to foreign currency exchange rate risks, including the British pound, euro and Japanese yen, the use of such derivative instruments may not be sufficient to mitigate exchange rate fluctuations. In addition, doing business internationally subjects us to risks relating to political or social unrest, as well as corruption and government regulations, including U.S. laws such as the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and the U.K. Bribery Act, that impose stringent requirements on how we conduct our foreign operations. Moreover, foreign enforcement of laws and contractual rights in certain countries where we do business can be inconsistent and unpredictable, which may affect our ability to enforce our rights or make investments that we believe otherwise make strategic sense. If any of these events occur or our conduct does not comply with such laws and regulations, our businesses may be adversely affected.

**Natural disasters, severe weather and other uncontrollable events could adversely affect our business, reputation and results of operations.**

Our services, products and properties are vulnerable to damage from the occurrence of certain events, including natural disasters, severe weather events such as hurricanes and wildfires, and a range of other unforeseeable events such as infectious disease outbreaks, including COVID-19, terrorist attacks or other similar events. Such events have in the past caused, and could in the future cause, a variety of adverse business impacts including degradation or disruption of our network, products and services, excessive call volume to call centers, a reduction in demand for our products, services and theme parks, disruption of our internal systems, products, services or satellite transmission signals, power outages, and damage to our or our customers' or vendors' equipment and properties. These events also may result in lost revenue and large expenditures to repair or replace damaged properties, products and services and could lead to litigation and fines, including if we inadvertently contributed to damages suffered by others. For example, COVID-19 and corresponding governmental measures negatively impacted our businesses in the past, including as recently as in 2022 by requiring temporary closures of our theme parks.

The amount and scope of insurance we maintain against losses resulting from these types of events likely would not be sufficient to fully cover our losses or otherwise adequately compensate us for disruptions to our business that may result. We expect that we will continue to experience some or all of these events in the future, and there can be no assurance that any such event will not have an adverse effect on our business, reputation or results of operations.

**The loss of key management personnel or popular on-air and creative talent could have an adverse effect on our businesses.**

We rely on certain key management personnel in the operation of our businesses. While we maintain long-term and emergency transition plans for key management personnel and believe we could either identify internal candidates or attract outside candidates to fill any vacancy created by the loss of any key management personnel, the loss of one or more of our key management personnel could have a negative impact on our businesses.

In addition, Content & Experiences depend on the abilities and expertise of on-air and creative talent. If we fail to attract or retain on-air or creative talent, if the costs to attract or retain such talent increase materially, or if these individuals cause negative publicity or lose their current appeal, our businesses could be adversely affected.

**Labor disputes, whether involving employees or sports organizations, may disrupt our operations and adversely affect our businesses.**

Many of the writers, directors, actors, technical and production personnel, as well as some on-air and creative talent employees in our Content & Experiences business, are covered by collective bargaining agreements or works councils. Many of these collective bargaining agreements are industry-wide agreements, and we may lack practical control over the negotiations and terms of the agreements. If we are unable to reach agreement with a labor union before the expiration of a collective bargaining agreement, our employees who were covered by that agreement may have a right to strike or take other actions that could adversely affect us, which could disrupt our operations and reduce our revenue, and the resolution of any disputes may increase our costs. For example, the Writers Guild of America (“Writers Guild”) and the Screen Actors Guild-American Federation of Television and Radio Artists (“SAG”) work stoppages from May to September 2023 and July to November 2023, respectively, paused productions, which reduced content licensing revenue at our Studios segment. There can be no assurance that we will renew our collective bargaining agreements as they expire or that we can renew them on favorable terms or without any work stoppages in the future.

In addition, labor disputes in sports organizations with which we have programming rights agreements of varying scope and duration could have an adverse effect on our businesses.

**Risks Related to Legal, Regulatory and Governance Matters**

**We are subject to regulation by federal, state, local and foreign authorities, which impose additional costs and restrictions on our businesses.**

Our businesses are subject to various federal, state and local laws and regulations, with some also subject to international laws and regulations. In particular, the Communications Act and FCC regulations and policies affect significant aspects of our cable communications and broadcast businesses in the United States.

Legislators and regulators at all levels of government frequently consider changing, and sometimes do change, existing statutes, rules or regulations, or interpretations of existing statutes, rules or regulations, or prescribe new ones, any of which may significantly affect our businesses and ability to effectively compete. These legislators and regulators, along with some state attorneys general and foreign governmental authorities, have been active in conducting inquiries and reviews regarding our services. State legislative and regulatory initiatives can create a patchwork of different and/or conflicting state requirements, such as with respect to privacy and Open Internet/net neutrality regulations, that can affect our businesses and ability to effectively compete.

Legislative and regulatory activity has increased under the Biden Administration, particularly with respect to broadband networks. For example, Congress has approved tens of billions of dollars in new funding for broadband deployment and adoption initiatives, and may consider other proposals that address communications issues, including whether it should rewrite the entire Communications Act to account for changes in the communications marketplace and whether it should enact new, permanent Open Internet/net neutrality requirements.

Federal agencies likewise may consider adopting new regulations for communications services, including broadband. For example, the FCC has proposed reimposing network neutrality requirements that would reclassify our broadband service as a “telecommunications service” under Title II of the Communications Act, which would authorize the FCC to potentially regulate our customer rates, speeds, data usage thresholds or other terms for internet services and prohibit, or seriously restrict, arrangements between us and internet content, applications and service providers. States and localities are also increasingly proposing new regulations impacting communications services, including broader regulation of broadband networks. Any of these regulations could significantly affect our business and our legal and compliance costs. In addition, U.S. and foreign regulators and courts could adopt new interpretations of existing competition or antitrust laws or enact new competition or antitrust laws or regulatory tools that could negatively impact our businesses. Any future legislative, judicial, regulatory or administrative actions may increase our costs or impose additional restrictions on our businesses, some of which may be significant. We are unable to predict the outcome or effects of any of these potential actions or any other legislative or regulatory proposals on our businesses.

Failure to comply with the laws and regulations applicable to our businesses could result in administrative enforcement actions, fines, and civil and criminal liability. Any changes to the legal and regulatory framework applicable to any of our services or businesses could have an adverse impact on our businesses and results of operations. For a more extensive discussion of the significant risks associated with the regulation of our businesses, see Item 1: Business and refer to the “Legislation and Regulation” discussion within that section.

**Unfavorable litigation or governmental investigation results could require us to pay significant amounts or lead to onerous operating procedures.**

We are subject from time to time to a number of lawsuits both in the United States and in foreign countries, including claims relating to competition, intellectual property rights (including patents), employment and labor matters, personal injury and property damage, free speech, customer privacy, regulatory requirements, advertising, marketing and selling practices, and credit and collection issues. Greater constraints on the use of arbitration to resolve certain of these disputes could adversely affect our business. We also spend substantial resources complying with various regulatory and government standards, including any related investigations and litigation. We may incur significant expenses defending any such suit or government charge and may be required to pay amounts or otherwise change our operations in ways that could adversely impact our businesses, results of operations or financial condition.

**Our Class B common stock has substantial voting rights and separate approval rights over several potentially material transactions, and our Chairman and CEO has considerable influence over our company through his beneficial ownership of our Class B common stock.**

Our Class B common stock has a non-dilutable 33 1/3% of the combined voting power of our Class A and Class B common stock. This non-dilutable voting power is subject to proportional decrease to the extent the number of shares of Class B common stock is reduced below 9,444,375, which was the number of shares of Class B common stock outstanding on the date of our 2002 acquisition of AT&T Corp.’s cable business, subject to adjustment in specified situations. Stock dividends payable on the Class B common stock in the form of Class B or Class A common stock do not decrease the non-dilutable voting power of the Class B common stock. The Class B common stock also has separate approval rights over several potentially material transactions, even if they are approved by our Board of Directors or by our other shareholders and even if they might be in the best interests of our other shareholders. These potentially material transactions include mergers or consolidations involving us, transactions (such as a sale of all or substantially all of our assets) or issuances of securities that require shareholder approval, transactions that result in any person or group owning shares representing more than 10% of the combined voting power of the resulting or surviving corporation, issuances of Class B common stock or securities exercisable or convertible into Class B common stock, and amendments to our articles of incorporation or by-laws that would limit the rights of holders of our Class B common stock. Brian L. Roberts, our chairman and CEO, beneficially owns all of the outstanding shares of our Class B common stock and, accordingly, has considerable influence over our company and the potential ability to transfer effective control by selling the Class B common stock, which could be at a premium.

## Item 1B: Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

## Item 1C: Cybersecurity

Our management, with involvement and input from our Board of Directors, performs an annual enterprise-wide risk management (“ERM”) assessment to identify and manage key existing and emerging risks for our company. Our ERM process assesses the characteristics and circumstances of the evolving business environment at the time and seeks to identify both the potential impacts to our company of a particular risk and the velocity with which the risk may manifest (e.g., rapidly in less than three months or more slowly in more than twelve months). Our senior executive management team has the overall responsibility for, and oversight of, our ERM process, and an ERM steering committee manages the process, with one or more senior business executives then monitoring and managing each of the identified risks. Cybersecurity is among the risks identified for Board-level oversight as a result of our most recent ERM assessment, with our Audit Committee of the Board being responsible for overseeing our policies, practices and assessments with respect to cybersecurity.

The Board and/or our Audit Committee receive regular updates throughout the year on cybersecurity. Each of our Board and Audit Committee separately receives an annual report on cybersecurity matters and related risk exposures from our primary businesses’ Chief Information Security Officers (“CISOs”) and Chief Technology Officers or other similar officers (“CTOs”). When covered during an Audit Committee meeting, the chair of the Audit Committee reports on its discussion to the full Board. Our Audit Committee also receives regular updates on our cybersecurity posture throughout the year, as appropriate.

In addition to this Board-level oversight, our Cybersecurity Leadership Council (“CLC”) oversees our cybersecurity strategy and is responsible for overseeing and managing our cybersecurity risk. The CLC includes our Chief Financial Officer (“CFO”), Chief Legal Officer, head of Internal Audit, and lead internal securities counsel, as well as the CISOs, CTOs, CFOs and General Counsels of our primary businesses. Given the complex and varied nature of our businesses, the Connectivity & Platforms and Content & Experiences businesses each have a dedicated CISO who we believe is appropriately qualified to assess and manage cybersecurity risks. The Connectivity & Platforms CISO has served in various roles in product security and privacy at our company since 2016, held various leadership and technical positions in Fortune 500 companies before joining our company, and has educational degrees in computer science and electrical engineering. The Content & Experiences CISO has served in various roles in information security at our company since 2018, held various roles in managing security operation center service portfolios and information security before joining our company, and has educational degrees in management and business organizational management and management information systems and services.

The CLC conducts regular meetings throughout the year during which CISOs provide updates and report on meaningful cybersecurity risks, threats, incidents and vulnerabilities in accordance with the CLC’s reporting framework, as well as related priorities, mitigation and remediation activities, financial and employee resource levels, regulatory compliance, technology trends and third-party provider risks. To help inform this reporting framework, our primary businesses maintain incident response plans and other policies and procedures designed to respond to, mitigate and remediate cybersecurity incidents according to a defined set of severity ratings based on the potential impact to our business, information technology systems, network or data, including data held or information technology (“IT”) services provided by third-party vendors or other service providers.

Network and information systems and other technologies, including those that are related to our network management, customer service operations and programming delivery and are embedded in our products and services, are critical to our business activities. We also obtain certain confidential, proprietary and personal information about our customers, personnel and vendors, that in many cases is provided or made available to third-party vendors who agree to protect it. As a result, we have multiple layers of security designed to detect and block cybersecurity events, as well as a dedicated team of cybersecurity personnel, which assist our CISOs in helping to assess, identify, monitor, detect and manage cybersecurity risks, threats, vulnerabilities and incidents. In the normal course, we engage assessors, consultants and other third parties to assist in various cyber-related matters. For example, an outside consulting firm conducts a National Institute of Standards and Technology and International Organization for Standardization based cybersecurity capability maturity assessment every three years, which is reviewed with the Audit Committee, and our security teams leverage third-party advisors, as appropriate. We also perform penetration tests, data recovery testing, security audits and risk assessments throughout the year. Our cybersecurity program also incorporates intelligence sharing capabilities about emerging threats within the telecommunications industry and other industries through collaboration with peer companies and specialized consultants and through public-private partnerships with government intelligence agencies. We hold cybersecurity trainings for our employees and request that key vendors do the same.

However, while we develop and maintain systems, and operate programs that seek to prevent security incidents from occurring, these systems and programs must be constantly monitored and updated in the face of sophisticated and rapidly evolving attempts to overcome our security measures and protections. The occurrence of both intentional and unintentional incidents has caused, and could cause in the future, a variety of adverse business impacts. See “Item 1A: Risk Factors” above for additional information on risks related our business, including for example risks related to cyber attacks, information and system breaches, and technology disruptions and failures; our reliance on using and protecting certain intellectual property rights; keeping pace with technological developments; legal and regulatory developments; and obtaining hardware, software and operational support from third-party vendors.

## Item 2: Properties

We believe our physical assets are generally in good operating condition and are suitable and adequate for our business operations. We own our corporate headquarters, which is located in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania at One Comcast Center.

### Connectivity & Platforms Business

---

Our principal physical assets for the operations of the Residential Connectivity & Platforms and the Business Services Connectivity segments consist of operating plant and equipment, including our HFC network in the United States. Refer to Item 1: Business: Network and Technology for additional information.

Our Connectivity & Platforms business headquarters is located in One Comcast Center, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. We also own the Comcast Technology Center, which is a center for our technology and engineering workforce located adjacent to the Comcast Center, and our Sky headquarters, located in Middlesex, United Kingdom.

We also own or lease buildings throughout the Connectivity & Platforms markets that contain administrative space, retail stores and customer service centers, and warehouses.

### Content & Experiences Business

---

Our Content & Experiences business and NBCUniversal headquarters are located in New York, New York at 30 Rockefeller Plaza and its surrounding campus, which include offices and studios used by the Media segment. We own substantially all of the space we occupy at 30 Rockefeller Plaza, and we lease the spaces in the surrounding campus.

Other principal locations supporting our Media segment operations include our leased Telemundo headquarters and production facilities in Miami, Florida, as well as our Universal City location in Los Angeles, California and our owned CNBC headquarters and production facilities located in Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey.

Refer to Item 1: Business: Studios Segment and Theme Parks Segment for information on properties used in those respective segment operations.

We also own or lease additional offices, studios, production facilities, screening rooms, retail operations, warehouse space, satellite transmission receiving facilities and data centers in numerous locations in the United States and around the world.

## Item 3: Legal Proceedings

See Note 15 to the consolidated financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a discussion of legal proceedings.

## Item 4: Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

## Part II

### Item 5: Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

#### Market Information

Comcast's Class A common stock is listed on The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC under the symbol CMCSA. There is no established public trading market for Comcast's Class B common stock. The Class B common stock can be converted, on a share for share basis, into Class A common stock.

#### Holders

Record holders as of January 15, 2024 are presented in the table below.

Stock Class	Record Holders
Class A Common Stock	320,193
Class B Common Stock	1

Holders of Class A common stock in the aggregate hold 66<sup>2/3</sup>% of the combined voting power of our common stock. The number of votes that each share of Class A common stock has at any given time depends on the number of shares of Class A common stock and Class B common stock then outstanding, with each share of Class B common stock having 15 votes per share. The Class B common stock represents 33<sup>1/3</sup>% of the combined voting power of our common stock, which percentage is generally non-dilutable under the terms of our articles of incorporation. Mr. Brian L. Roberts beneficially owns all outstanding shares of Class B common stock. Generally, including as to the election of directors, holders of Class A common stock and Class B common stock vote as one class except where class voting is required by law.

#### Dividends

We expect to continue to pay quarterly dividends, although each dividend is subject to approval by our Board of Directors. Refer to Liquidity and Capital Resources in Item 7: Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations for additional information.

#### Share Repurchases

The table below summarizes Comcast's common stock repurchases during 2023.

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Authorization	Total Dollar Amount Purchased Under the Publicly Announced Authorization	Maximum Dollar Value of Shares That May Yet Be Purchased Under the Publicly Announced Authorization <sup>(a)</sup>
First Quarter 2023	52,545,035 \$	38.06	52,545,035 \$	1,999,999,325 \$	14,000,000,855
Second Quarter 2023	50,509,440 \$	39.60	50,509,440 \$	1,999,999,962 \$	12,000,000,893
Third Quarter 2023	77,464,030 \$	45.18	77,464,030 \$	3,500,000,652 \$	8,500,000,241
October 1-31, 2023	44,347,247 \$	42.84	44,347,247 \$	1,899,957,474 \$	6,600,042,767
November 1-30, 2023	22,423,430 \$	42.14	22,423,430 \$	944,948,397 \$	5,655,094,370
December 1-31, 2023	15,161,912 \$	43.21	15,161,912 \$	655,093,867 \$	5,000,000,503
<b>Total</b>	<b>262,451,094 \$</b>	<b>41.91</b>	<b>262,451,094 \$</b>	<b>10,999,999,677 \$</b>	<b>5,000,000,503</b>

(a) In September 2022, our Board of Directors approved a share repurchase program authorization of \$20 billion. In January 2024, our Board of Directors approved a new share repurchase program authorization of \$15 billion, which has no expiration date. We expect to repurchase additional shares of our Class A common stock under this authorization in the open market or in private transactions, subject to market and other conditions.

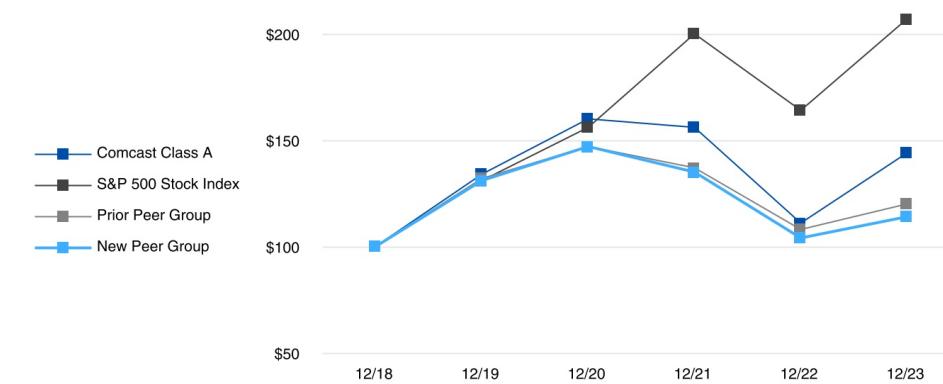
## Stock Performance Graph

The following graph compares the annual percentage change in the cumulative total shareholder return on Comcast's Class A common stock during the five years ended December 31, 2023 with the cumulative total returns on the Standard & Poor's 500 Stock Index and a select peer group consisting of us and other companies engaged in the transmission and distribution and media industries. This peer group consists of our Class A common stock and the common stock of AT&T Inc., Charter Communications, Inc., Fox Corp. (Class A), Lumen Technologies, Inc., Paramount Global (Class B), T-Mobile US, Inc., Verizon Communications Inc., Warner Bros. Discovery Inc. and The Walt Disney Company (the "New Peer Group").

Following the change in our segment reporting in 2023, we have updated the peer group presented to simplify the calculation, to remove DISH Network Corporation (Class A) due to its smaller market capitalization and to add Fox Corp. The peer group presented in our 2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K was constructed as a composite peer group in which the subgroup of transmission and distribution industry peer companies listed above, along with DISH Network, and the subgroup of media industry peer companies listed above, were weighted based on the respective revenue of our transmission and distribution and media businesses, or 65% and 35%, respectively in the current year (the "Prior Peer Group").

The comparison assumes \$100 was invested on December 31, 2018 in our Class A common stock and in each of the following indices and assumes the reinvestment of dividends.

### Comparison of 5 Year Cumulative Total Return



	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Comcast Class A	\$ 134	\$ 160	\$ 156	\$ 111	\$ 144
S&P 500 Stock Index	\$ 131	\$ 156	\$ 200	\$ 164	\$ 207
Prior Peer Group	\$ 132	\$ 147	\$ 137	\$ 108	\$ 120
New Peer Group	\$ 131	\$ 147	\$ 135	\$ 104	\$ 114

### Item 6: [Reserved]

[Reserved]

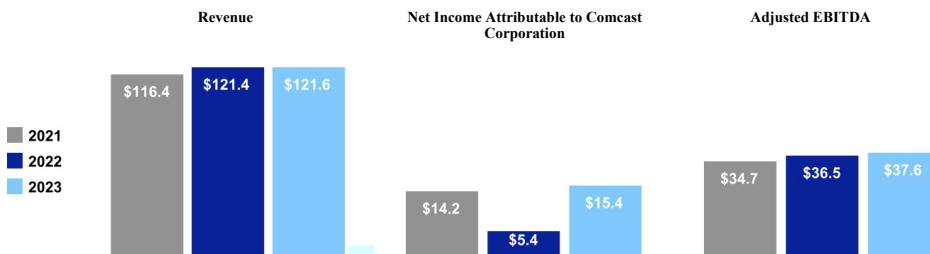
## Item 7: Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

Management's discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations is provided as a supplement to, and should be read in conjunction with, the consolidated financial statements and related notes ("Notes") to enhance the understanding of our operations and our present business environment. For more information about our company's operations and the risks facing our businesses, see Item 1: Business and Item 1A: Risk Factors, respectively. As discussed in Note 2, we changed the presentation of our segment operating results in 2023, and all amounts are presented under the new segment structure. Refer to Item 7: Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations in our [2022 Annual Report on Form 10-K](#) for management's discussion and analysis of our consolidated financial condition and results of operations for fiscal year 2022 compared to fiscal year 2021. The discussion and analysis related to our segment operating results and Corporate, Other and Eliminations are included below for all periods based on the new segment structure.

### Overview

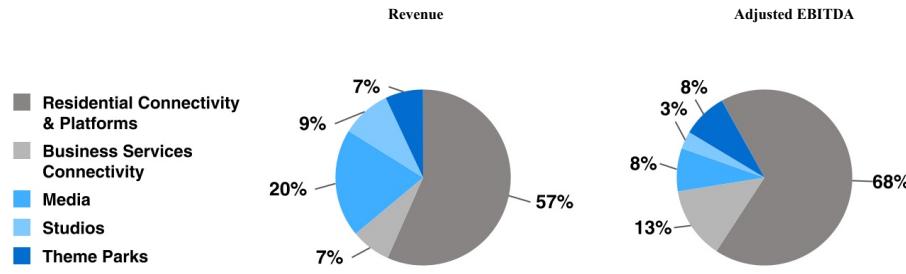
We are a global media and technology company with two primary businesses: Connectivity & Platforms and Content & Experiences. We present the operations of (1) our Connectivity & Platforms business in two reportable business segments: Residential Connectivity & Platforms and Business Services Connectivity and (2) our Content & Experiences business in three reportable business segments: Media, Studios and Theme Parks.

**Consolidated Revenue, Net Income Attributable to Comcast Corporation and Adjusted EBITDA<sup>(a)</sup>**  
(in billions)



(a) Adjusted EBITDA is a financial measure that is not defined by generally accepted accounting principles in the United States ("GAAP"). Refer to the "Non-GAAP Financial Measures" section on page 47 for additional information, including our definition and our use of Adjusted EBITDA, and for a reconciliation from net income attributable to Comcast Corporation to Adjusted EBITDA. Revenue, Net Income Attributable to Comcast Corporation and Adjusted EBITDA charts are not presented on the same scale.

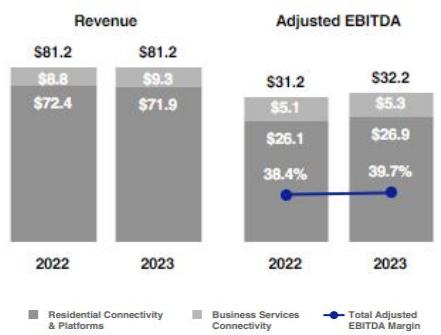
**2023 Revenue and Adjusted EBITDA Segment Contribution<sup>(a)</sup>**



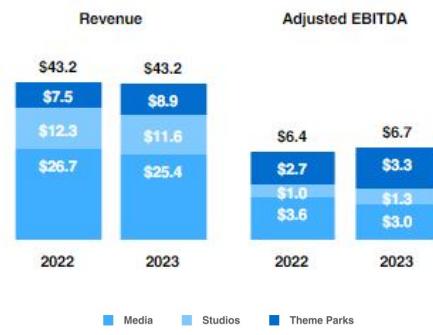
(a) Charts exclude the results of Content & Experiences Headquarters and Other, Corporate and Other, and eliminations. Refer to our Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations for additional information.

## 2023 Developments

### Connectivity & Platforms<sup>(a)</sup>



### Content & Experiences<sup>(a)(b)</sup>



(a) Revenue and Adjusted EBITDA charts are not presented on the same scale.

(b) Segment details in the charts exclude the results of Content & Experiences Headquarters and Other and Eliminations and therefore the amounts do not equal the total.

#### Residential Connectivity & Platforms

- Revenue remained consistent with the prior year due to decreases in video, advertising and other revenue, offset by increases in domestic broadband, international connectivity and domestic wireless revenue.
- Adjusted EBITDA increased primarily due to decreases in other expenses and programming expenses.
- Adjusted EBITDA margin increased from 36.1% to 37.5%.

#### Business Services Connectivity

- Revenue increased due to increases in revenue from small business, medium-sized and enterprise customers.
- Adjusted EBITDA increased due to an increase in revenue, partially offset by increased costs and expenses.
- Adjusted EBITDA margin was consistent at 57.2%.

#### Customer Metrics

- Total customer relationships decreased by 288,000 to 52.1 million.
- Domestic broadband customers decreased by 66,000 to 32.3 million.
- Domestic wireless lines increased by 1.3 million to 6.6 million.
- Domestic video customers decreased by 2.0 million to 14.1 million.

#### Media

- Revenue decreased primarily due to the impact of our broadcasts of the Beijing Olympics, Super Bowl and FIFA World Cup in 2022. Excluding \$1.7 billion of revenue associated with these events, revenue increased due to increases in domestic distribution and international networks revenue, partially offset by decreases in domestic advertising and other revenue.
- Adjusted EBITDA decreased primarily due to a decrease in revenue, which was partially offset by a decrease in programming and production costs driven by events in 2022 and higher Peacock programming costs in 2023.
- Peacock generated revenue and costs and expenses of \$3.4 billion and \$6.1 billion in 2023, respectively, compared to \$2.1 billion and \$4.6 billion in 2022, respectively. Paid subscribers increased by 10 million to 31 million in 2023.

#### Studios

- Revenue decreased due to a decrease in content licensing revenue primarily driven by the Writers Guild and SAG work stoppages in 2023, partially offset by an increase in theatrical revenue.
- Adjusted EBITDA increased due to decreases in programming and production and marketing and promotion expenses, partially offset by a decrease in revenue.

**Capital Expenditures**

- Total Connectivity & Platforms capital expenditures increased 1.5% to \$8.2 billion, reflecting increased spending on line extensions and scalable infrastructure, partially offset by decreased spending on customer premise equipment and support capital.

**Theme Parks**

- Revenue increased due to increases in revenue at our international theme parks and our theme park in Hollywood, partially offset by a decrease in revenue at our theme park in Orlando.
- Adjusted EBITDA increased due to an increase in revenue, partially offset by an increase in costs and expenses driven by increased guest attendance.
- Capital expenditures increased related to the development of Epic Universe in Orlando.

**Other**

- Repurchased a total of 262 million shares of our Class A common stock for \$11.0 billion in 2023 compared to a total of 332 million shares of our Class A common stock for \$13.0 billion in 2022. Raised our dividend by \$0.08 to \$1.16 per share on an annualized basis in January 2023 and paid \$4.8 billion of dividends in 2023.
- Exercised the put right to sell our 33% interest in Hulu in the fourth quarter of 2023 and received \$8.6 billion of net pre-tax proceeds relating to the minimum equity value, net of capital calls. A portion of these proceeds was used to repay our \$5.2 billion collateralized obligation. Additional proceeds for any excess of the fair value of our interest over the minimum equity value will be due following the final determination of Hulu's fair value pursuant to a third-party appraisal process. See Note 8.

**Consolidated Operating Results**

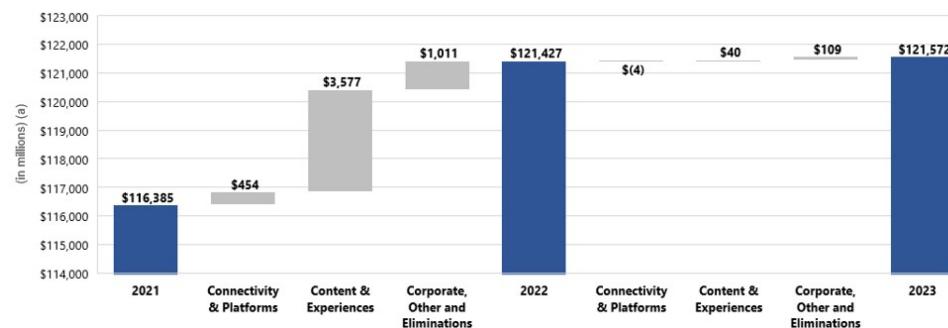
Year ended December 31 (in millions, except per share data)	2023	2022	2021	Change 2022 to 2023	Change 2021 to 2022
<b>Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 121,572</b>	<b>\$ 121,427</b>	<b>\$ 116,385</b>	<b>0.1 %</b>	<b>4.3 %</b>
Costs and Expenses:					
Programming and production	<b>36,762</b>	38,213	38,450	<b>(3.8)</b>	(0.6)
Marketing and promotion	<b>7,971</b>	8,506	7,695	<b>(6.3)</b>	10.5
Other operating and administrative	<b>39,190</b>	38,263	35,619	<b>2.4</b>	7.4
Depreciation	<b>8,854</b>	8,724	8,628	<b>1.5</b>	1.1
Amortization	<b>5,482</b>	5,097	5,176	<b>7.5</b>	(1.5)
Goodwill and long-lived assets impairments	—	8,583	—	NM	NM
Total costs and expenses	<b>98,258</b>	107,385	95,568	<b>(8.5)</b>	12.4
<b>Operating income</b>	<b>23,314</b>	14,041	20,817	<b>66.0</b>	(32.5)
Interest expense	<b>(4,087)</b>	(3,896)	(4,281)	<b>4.9</b>	(9.0)
Investment and other income (loss), net	<b>1,252</b>	(861)	2,557	NM	NM
Income before income taxes	<b>20,478</b>	9,284	19,093	<b>120.6</b>	(51.4)
Income tax expense	<b>(5,371)</b>	(4,359)	(5,259)	<b>23.2</b>	(17.1)
Net income	<b>15,107</b>	4,925	13,833	NM	(64.4)
Less: Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	<b>(282)</b>	(445)	(325)	<b>(36.8)</b>	36.9
<b>Net income attributable to Comcast Corporation</b>	<b>\$ 15,388</b>	<b>\$ 5,370</b>	<b>\$ 14,159</b>	<b>186.5 %</b>	(62.1)%
Basic earnings per common share attributable to Comcast Corporation shareholders	<b>\$ 3.73</b>	<b>\$ 1.22</b>	<b>\$ 3.09</b>	NM	(60.5)%
Diluted earnings per common share attributable to Comcast Corporation shareholders	<b>\$ 3.71</b>	<b>\$ 1.21</b>	<b>\$ 3.04</b>	NM	(60.2)%
Weighted-average number of common shares outstanding - basic	<b>4,122</b>	4,406	4,584	<b>(6.4)%</b>	(3.9)%
Weighted average number of common shares outstanding - diluted	<b>4,148</b>	4,430	4,654	<b>(6.4)%</b>	(4.8)%
<b>Adjusted EBITDA<sup>(a)</sup></b>	<b>\$ 37,633</b>	<b>\$ 36,459</b>	<b>\$ 34,708</b>	<b>3.2 %</b>	<b>5.0 %</b>

Percentage changes that are considered not meaningful are denoted with NM.

(a) Adjusted EBITDA is a non-GAAP financial measure. Refer to the "Non-GAAP Financial Measures" section on page 47 for additional information, including our definition and our use of Adjusted EBITDA, and for a reconciliation from net income attributable to Comcast Corporation to Adjusted EBITDA.

## Consolidated Revenue

The following graph illustrates the contributions to the change in consolidated revenue made by our Connectivity & Platforms and Content & Experiences businesses, as well as by Corporate and Other activities, including eliminations.

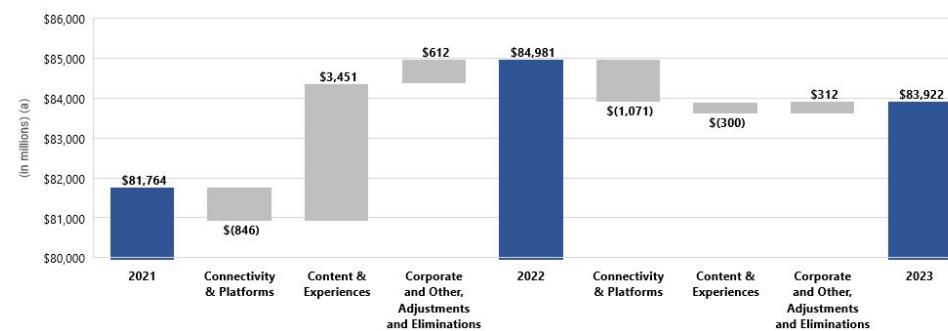


(a) Graph is presented using a truncated scale.

Revenue for our segments and other businesses is discussed separately below under the heading “Segment Operating Results.”

## Consolidated Costs and Expenses

The following graph illustrates the contributions to the change in consolidated costs and expenses, excluding depreciation expense, amortization expense, and goodwill and long-lived asset impairments, made by our Connectivity & Platforms and Content & Experiences businesses, as well as by Corporate and Other activities, including adjustments and eliminations.



(a) Graph is presented using a truncated scale.

Costs and expenses for our segments and our corporate operations and other businesses are discussed separately below under the heading “Segment Operating Results.”

## Consolidated depreciation and amortization expense

increased in 2023 compared to 2022 primarily due to increases in the amortization of software and theme park depreciation.

Amortization expense from acquisition-related intangible assets totaled \$2.3 billion and \$2.2 billion in 2023 and 2022, respectively. Amounts primarily relate to customer relationship intangible assets recorded in connection with the Sky transaction in 2018 and the NBCUniversal transaction in 2011.

**Consolidated goodwill and long-lived asset impairments** included charges related to Sky totaling \$8.6 billion in 2022 recognized in connection with our annual impairment assessment. The impairments primarily reflected an increased discount rate and reduced estimated future cash flows as a result of macroeconomic conditions. See “Critical Accounting Estimates” and Note 10 for further discussion.

**Consolidated interest expense** increased in 2023 compared to 2022 primarily due to an increase in average debt outstanding and higher weighted-average interest rates, partially offset by increased capitalized interest.

**Consolidated investment and other income (loss), net** increased in 2023 compared to 2022.

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021
Equity in net income (losses) of investees, net	\$ 789	\$ (537)	\$ 2,006
Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on equity securities, net	(130)	(320)	339
Other income (loss), net	592	(3)	211
<b>Total investment and other income (loss), net</b>	<b>\$ 1,252</b>	<b>\$ (861)</b>	<b>\$ 2,557</b>

The change in equity in net income (losses) of investees, net in 2023 compared to 2022 was primarily due to our investment in Atairos. The income (losses) at Atairos were driven by fair value adjustments on its underlying investments with income (loss) of \$1.1 billion and \$(434) million in 2023 and 2022, respectively. The change in realized and unrealized gains (losses) on equity securities, net in 2023 compared to 2022 was primarily due to losses on marketable securities in the prior year, partially offset by losses on nonmarketable securities in the current year. The change in other income (loss), net in 2023 compared to 2022 primarily resulted from gains on foreign exchange remeasurement compared to losses in the prior year, gains on insurance contracts compared to losses in the prior year, and increased interest income.

### Consolidated Income Tax Expense

Our effective income tax rate in 2023 and 2022 was 26.2% and 47.0%, respectively. Our effective income tax rate for 2022 was impacted by the goodwill impairment, which was primarily not deductible for tax purposes. See Note 5 for additional information on our effective income tax rate.

The increase in income tax expense in 2023 was primarily driven by higher income before income taxes and the effect of a change in our net deferred tax liabilities as a result of the enactment of state tax law changes, which resulted in a \$286 million benefit in the prior year.

### Consolidated Net Income (Loss) Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests

The changes in net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests in 2023 compared to 2022 was primarily due to decreases in losses at Universal Beijing Resort (see Note 8), partially offset by increases in losses in our Xumo streaming platform joint venture in the current year.

## Segment Operating Results

Our segment operating results are presented based on how we assess operating performance and internally report financial information. See Note 2 for additional information on our segments.

### Connectivity & Platforms Overview

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2022 to 2023			2021 to 2022			
	2023	2022	2021	Change	Constant Currency Change <sup>(b)</sup>	Change	Constant Currency Change <sup>(b)</sup>
<b>Revenue</b>							
Residential Connectivity & Platforms	\$ 71,946	\$ 72,386	\$ 72,694	(0.6)%	(0.7)%	(0.4)%	2.0 %
Business Services Connectivity	9,255	8,819	8,056	4.9	4.9	9.5	9.5
<b>Total Connectivity &amp; Platforms revenue</b>	<b>\$ 81,201</b>	<b>\$ 81,205</b>	<b>\$ 80,750</b>	— %	(0.1)%	0.6 %	2.7 %
<b>Adjusted EBITDA</b>							
Residential Connectivity & Platforms	\$ 26,948	\$ 26,111	\$ 25,188	3.2 %	3.3 %	3.7 %	4.4 %
Business Services Connectivity	5,291	5,060	4,682	4.6	4.6	8.1	8.0
<b>Total Connectivity &amp; Platforms Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>\$ 32,239</b>	<b>\$ 31,171</b>	<b>\$ 29,871</b>	3.4 %	3.5 %	4.4 %	5.0 %
<b>Adjusted EBITDA Margin<sup>(a)</sup></b>							
Residential Connectivity & Platforms	37.5 %	36.1 %	34.6 %	140 bps	150 bps	150 bps	90 bps
Business Services Connectivity	57.2	57.4	58.1	(20) bps	(20) bps	(70) bps	(80) bps
<b>Total Connectivity &amp; Platforms Adjusted EBITDA margin</b>	<b>39.7 %</b>	<b>38.4 %</b>	<b>37.0 %</b>	<b>130 bps</b>	<b>140 bps</b>	<b>140 bps</b>	<b>80 bps</b>

(a) Our Adjusted EBITDA margin is Adjusted EBITDA as a percentage of revenue. We believe this metric is useful particularly as we continue to focus on growing our higher-margin businesses and improving overall operating cost management. Change in Adjusted EBITDA margin reflects the year-over-year basis point change.

(b) Constant currency is a non-GAAP financial measure. Refer to the “Non-GAAP Financial Measures” section on page 47 for additional information, including our definition and our use of constant currency, and for a reconciliation of constant currency amounts.

We continue to focus on growing our higher-margin connectivity businesses while managing overall operating costs. We also continue to invest in our network to support higher-speed broadband offerings and to expand the number of homes and businesses passed. An increasingly competitive environment and continued low domestic household move levels have had negative impacts on our customer relationships additions/(losses). We believe our residential connectivity revenue will increase as a result of growth in average domestic broadband revenue per customer, as well as increases in domestic wireless and international connectivity revenue. At the same time, we expect continued declines in video revenue as a result of domestic customer net losses due to shifting video consumption patterns and the competitive environment, although customer net losses typically mitigate the impact of continued rate increases on programming expenses. We also expect continued declines in other revenue related to declines in wireline voice revenue. We believe our Business Services Connectivity segment will continue to grow by offering competitive services, including to medium-sized and enterprise customers. Global economic conditions and consumer sentiment have in the past, and may continue to, adversely impact demand for our products and services and our results of operations.

[Table of Contents](#)

Connectivity & Platforms Customer Metrics

(in thousands)	2023	2022 <sup>(d)</sup>	2021 <sup>(d)</sup>	Net Additions / (Losses)	2023	2022 <sup>(d)</sup>	2021 <sup>(d)</sup>
<b>Customer Relationships</b>							
Domestic Residential Connectivity & Platforms customer relationships <sup>(a)</sup>	31,648	31,860	31,809	(212)	52	1,028	
International Residential Connectivity & Platforms customer relationships <sup>(a)</sup>	17,847	17,939	18,030	(93)	(91)	(303)	
Business Services Connectivity customer relationships <sup>(b)</sup>	2,641	2,625	2,573	17	52	103	
Total Connectivity & Platforms customer relationships	52,136	52,425	52,412	(288)	12	828	
<b>Domestic Broadband</b>							
Residential customers	29,748	29,812	29,583	(64)	230	1,257	
Business customers	2,505	2,507	2,473	(2)	34	93	
Total domestic broadband customers	32,253	32,319	32,056	(66)	263	1,350	
<b>Domestic Wireless</b>							
Total domestic wireless lines <sup>(c)</sup>	6,588	5,313	3,980	1,275	1,334	1,154	
<b>Domestic Video</b>							
Total domestic video customers	14,106	16,142	18,176	(2,037)	(2,034)	(1,669)	
Domestic homes and businesses passed <sup>(e)</sup>	62,457	61,367	60,527				
Domestic broadband penetration of homes and businesses passed <sup>(f)</sup>	51.5 %	52.5 %	52.8 %				

- (a) Residential Connectivity & Platforms customer relationships generally represent the number of residential customer locations that subscribe to at least one of our services. International Residential Connectivity & Platforms customer relationships represent customers receiving Sky services in the United Kingdom and Italy. Previously reported total Sky customer relationships of approximately 23 million as of December 31, 2022 also included approximately 5 million customer relationships receiving Sky services in Germany now included in Corporate and Other. Because each of our services includes a variety of product tiers, which may change from time to time, net additions or losses in any one period will reflect a mix of customers at various tiers.
- (b) Business Services Connectivity customer metrics are generally counted based on the number of locations receiving services, including locations within our network in the United States, as well as locations outside of our network both in the United States and internationally. Certain arrangements whereby third parties provide connectivity services leveraging our network are also generally counted based on the number of locations served.
- (c) Domestic wireless lines represent the number of residential and business customers' wireless devices. An individual customer relationship may have multiple wireless lines.
- (d) Customer metrics for 2022 and 2021 have been updated to reflect the new segment presentation, and to align methodologies for counting business customer metrics to: (1) include locations receiving our services outside of our distribution system and (2) now count certain customers based on the number of locations receiving services, including arrangements whereby third parties provide connectivity services leveraging our distribution system. These changes in methodology resulted in increases of 161,000 and 175,000 relationships as of December 31, 2021 and 2022, respectively. These changes in methodology were not material to any period presented.
- (e) Connectivity & Platforms domestic homes and businesses are considered passed if we can connect them to our network in the United States without further extending the transmission lines. Homes and businesses passed is an estimate based on the best available information.
- (f) Penetration is calculated by dividing the number of domestic customers located within our network by the number of domestic homes and businesses passed.

	2023	2022	2021	2022 to 2023		2021 to 2022	
				Change	Constant Currency Change <sup>(g)</sup>	Change	Constant Currency Change <sup>(g)</sup>
Average monthly total Connectivity & Platforms revenue per customer relationship	\$ 129.43	\$ 129.10	\$ 129.41	0.3 %	0.2 %	(0.2)%	1.9 %
Average monthly total Connectivity & Platforms Adjusted EBITDA per customer relationship	\$ 51.39	\$ 49.55	\$ 47.87	3.7 %	3.8 %	3.5 %	4.1 %

(a) Constant currency is a non-GAAP financial measure. Refer to the "Non-GAAP Financial Measure" section on page 47 for additional information, including our definition and our use of constant currency, and for a reconciliation of constant currency amounts.

Average monthly total revenue per customer relationship is impacted by rate adjustments and changes in the types and levels of services received by our residential and business customers, as well as changes in advertising and other revenue and in foreign currency exchange rates. While revenue from our individual service offerings is also impacted by changes in the allocation of revenue among services sold in a bundle, the allocation does not impact average monthly total revenue per customer relationship. Each of our services has a different contribution to Adjusted EBITDA margin. We use average monthly Adjusted EBITDA per customer relationship to evaluate the profitability of our customer base across our service offerings. We believe both metrics are useful to understand the trends in our business, and average monthly Adjusted EBITDA per customer relationship is useful particularly as we continue to focus on growing our higher-margin businesses.

### Connectivity & Platforms — Supplemental Costs and Expenses Information

Connectivity & Platforms supplemental costs and expenses information in the table below is presented on an aggregate basis across the Connectivity & Platforms segments as the segments use certain shared infrastructure, including our HFC network in the United States. Costs and expenses information reported separately for the Residential Connectivity & Platforms and Business Services Connectivity segments include each segment's direct costs and an allocation of shared costs.

(in millions)	2022 to 2023			2021 to 2022			
	2023	2022	2021	Change	Constant Currency Change <sup>(g)</sup>	Change	Constant Currency Change <sup>(g)</sup>
<b>Costs and Expenses</b>							
Programming <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ 18,067	\$ 18,500	\$ 20,542	(2.3)%	(2.5)%	(9.9)%	(7.0)%
Technical and support <sup>(b)</sup>	7,416	7,721	7,682	(3.9)	(4.1)	0.5	2.4
Direct product costs <sup>(c)</sup>	6,146	5,598	4,901	9.8	9.4	14.2	21.0
Marketing and promotion <sup>(d)</sup>	4,720	5,101	5,180	(7.5)	(7.7)	(1.5)	1.0
Customer service <sup>(e)</sup>	2,783	2,870	3,018	(3.0)	(3.1)	(4.9)	(2.7)
Other <sup>(f)</sup>	9,830	10,244	9,557	(4.0)	(4.3)	7.2	10.2
<b>Total Connectivity &amp; Platforms costs and expenses</b>	<b>\$ 48,962</b>	<b>\$ 50,033</b>	<b>\$ 50,880</b>	<b>(2.1)%</b>	<b>(2.3)%</b>	<b>(1.7)%</b>	<b>1.4 %</b>

(a) Programming expenses, which represent our most significant operating expense, are the fees we incur to provide video services to our customers, and primarily include fees related to the distribution of television network programming and fees charged for retransmission of the signals from local broadcast television stations. These expenses also include the costs of content on the Sky-branded entertainment television networks, including amortization of licensed content.

(b) Technical and support expenses primarily include costs for labor to complete service call and installation activities; and costs for network operations and satellite transmission, product development, fulfillment and provisioning.

(c) Direct product costs primarily include access fees related to using wireless and broadband networks owned by third parties to deliver our services and costs of products sold, including wireless devices and Sky Glass smart televisions.

(d) Marketing and promotion expenses include the costs associated with attracting new customers and promoting our service offerings.

(e) Customer service expenses include the personnel and other costs associated with customer service and certain selling activities.

(f) Other expenses primarily include administrative personnel costs; franchise and other regulatory fees; fees paid to third parties where we represent the advertising sales efforts; other business support costs, including building and office expenses, taxes and billing costs; and bad debt.

(g) Constant currency is a non-GAAP financial measure. Refer to the "Non-GAAP Financial Measures" section on page 47 for additional information, including our definition and our use of constant currency, and for a reconciliation of constant currency amounts.

### Residential Connectivity & Platforms Segment Results of Operations

(in millions)	2022 to 2023			2021 to 2022			
	2023	2022	2021	Change	Constant Currency Change <sup>(g)</sup>	Change	Constant Currency Change <sup>(g)</sup>
<b>Revenue</b>							
Domestic broadband	\$ 25,489	\$ 24,469	\$ 22,979	4.2 %	4.2 %	6.5 %	6.5 %
Domestic wireless	3,664	3,071	2,380	19.3	19.3	29.0	29.0
International connectivity	4,207	3,426	3,293	22.8	21.9	4.0	16.0
<b>Total residential connectivity</b>	<b>33,359</b>	<b>30,966</b>	<b>28,652</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>9.4</b>
Video	28,797	30,496	32,440	(5.6)	(5.7)	(6.0)	(3.0)
Advertising	3,969	4,546	4,507	(12.7)	(12.8)	0.9	5.0
Other	5,820	6,378	7,095	(8.7)	(8.7)	(10.1)	(7.7)
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>71,946</b>	<b>72,386</b>	<b>72,694</b>	<b>(0.6)</b>	<b>(0.7)</b>	<b>(0.4)</b>	<b>2.0</b>
<b>Costs and Expenses</b>							
Programming	18,067	18,500	20,542	(2.3)	(2.5)	(9.9)	(7.0)
Other	26,932	27,775	26,964	(3.0)	(3.3)	3.0	6.4
<b>Total costs and expenses</b>	<b>44,998</b>	<b>46,275</b>	<b>47,506</b>	<b>(2.8)</b>	<b>(3.0)</b>	<b>(2.6)</b>	<b>0.6</b>
<b>Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>\$ 26,948</b>	<b>\$ 26,111</b>	<b>\$ 25,188</b>	<b>3.2 %</b>	<b>3.3 %</b>	<b>3.7 %</b>	<b>4.4 %</b>

(a) Constant currency is a non-GAAP financial measure. Refer to the "Non-GAAP Financial Measures" section on page 47 for additional information, including our definition and our use of constant currency, and for a reconciliation of constant currency amounts.

## Residential Connectivity & Platforms Segment – Revenue

**Domestic broadband revenue** consists of revenue from sales of broadband services to residential customers in the United States, including equipment and installation services. Domestic broadband revenue also includes revenue related to Xumo Stream Boxes and commission revenue from the sale of certain DTC streaming services.

Domestic broadband revenue increased in 2023 and 2022 primarily due to an increase in average rates. The increase in 2022 also includes an increase in the number of residential broadband customers.

**Domestic wireless revenue** consists of revenue from sales of wireless services and devices, including handsets, tablets and smart watches, to residential customers in the United States.

Domestic wireless revenue increased in 2023 and 2022 primarily due to an increase in the number of customer lines. Wireless devices sales were consistent in 2023 compared to 2022 and increased in 2022 compared to 2021.

**International connectivity revenue** consists of revenue from sales of broadband services, including equipment and installation services, wireless services and wireless devices to residential customers in the United Kingdom and Italy, as well as commission revenue from the sale of certain third-party DTC streaming services.

International connectivity revenue increased in 2023 and 2022 primarily due to increases in broadband and in wireless revenue resulting from increases in the sale of wireless devices and wireless services. International connectivity revenue included the negative impact of foreign currency in 2022.

**Video revenue** consists of revenue from sales of video services to residential and business customers across the Connectivity & Platforms markets, including equipment and installation services. Video revenue includes pay-per-view and other transactional revenue and franchise fees, as well as revenue from sales of certain hardware, including Sky Glass smart televisions.

Video revenue decreased in 2023 and 2022 primarily due to declines in the overall number of residential video customers, partially offset by an overall increase in average rates. The decrease in 2022 includes the negative impact of foreign currency.

**Advertising revenue** includes revenue from the sale of advertising across our platforms in the Connectivity & Platforms markets, including advertising as part of our distribution agreements with cable networks in the United States, and advertising on Sky-branded entertainment television networks and on our digital properties. Advertising also includes revenue where we represent the sales efforts of third parties and from our advanced advertising businesses.

Advertising revenue decreased in 2023 primarily due to a decline in domestic political advertising and overall market weakness compared to the prior year.

Advertising revenue increased in 2022 primarily due to increases in domestic political advertising and revenue from our advanced advertising business, partially offset by the negative impact of foreign currency and lower local and national advertising revenue.

**Other revenue** includes revenue in the Connectivity & Platforms markets from sales of wireline voice services to residential customers; our residential security and automation services businesses; the licensing of our technology platforms to other multichannel video providers; the distribution of certain of our Sky-branded entertainment television networks to third-party video service providers; commissions from electronic retailing networks; and certain billing and collection fees.

Other revenue decreased in 2023 and 2022 primarily due to decreases in residential wireline voice revenue driven by declines in the number of customers. The decrease in 2022 includes the negative impact of foreign currency.

## Residential Connectivity & Platforms Segment – Costs and Expenses

**Programming expenses** decreased in 2023 primarily due to a decline in the number of domestic video subscribers, partially offset by domestic contractual rate increases and an increase in programming expenses for international sports channels.

Programming expenses decreased in 2022 primarily due to a decline in the number of domestic video subscribers, a decrease in programming expenses for international sports channels and the impact of foreign currency, partially offset by domestic contractual rate increases.

**Other expenses** decreased in 2023 primarily due to decreased spending on marketing and promotion, lower technical and support costs, lower severance charges in 2023 compared to 2022 and a decrease in fees paid to third-party channels relating to advertising sales, partially offset by increased direct product costs associated with our wireless services resulting from increases in device sales and the number of customers receiving our services.

Other expenses increased in 2022 primarily due to increased direct product costs, severance charges in 2022 and lower levels of bad debt expense in 2021, partially offset by the impact of foreign currency, decreased franchise and other regulatory fees, and decreased customer service expenses.

## Business Services Connectivity Segment Results of Operations

(in millions)	2023	2022	2021	Change 2022 to 2023	Change 2021 to 2022
<b>Revenue</b>	\$ 9,255	\$ 8,819	\$ 8,056	4.9 %	9.5 %
Costs and expenses	3,964	3,759	3,374	5.4	11.4
<b>Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>\$ 5,291</b>	<b>\$ 5,060</b>	<b>\$ 4,682</b>	<b>4.6 %</b>	<b>8.1 %</b>

**Business services connectivity revenue** primarily consists of revenue from our service offerings for small business locations in the United States, which include broadband, wireline voice and wireless services, as well as our service offerings for medium-sized customers and larger enterprises, and our small business connectivity service offerings in the United Kingdom.

Business services connectivity revenue increased in 2023 primarily due to an increase in revenue from small business customers, driven by an increase in average rates, and an increase in revenue from medium-sized and enterprise customers.

Business services connectivity revenue increased in 2022 primarily due to an increase in revenue from medium-sized and enterprise customers, primarily due to the acquisition of Masergy in October 2021, and an increase in revenue from small business customers, driven by an increase in average rates and customer relationships compared to 2021.

**Business services connectivity costs and expenses** increased in 2023 primarily due to increases in direct product costs, higher severance in 2023 compared to 2022, increased spending on marketing and promotion, higher technical and support expenses, and higher customer service expenses.

Business services connectivity costs and expenses increased in 2022 primarily due to an increase in direct product costs, an increase in technical and support expenses driven by the acquisition of Masergy in October 2021, and increased spending on marketing and promotion.

## Content & Experiences Overview

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021	Change 2022 to 2023	Change 2021 to 2022
<b>Revenue</b>					
Media	\$ 25,355	\$ 26,719	\$ 27,406	(5.1)%	(2.5)%
Studios	11,625	12,257	10,077	(5.2)	21.6
Theme Parks	8,947	7,541	5,051	18.6	49.3
Headquarters and Other	64	75	87	(15.4)	(13.6)
Eliminations	(2,800)	(3,442)	(3,048)	18.7	(12.9)
<b>Total Content &amp; Experiences revenue</b>	<b>\$ 43,191</b>	<b>\$ 43,151</b>	<b>\$ 39,574</b>	<b>0.1 %</b>	<b>9.0 %</b>
<b>Adjusted EBITDA</b>					
Media	\$ 2,955	\$ 3,598	\$ 5,133	(17.9)%	(29.9)%
Studios	1,269	961	879	32.0	9.4
Theme Parks	3,345	2,683	1,267	24.7	111.7
Headquarters and Other	(946)	(881)	(840)	(7.5)	(4.8)
Eliminations	77	(2)	(205)	NM	99.1
<b>Total Content &amp; Experiences Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>\$ 6,700</b>	<b>\$ 6,360</b>	<b>\$ 6,234</b>	<b>5.4 %</b>	<b>2.0 %</b>

Percentage changes that are considered not meaningful are denoted with NM.

We operate our Media segment as a combined television and streaming business. We expect that the number of subscribers and audience ratings at our linear television networks will continue to decline as a result of the competitive environment and shifting video consumption patterns, which we aim to mitigate over time by continued growth in paid subscribers and advertising revenue at Peacock. We expect to continue to incur significant costs related to additional content and marketing at Peacock. Revenue and programming expenses are also impacted by the timing of certain sporting events, including the Olympics, Super Bowl and FIFA World Cup in 2022. Global economic conditions and consumer sentiment have in the past, and may continue to, adversely impact demand for our products and services and our results of operations.

Our Studios segment generates revenue primarily from third parties and from licensing content to our Media segment. While results of operations for our Studios segment are not impacted, results for our total Content & Experiences business may be impacted as the Studios segment licenses content to the Media segment, including for Peacock, rather than licensing the content to third parties. The Writers Guild of America and the SAG work stoppages from May to September 2023 and July to November 2023, respectively, paused productions, which primarily resulted in reduced content licensing revenue at our Studios segment and reduced programming and production costs at both our Studios and Media segments.

We continue to invest significantly in existing and new theme park attractions, hotels and infrastructure, including Epic Universe in Orlando, as well as in new destinations and experiences, which we believe will have a positive impact on attendance and guest spending at our theme parks. Our results in prior periods were impacted by temporary restrictions and closures at our international theme parks due to COVID-19.

## Media Segment Results of Operations

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021	Change 2022 to 2023	Change 2021 to 2022
<b>Revenue</b>					
Domestic advertising	\$ 8,600	\$ 10,360	\$ 10,177	(17.0)%	1.8 %
Domestic distribution	10,663	10,525	10,080	1.3	4.4
International networks	4,109	3,729	5,060	10.2	(26.3)
Other	1,983	2,105	2,090	(5.8)	0.7
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>25,355</b>	<b>26,719</b>	<b>27,406</b>	<b>(5.1)</b>	<b>(2.5)</b>
<b>Costs and Expenses</b>					
Programming and production	16,921	17,650	17,398	(4.1)	1.4
Marketing and promotion	1,389	1,520	1,264	(8.7)	20.3
Other	4,091	3,951	3,611	3.5	9.4
<b>Total costs and expenses</b>	<b>22,400</b>	<b>23,121</b>	<b>22,273</b>	<b>(3.1)</b>	<b>3.8</b>
<b>Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>\$ 2,955</b>	<b>\$ 3,598</b>	<b>\$ 5,133</b>	<b>(17.9)%</b>	<b>(29.9)%</b>

### Media Segment – Revenue

Revenue decreased in 2023 primarily due to our broadcasts of the Beijing Olympics, Super Bowl and FIFA World Cup in 2022. Excluding incremental revenue associated with our broadcasts of these events, revenue increased in 2023 driven by increases in domestic distribution and international networks revenue, partially offset by decreases in domestic advertising and other revenue.

Revenue decreased in 2022 due to our broadcast of the Tokyo Olympics in 2021, which more than offset the impact of our broadcasts of the Beijing Olympics, Super Bowl and FIFA World Cup in 2022. Excluding incremental revenue associated with the broadcast of these events, revenue decreased in 2022 primarily due to a decline in international networks revenue, partially offset by an increase in domestic distribution revenue.

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021	Change 2022 to 2023	Change 2021 to 2022
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>\$ 25,355</b>	<b>\$ 26,719</b>	<b>\$ 27,406</b>	<b>(5.1)%</b>	<b>(2.5)%</b>
Olympics, Super Bowl and FIFA World Cup	—	1,744	1,759	NM	(0.9)
<b>Total revenue, excluding Olympics, Super Bowl and FIFA World Cup</b>	<b>\$ 25,355</b>	<b>\$ 24,975</b>	<b>\$ 25,647</b>	<b>1.5 %</b>	<b>(2.6)%</b>
Total domestic advertising revenue	\$ 8,600	\$ 10,360	\$ 10,177	(17.0)%	1.8 %
Olympics, Super Bowl and FIFA World Cup	—	1,417	1,238	NM	14.5
<b>Domestic advertising revenue, excluding Olympics, Super Bowl and FIFA World Cup</b>	<b>\$ 8,600</b>	<b>\$ 8,943</b>	<b>\$ 8,939</b>	<b>(3.8) %</b>	<b>— %</b>
Total domestic distribution revenue	\$ 10,663	\$ 10,525	\$ 10,080	1.3 %	4.4 %
Olympics	—	327	522	NM	(37.4)
<b>Domestic distribution revenue, excluding Olympics</b>	<b>\$ 10,663</b>	<b>\$ 10,198</b>	<b>\$ 9,558</b>	<b>4.6 %</b>	<b>6.7 %</b>

Percentage changes that are considered not meaningful are denoted with NM.

**Domestic advertising revenue** consists of revenue generated from sales of advertising on our linear television networks, Peacock and other digital properties operating predominantly in the United States.

Domestic advertising revenue decreased in 2023 primarily due to our broadcasts of the Beijing Olympics, Super Bowl and FIFA World Cup in 2022. Excluding incremental revenue associated with the broadcasts of these events in 2022, domestic advertising revenue decreased in 2023 primarily due to a decrease in revenue at our networks, partially offset by an increase in revenue at Peacock.

Domestic advertising revenue increased in 2022, including the impacts of our broadcasts of the Beijing Olympics, Super Bowl and FIFA World Cup in 2022, partially offset by our broadcast of the Tokyo Olympics in 2021. Excluding incremental revenue associated with the broadcasts of these events in 2022 and 2021, domestic advertising in 2022 remained consistent with 2021 primarily due to increased revenue at Peacock, offset by a decrease in revenue at our networks. The decreases at our networks were primarily due to continued audience ratings declines and the impact of additional sporting events in 2021, partially offset by higher pricing in 2022 and increased political advertising.

**Domestic distribution revenue** primarily includes revenue generated from the distribution of our television networks operating predominantly in the United States to traditional and virtual multichannel video providers, and from NBC-affiliated and Telemundo-affiliated local broadcast television stations. Our revenue from distribution agreements is generally based on the number of subscribers receiving the programming on our television networks and a per subscriber fee. Distribution revenue also includes Peacock subscription fees.

Domestic distribution revenue increased in 2023, including the impacts of our broadcast of the Beijing Olympics in 2022. Excluding incremental revenue associated with our broadcast of the Beijing Olympics in 2022, domestic distribution revenue increased primarily due to an increase in Peacock paid subscribers, partially offset by a decrease in revenue at our networks. The decrease in revenue at our networks was primarily due to a decline in the number of subscribers, partially offset by contractual rate increases.

Domestic distribution revenue increased in 2022, including the impacts of our broadcast of the Beijing Olympics in 2022, offset by our broadcast of the Tokyo Olympics in 2021. Excluding incremental revenue associated with the broadcasts of these events in 2022 and 2021, domestic distribution revenue increased in 2022 primarily due to increased revenue at Peacock. Distribution revenue at our networks in 2022 remained consistent with 2021 due to contractual rates increases, offset by a decline in the number of subscribers.

**International networks revenue** consists of revenue generated by our networks operating predominantly outside the United States, including the Sky Sports networks in the United Kingdom and Italy. This revenue primarily results from the distribution of our television networks to traditional and virtual multichannel video providers and other platforms, as well as sales of advertising. A significant portion of this revenue comes from the Residential Connectivity & Platforms segment.

International networks revenue increased in 2023 primarily due to an increase in revenue associated with the distribution of sports networks.

International networks revenue decreased in 2022 primarily due to a decrease in revenue associated with the distribution of sports networks, including the impact of our reduced broadcast rights for Serie A in Italy, and the negative impact of foreign currency.

**Other revenue** consists primarily of revenue generated from the licensing of our owned content and technology and from various digital properties.

Other revenue decreased in 2023 primarily due to a decrease in content licensing revenue, partially offset by an increase in revenue from licensing our technology.

Other revenue in 2022 was consistent with 2021.

\* \* \*

Media segment total revenue included \$3.4 billion, \$2.1 billion and \$778 million related to Peacock in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. We had 31 million, 21 million and 9 million paid subscribers of Peacock as of 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Peacock paid subscribers represent customers from which Peacock receives a subscription fee on a retail or wholesale basis. Paid subscribers do not include certain customers that receive Peacock as part of bundled services where Peacock does not receive fees.

## Media Segment – Costs and Expenses

**Programming and production costs** include the amortization of owned and licensed content, including sports rights, direct production costs, production overhead, on-air talent costs and costs associated with the distribution of our television networks to multichannel video providers.

Programming and production costs decreased in 2023 primarily due to costs associated with our broadcasts of the Beijing Olympics, Super Bowl and FIFA World Cup in 2022 and a decrease in content costs for our entertainment television networks, including the impact of the Writers Guild and SAG work stoppages in the current year, partially offset by higher programming costs at Peacock and an increase in other domestic and international sports programming costs. The increase in international sports programming costs includes the impact of the timing of recognition of costs related to the 2022 FIFA World Cup, which resulted in a shift of certain European football matches and the related programming expenses from the fourth quarter of 2022 primarily into the first half of 2023.

Programming and production costs increased in 2022 primarily due to higher programming costs at Peacock and costs associated with our broadcasts of the Beijing Olympics, Super Bowl, and FIFA World Cup in 2022, partially offset by costs associated with our broadcast of the Tokyo Olympics in 2021 and a decrease in international sports programming costs. The decrease in international sports programming costs in 2022 primarily reflected lower costs associated with Serie A in Italy as a result of reduced broadcast rights, the timing of recognition of costs related to sporting events and the impact of foreign currency. The timing impacts included the delayed start of 2020-21 European football seasons due to COVID-19 and the shifting of certain European football matches from the fourth quarter of 2022 primarily into the first half of 2023 due to the 2022 FIFA World Cup.

**Marketing and promotion expenses** consist primarily of the costs associated with promoting our television networks, Peacock and other digital properties.

Marketing and promotion expenses decreased in 2023 primarily due to lower costs related to marketing for entertainment programming.

Marketing and promotion expenses increased in 2022 primarily due to higher marketing costs related to Peacock.

**Other expenses** include salaries, employee benefits, rent and other overhead expenses.

Other expenses increased in 2023 and 2022 primarily due to increases in costs related to Peacock.

\* \* \*

Media segment total costs and expenses included \$6.1 billion, \$4.6 billion and \$2.5 billion related to Peacock in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

## Studios Segment Results of Operations

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021	Change 2022 to 2023	Change 2021 to 2022
<b>Revenue</b>					
Content licensing	\$ 8,231	\$ 9,348	\$ 8,193	(11.9)%	14.1 %
Theatrical	2,079	1,607	691	29.4	132.5
Other	1,315	1,302	1,193	1.0	9.2
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>11,625</b>	<b>12,257</b>	<b>10,077</b>	<b>(5.2)</b>	<b>21.6</b>
<b>Costs and Expenses</b>					
Programming and production	7,958	8,778	7,443	(9.3)	17.9
Marketing and promotion	1,579	1,699	1,079	(7.0)	57.5
Other	818	819	677	(0.1)	21.1
Total costs and expenses	10,356	11,296	9,198	(8.3)	22.8
<b>Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>\$ 1,269</b>	<b>\$ 961</b>	<b>\$ 879</b>	<b>32.0 %</b>	<b>9.4 %</b>

### Studios Segment – Revenue

**Content licensing revenue** relates to the licensing of our owned film and television content in the United States and internationally to television networks and DTC streaming service providers, as well as through video on demand and pay-per-view services provided by multichannel video providers and OTT service providers.

Content licensing revenue decreased in 2023 primarily due to the timing of when content was made available by our television studios under licensing agreements, including the impact of the Writers Guild and SAG work stoppages in the current year, partially offset by the timing of when content was made available by our film studios.

Content licensing revenue increased in 2022 primarily due to the timing of when content was made available by our television and film studios under licensing agreements and included additional sales of content as production levels returned to normal, partially offset by the impact of a new licensing agreement for content that became exclusively available for streaming on Peacock in 2021.

**Theatrical revenue** relates to the worldwide distribution of our produced and acquired films for exhibition in movie theaters.

Theatrical revenue increased in 2023 primarily due to higher revenue from releases in our 2023 slate, including *The Super Mario Bros. Movie*, *Oppenheimer* and *Fast X*, compared to revenue from releases in our 2022 slate, including *Jurassic World: Dominion* and *Minions: The Rise of Gru*.

Theatrical revenue increased in 2022 primarily due to higher revenue from releases in our 2022 slate compared to releases in our 2021 slate, including *F9*.

**Other revenue** consists primarily of the sale of physical and digital home entertainment products, as well as the production and licensing of live stage plays and the distribution of content produced by third parties.

### Studios Segment – Costs and Expenses

**Programming and production costs** include the amortization of capitalized film and television production and acquisition costs; residuals and participations expenses; and distribution expenses. The costs associated with producing film and television content have generally increased in recent years and may continue to increase in the future.

Programming and production costs decreased in 2023 primarily due to lower costs associated with content licensing sales, including the impact of the Writers Guild and SAG work stoppages in the current year, partially offset by higher costs associated with theatrical releases.

Programming and production costs increased in 2022 primarily due to higher costs associated with content licensing sales and theatrical releases.

**Marketing and promotion expenses** consist primarily of expenses associated with advertising for our theatrical releases.

Marketing and promotion expenses decreased in 2023 primarily due to decreased spending on current year and upcoming theatrical film releases.

Marketing and promotion expenses increased in 2022 primarily due to higher spending on theatrical film releases.

**Other expenses** include salaries, employee benefits, rent and other overhead expenses.

## Theme Parks Segment Results of Operations

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021	Change 2022 to 2023	Change 2021 to 2022
<b>Revenue</b>	\$ 8,947 \$	7,541 \$	5,051	18.6 %	49.3 %
Costs and expenses	5,602	4,858	3,783	15.3	28.4
<b>Adjusted EBITDA</b>	\$ 3,345 \$	2,683 \$	1,267	24.7 %	111.7 %

**Theme parks segment revenue** primarily relates to guest spending at our theme parks, including ticket sales and in-park spending, and to our consumer products business.

Theme park segment revenue increased in 2023 driven by an increase at our international theme parks, which had COVID-19 related restrictions during certain periods in the prior year, and an increase at our domestic theme parks primarily due to higher revenue at our theme park in Hollywood driven by the opening of Super Nintendo World, partially offset by lower revenue at our theme park in Orlando.

Theme parks segment revenue increased in 2022 primarily due to improved operating conditions compared to 2021, when our theme parks in Orlando, Hollywood and Japan were impacted by COVID-19 restrictions, as well as the operations of Universal Beijing Resort, which opened in September 2021. Results at our international theme parks in 2022 were negatively impacted by fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates and by temporary restrictions and closures that were reinstated in certain periods due to COVID-19.

**Theme parks segment costs and expenses** consist primarily of theme park operations, including repairs and maintenance and related administrative expenses; food, beverage and merchandise costs; labor costs; and sales and marketing costs.

Theme parks segment costs and expenses increased in 2023 due to higher costs primarily associated with increased guest attendance.

Theme parks segment costs and expenses increased in 2022 primarily as a result of lower operating costs in 2021 due to COVID-19 restrictions at our theme parks and due to operating costs associated with Universal Beijing Resort in 2022, which were higher than pre-opening costs in 2021.

## Content & Experiences Headquarters, Other and Eliminations

### Headquarters and Other Results of Operations

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021	Change 2022 to 2023	Change 2021 to 2022
<b>Revenue</b>	\$ 64 \$	75 \$	87	(15.4)%	(13.6)%
Costs and expenses	1,010	956	927	5.7	3.1
<b>Adjusted EBITDA</b>	\$ (946) \$	(881) \$	(840)	(7.5)%	(4.8)%

Headquarters and Other expenses include overhead, personnel costs and costs associated with corporate initiatives. Expenses increased in 2023 primarily due to an increase in employee-related costs, partially offset by lower severance charges in 2023 compared to 2022. Expenses increased in 2022 primarily due to severance charges, partially offset by a decrease in employee-related costs compared to 2021.

### Eliminations

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021	Change 2022 to 2023	Change 2021 to 2022
<b>Revenue</b>	\$ (2,800) \$	(3,442) \$	(3,048)	(18.7)%	12.9 %
Costs and expenses	(2,877)	(3,440)	(2,843)	(16.4)	21.0
<b>Adjusted EBITDA</b>	\$ 77 \$	(2) \$	(205)	NM	(99.1)%

Percentage changes that are considered not meaningful are denoted with NM.

Amounts represent eliminations of transactions between segments in our Content & Experiences business, the most significant being content licensing between the Studios and Media segments, which are affected by the timing of recognition of content licenses.

Eliminations increase or decrease to the extent that additional content is made available to our other segments within the Content & Experiences business. Refer to Note 2 for additional information on transactions between our segments.

## Corporate, Other and Eliminations

---

### Corporate and Other Results of Operations

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021	Change 2022 to 2023	Change 2021 to 2022
<b>Revenue</b>	\$ 2,763	\$ 2,662	\$ 2,844	3.8 %	(6.4)%
Costs and expenses	4,098	3,670	4,175	11.7	(12.1)
<b>Adjusted EBITDA</b>	\$ (1,335)	\$ (1,008)	\$ (1,331)	(32.4)%	24.2 %

Corporate and Other primarily includes overhead and personnel costs; Sky-branded video services and television networks in Germany; Comcast Spectacor, which owns the Philadelphia Flyers and the Wells Fargo Center arena in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; and Xumo, our consolidated streaming platform joint venture beginning in June 2022.

**Corporate and Other revenue** increased in 2023 reflecting higher revenue across each of our other businesses and decreased in 2022 primarily due to decreased revenue related to Sky operations in Germany, including the negative impact of foreign currency. The decrease in 2022 was partially offset by an increase in revenue at Comcast Spectacor compared to 2021, which included the impact of COVID-19, and by revenue at Xumo related to the Xumo Play streaming service.

**Corporate and Other costs and expenses** increased in 2023 primarily due to higher costs related to Sky operations in Germany, including the impact of the timing of recognition of costs related to the 2022 FIFA World Cup and charges related to entertainment content in the current year, and increased costs related to Xumo.

Corporate and Other costs and expenses decreased in 2022 primarily due to lower costs related to Sky operations in Germany, including the impact of foreign currency and the impact of the timing of recognition of costs related to the 2022 FIFA World Cup, and lower administrative costs, partially offset by costs related to Xumo.

### Eliminations

---

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021	Change 2022 to 2023	Change 2021 to 2022
<b>Revenue</b>	\$ (5,583)	\$ (5,590)	\$ (6,783)	(0.1)%	(17.6)%
Costs and expenses	(5,611)	(5,526)	(6,718)	1.5	(17.7)
<b>Adjusted EBITDA</b>	\$ 28	\$ (64)	\$ (65)	NM	(1.7)%

Percentage changes that are considered not meaningful are denoted with NM.

Amounts represent eliminations of transactions between our Connectivity & Platforms, Content & Experiences and other businesses, the most significant being distribution of television network programming between the Media and Residential Connectivity & Platforms segments. Eliminations of transactions between segments within Content & Experiences are presented separately. Amounts are affected by the periodic broadcast of the Olympic Games, including the Beijing and Tokyo Olympics in 2022 and 2021, respectively. Refer to Note 2 for additional information on transactions between our segments.

## Non-GAAP Financial Measures

---

### Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA

Adjusted EBITDA is a non-GAAP financial measure and is the primary basis used to measure the operational strength and performance of our businesses as well as to assist in the evaluation of underlying trends in our businesses. This measure eliminates the significant level of noncash depreciation and amortization expense that results from the capital-intensive nature of certain of our businesses and from intangible assets recognized in business combinations. It is also unaffected by our capital and tax structures, and by our investment activities, including the results of entities that we do not consolidate, as our management excludes these results when evaluating our operating performance. Our management and Board of Directors use this financial measure to evaluate our consolidated operating performance and the operating performance of our operating segments and to allocate resources and capital to our operating segments. It is also a significant performance measure in our annual incentive compensation programs. Additionally, we believe that Adjusted EBITDA is useful to investors because it is one of the bases for comparing our operating performance with that of other companies in our industries, although our measure of Adjusted EBITDA may not be directly comparable to similar measures used by other companies.

## [Table of Contents](#)

We define Adjusted EBITDA as net income attributable to Comcast Corporation before net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests, income tax expense, investment and other income (loss), net, interest expense, depreciation and amortization expense, and other operating gains and losses (such as impairment charges related to fixed and intangible assets and gains or losses on the sale of long-lived assets), if any. From time to time, we may exclude from Adjusted EBITDA the impact of certain events, gains, losses or other charges (such as significant legal settlements) that affect the period-to-period comparability of our operating performance.

We reconcile consolidated Adjusted EBITDA to net income attributable to Comcast Corporation. This measure should not be considered a substitute for operating income (loss), net income (loss), net income (loss) attributable to Comcast Corporation, or net cash provided by operating activities that we have reported in accordance with GAAP.

### [Reconciliation from Net Income Attributable to Comcast Corporation to Adjusted EBITDA](#)

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021
<b>Net income attributable to Comcast Corporation</b>	\$ 15,388	\$ 5,370	\$ 14,159
Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	(282)	(445)	(325)
Income tax expense	5,371	4,359	5,259
Interest expense	4,087	3,896	4,281
Investment and other (income) loss, net	(1,252)	861	(2,557)
Depreciation	8,854	8,724	8,628
Amortization	5,482	5,097	5,176
Goodwill and long-lived asset impairments	—	8,583	—
Adjustments <sup>(a)</sup>	(16)	13	87
<b>Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>\$ 37,633</b>	<b>\$ 36,459</b>	<b>\$ 34,708</b>

(a) Amounts represent the impact of certain events, gains, losses or other charges that are excluded from Adjusted EBITDA, including costs related to our investment portfolio, and Sky transaction-related costs in 2021.

### **Constant Currency**

Constant currency and constant currency growth rates are non-GAAP financial measures that present our results of operations excluding the estimated effects of foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations. Certain of our businesses, including Connectivity & Platforms, have operations outside the United States that are conducted in local currencies. As a result, the comparability of the financial results reported in U.S. dollars is affected by changes in foreign currency exchange rates. In our Connectivity & Platforms business, we use constant currency and constant currency growth rates to evaluate the underlying performance of the businesses, and we believe they are helpful for investors because such measures present operating results on a comparable basis year over year to allow the evaluation of their underlying performance.

Constant currency and constant currency growth rates are calculated by comparing the results for each comparable prior year period adjusted to reflect the average exchange rates from each current year period presented rather than the actual exchange rates that were in effect during the respective periods.

### [Reconciliation of Connectivity & Platforms Constant Currency](#)

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2022			2021		
	As Reported	Effects of Foreign Currency	Constant Currency Amounts	As Reported	Effects of Foreign Currency	Constant Currency Amounts
<b>Revenue</b>						
Residential Connectivity & Platforms	\$ 72,386	\$ 78	\$ 72,464	\$ 72,694	\$ (1,699)	\$ 70,995
Business Services Connectivity	8,819	—	8,819	8,056	(2)	8,054
<b>Total Connectivity &amp; Platforms revenue</b>	<b>\$ 81,205</b>	<b>\$ 79</b>	<b>\$ 81,284</b>	<b>\$ 80,750</b>	<b>\$ (1,701)</b>	<b>\$ 79,049</b>
<b>Adjusted EBITDA</b>						
Residential Connectivity & Platforms	\$ 26,111	\$ (23)	\$ 26,088	\$ 25,188	\$ (176)	\$ 25,012
Business Services Connectivity	5,060	—	5,060	4,682	2	4,684
<b>Total Connectivity &amp; Platforms Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>\$ 31,171</b>	<b>\$ (23)</b>	<b>\$ 31,148</b>	<b>\$ 29,871</b>	<b>\$ (175)</b>	<b>\$ 29,696</b>
<b>Adjusted EBITDA Margin</b>						
Residential Connectivity & Platforms	36.1 %	(10) bps	36.0 %	34.6 %	60 bps	35.2 %
Business Services Connectivity	57.4	— bps	57.4	58.1	10 bps	58.2
<b>Total Connectivity &amp; Platforms Adjusted EBITDA margin</b>	<b>38.4 %</b>	<b>(10) bps</b>	<b>38.3 %</b>	<b>37.0 %</b>	<b>60 bps</b>	<b>37.6 %</b>

[Table of Contents](#)

	2022			2021		
	As Reported	Effects of Foreign Currency	Constant Currency Amounts	As Reported	Effects of Foreign Currency	Constant Currency Amounts
	(in millions)					
Average monthly total Connectivity & Platforms revenue per customer relationship	\$ 129.10	\$ 0.12	\$ 129.22	\$ 129.41	\$ (2.73)	\$ 126.68
Average monthly total Connectivity & Platforms Adjusted EBITDA per customer relationship	\$ 49.55	\$ (0.03)	\$ 49.52	\$ 47.87	\$ (0.28)	\$ 47.59
<b>Costs and Expenses</b>						
Programming	\$ 18,500	\$ 32	\$ 18,532	\$ 20,542	\$ (653)	\$ 19,889
Technical and support	7,721	11	7,732	7,682	(141)	7,541
Direct product costs	5,598	20	5,618	4,901	(275)	4,626
Marketing and promotion	5,101	11	5,112	5,180	(128)	5,052
Customer service	2,870	3	2,873	3,018	(68)	2,950
Other	10,244	25	10,269	9,557	(261)	9,296
<b>Total Connectivity &amp; Platforms costs and expenses</b>	<b>\$ 50,033</b>	<b>\$ 103</b>	<b>\$ 50,136</b>	<b>\$ 50,880</b>	<b>\$ (1,527)</b>	<b>\$ 49,353</b>
<b>Reconciliation of Residential Connectivity &amp; Platforms Constant Currency</b>						
	2022			2021		
	As Reported	Effects of Foreign Currency	Constant Currency Amounts	As Reported	Effects of Foreign Currency	Constant Currency Amounts
	(in millions)					
<b>Revenue</b>						
Domestic broadband	\$ 24,469	\$ —	\$ 24,469	\$ 22,979	\$ —	\$ 22,979
Domestic wireless	3,071	—	3,071	2,380	—	2,380
International connectivity	3,426	25	3,451	3,293	(341)	2,952
<b>Total residential connectivity</b>	<b>30,966</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30,991</b>	<b>28,652</b>	<b>(340)</b>	<b>28,312</b>
Video	30,496	47	30,543	32,440	(995)	31,445
Advertising	4,546	7	4,553	4,507	(176)	4,331
Other	6,378	(1)	6,377	7,095	(188)	6,907
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>72,386</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>72,464</b>	<b>72,694</b>	<b>(1,699)</b>	<b>70,995</b>
<b>Costs and Expenses</b>						
Programming	18,500	32	18,532	20,542	(653)	19,889
Other	27,775	70	27,845	26,964	(869)	26,095
<b>Total costs and expenses</b>	<b>46,275</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>46,377</b>	<b>47,506</b>	<b>(1,523)</b>	<b>45,983</b>
<b>Adjusted EBITDA</b>	<b>\$ 26,111</b>	<b>\$ (23)</b>	<b>\$ 26,088</b>	<b>\$ 25,188</b>	<b>\$ (176)</b>	<b>\$ 25,012</b>

**Other Adjustments**

From time to time, we present adjusted information, such as revenue, to exclude the impact of certain events, gains, losses or other charges. This adjusted information is a non-GAAP financial measure. We believe, among other things, that the adjusted information may help investors evaluate our ongoing operations and can assist in making meaningful period-over-period comparisons.

**Liquidity and Capital Resources**

Year ended December 31 (in billions)	2023	2022	2021
Cash provided by operating activities	\$ 28.5	\$ 26.4	\$ 29.1
Cash used in investing activities	\$ (7.2)	\$ (14.1)	\$ (13.4)
Cash used in financing activities	\$ (19.9)	\$ (16.2)	\$ (18.6)

## [Table of Contents](#)

December 31 (in billions)	2023	2022
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 6.2	\$ 4.7
Short-term and long-term debt	\$ 97.1	\$ 94.8

Our businesses generate significant cash flows from operating activities. We believe that we will be able to continue to meet our current and long-term liquidity and capital requirements, including fixed charges, through our cash flows from operating activities; existing cash, cash equivalents and investments; available borrowings under our existing credit facility; and our ability to obtain future external financing. Refer to the “Contractual Obligations” discussion below for additional information regarding our cash requirements. We anticipate that we will continue to use a substantial portion of our cash flows from operating activities in repaying our debt obligations, funding our capital expenditures and cash paid for intangible assets, investing in business opportunities, and returning capital to shareholders.

We maintain significant availability under our revolving credit facility and our commercial paper program to meet our short-term liquidity requirements. Our commercial paper program generally provides a lower-cost source of borrowing to fund our short-term working capital requirements. As of December 31, 2023, amounts available under our revolving credit facility, net of amounts outstanding under our commercial paper program and outstanding letters of credit and bank guarantees, totaled \$11.0 billion.

We are subject to customary covenants and restrictions set forth in agreements related to debt issued at Comcast and certain of our subsidiaries, including the indentures governing our public debt securities and the credit agreement governing the Comcast revolving credit facility. Our credit facility contains a financial covenant pertaining to leverage, which is the ratio of debt to EBITDA, as defined in the credit facility. Compliance with this financial covenant is tested on a quarterly basis under the terms of the credit facility. As of December 31, 2023, we met this financial covenant by a significant margin, and we expect to remain in compliance with this financial covenant and other covenants related to our debt. The covenants and restrictions in our revolving credit facility do not apply to certain entities, including Sky and our international theme parks.

### **Operating Activities**

#### [Components of Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities](#)

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021
Operating income	\$ 23,314	\$ 14,041	\$ 20,817
Depreciation and amortization	14,336	13,821	13,804
Goodwill and long-lived asset impairments	—	8,583	—
Noncash share-based compensation	1,241	1,336	1,315
Changes in operating assets and liabilities	(2,055)	(3,006)	(1,499)
Payments of interest	(3,711)	(3,413)	(3,908)
Payments of income taxes	(5,107)	(5,265)	(2,628)
Proceeds from investments and other	483	316	1,246
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 28,501	\$ 26,413	\$ 29,146

The variance in changes in operating assets and liabilities in 2023 was primarily related to the timing of amortization and related payments for our film and television costs, including reduced spending due to the work stoppages and the timing of sports, and the timing of deferred revenue, as well as increases in accounts receivable, partially offset by higher accruals related to severance in 2022 compared to 2023.

The increase in payments of interest in 2023 was primarily due to increased debt balances following debt issuances in the current year, cash proceeds from the early settlement of interest rate swaps related to our collateralized obligation in the prior year and higher weighted-average interest rates.

The decrease in income tax payments in 2023 was primarily due to higher payments in the prior year relating to the preceding tax year, partially offset by higher taxable income in the current year. Income tax payments related to the sale of our investment in Hulu will primarily be made in 2024.

### **Investing Activities**

Net cash used in investing activities decreased in 2023 primarily due to net proceeds received as an advance on the sale of our interest in Hulu (see Note 8) and decreased purchases of short-term investments in the current year. These decreases were partially offset by increased capital expenditures and decreased proceeds from the maturity of short-term investments.

We expect to receive additional proceeds for the sale of our interest in Hulu in 2024 following the finalization of the third-party appraisal process, at which time we will recognize the sale of our interest. See Note 8.

In September 2023, we entered into an agreement with T-Mobile to sell certain of our spectrum licenses. The agreement provides us with a right to remove certain licenses from the transaction, which will result in total cash consideration between \$1.2 billion and \$3.3 billion. The sale is expected to close in 2028 subject to various conditions and approvals.

#### Capital Expenditures

Capital expenditures increased in 2023 primarily due to increased spending on the development of the Epic Universe theme park in Orlando, \$271 million associated with the acquisition of land for potential theme park expansion opportunities and increased spending in the Connectivity & Platforms business. The costs associated with the construction of Universal Beijing Resort are presented separately in our consolidated statements of cash flows. See Note 8.

Our most significant capital expenditures are within the Connectivity & Platforms business, and we expect that this will continue in the future. Connectivity & Platforms' capital expenditures increased primarily due to increased spending on line extensions and scalable infrastructure, partially offset by decreased spending on customer premise equipment and support capital. The table below summarizes the capital expenditures we incurred in our segments in the Connectivity & Platforms business in 2023, 2022 and 2021.

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021
Customer premise equipment	\$ 2,234	\$ 2,579	\$ 2,745
Scalable infrastructure	3,161	2,919	2,725
Line extensions	2,333	1,824	1,566
Support capital	514	795	828
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 8,241</b>	<b>\$ 8,116</b>	<b>\$ 7,864</b>

We expect our capital expenditures in 2024 will continue to be focused on investments in line extensions for the expansion of both business services and residential passings in the Connectivity & Platforms business, in scalable infrastructure as we increase capacity and continue to execute our plans to upgrade our network to deliver multigigabit speeds, and in the continued deployment of wireless gateways. In addition, we expect to continue investment in existing and new attractions at our Universal theme parks, including the development of Epic Universe. Capital expenditures for subsequent years will depend on numerous factors, including competition, changes in technology, regulatory changes, the timing and rate of deployment of new services, the capacity required for existing services, the timing of new attractions at our theme parks and potential acquisitions.

#### Financing Activities

Net cash used in financing activities increased in 2023 primarily due to repayment of a collateralized obligation in the current year (see Note 8), higher repurchases and repayments of debt, repayments of short-term borrowings, net in the current year compared to proceeds from short-term borrowings, net in the prior year, and higher settlements of derivative contracts in the prior year, which are included in other financing activities. These increases were partially offset by higher proceeds from borrowings in the current year and a decrease in repurchases of common stock under our share repurchase program and employee plans.

In May 2023, we issued \$5.0 billion aggregate principal amount of fixed-rate senior notes maturing between 2029 and 2064, of which \$2.9 billion was used to purchase senior notes maturing in 2024 and 2025. In February 2023, we issued \$1.0 billion aggregate principal amount of fixed-rate senior notes maturing in 2033 and an amount equal to the net proceeds from this issuance is intended to finance or refinance one or more green projects, assets or activities that meet certain specified eligibility criteria.

In 2023, we also had net repayments of \$660 million under our commercial paper program and made total debt repayments of \$4.0 billion, including the \$2.9 billion purchase of senior notes.

We have made, and may from time to time in the future make, optional repayments on our debt obligations, which may include repurchases or exchanges of our outstanding public notes and debentures, depending on various factors, such as market conditions. Any such repurchases may be effected through privately negotiated transactions, market transactions, tender offers, redemptions or otherwise. See Notes 6 and 8 for additional information on our financing activities.

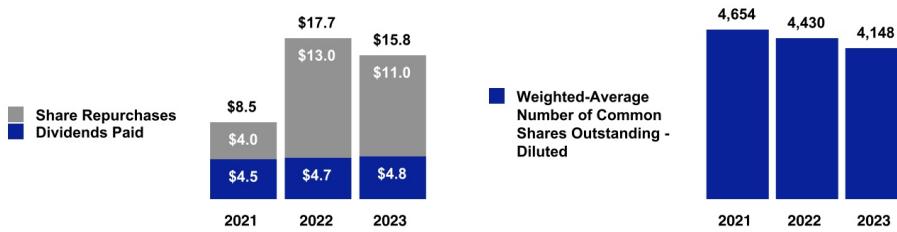
## Share Repurchases and Dividends

In the second quarter of 2021, we restarted our share repurchase program, which had been paused since the beginning of 2019. In 2023, we repurchased a total of 262 million shares of our Class A common stock for \$11.0 billion under the share repurchase program authorization of \$20 billion approved by our Board of Directors in September 2022. We did not purchase any shares outside of the program. As of December 31, 2023, we had \$5.0 billion remaining under the authorization, and in January 2024, our Board of Directors terminated the existing program and approved a new share repurchase program authorization of \$15 billion, which has no expiration date. We expect to repurchase additional shares of our Class A common stock under this new program in the open market or in private transactions, subject to market and other conditions.

In 2023, our Board of Directors declared quarterly dividends of \$0.29 per share, including our fourth quarter dividend payable in January 2024 and we made dividend payments of \$4.8 billion. In January 2024, our Board of Directors approved a 6.9% increase in our dividend to \$1.24 per share on an annualized basis and approved our first quarter dividend of \$0.31 per share, to be paid in April 2024. We expect to continue to pay quarterly dividends, although each dividend is subject to approval by our Board of Directors.

The chart below summarizes share repurchases and dividend payments. In addition, we paid \$291 million, \$321 million and \$674 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively, related to employee taxes associated with the administration of our share-based compensation plans. Our share repurchases have more than offset dilution that resulted from issuing our Class A common stock in connection with our share-based compensation plans in those years, thereby having the effect of reducing the total number of our Class A common stock outstanding.

**Share Repurchases Under Share Repurchase Program Authorization and Dividends Paid and Weighted-Average Number of Common Shares Outstanding - Diluted**  
(\$ in billions and shares in millions)



## Contractual Obligations

The following table summarizes our most significant contractual obligations as of December 31, 2023:

As of December 31, 2023 (in billions)	Total	Within the next 12 months	Beyond the next 12 months
Debt obligations <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ 103.2	\$ 2.1	\$ 101.1
Programming and production obligations	78.0	17.7	60.3

(a) Amounts represent the face value of debt and exclude interest payments.

Our largest contractual obligations relate to our outstanding debt. As of December 31, 2023, our debt had a weighted-average time to maturity of approximately 16 years. Including the effects of our derivative financial instruments, as of December 31, 2023, our debt had a weighted-average interest rate based on the stated coupons of 3.6% and the percentage of our debt obligations that were fixed-rate debt was 97%. We typically fund and expect to continue to be able to fund debt maturities and interest payments with cash flows generated in our operations; existing cash, cash equivalents and investments; or proceeds from additional external financing. See Note 6 and Item 7A for additional information on our debt.

We also have significant contractual obligations associated with our programming and production expenses. We have multiyear agreements for broadcast rights of sporting events, such as for the NFL, the Olympics and the English Premier League, which represent the substantial majority of our programming and production obligations. Connectivity & Platforms' programming expenses related to the distribution of third-party television networks are generally acquired under multiyear distribution agreements with fees based on the number of subscribers receiving the television network programming and a per subscriber fee. The amounts included in the table above relate to minimum guaranteed commitments for these distribution agreements or fixed fees, and as a result, we expect the total fees to be paid under these arrangements to be significantly higher than the amounts included above. We have funded and expect to continue to be able to fund our programming and production obligations with the cash generated from our operations. As of December 31, 2023, approximately 29% of cash payments related to our programming and production obligations are due after five years, of which the vast majority relate to multiyear sports rights agreements. See Note 4 for additional information on programming and production costs.

Our other contractual obligations relate primarily to operating leases (see Note 15) and other arrangements recorded in our consolidated balance sheets and/or disclosed in the notes to our financial statements, including benefit plan obligations (see Note 11), liabilities for uncertain tax positions (see Note 5), our remaining unfunded capital commitment to Atairos (see Note 8) and a contractual obligation related to an interest held by a third party in the revenue of certain theme parks (see Note 15).

#### **Guarantee Structure**

Our debt is primarily issued at Comcast, although we also have debt at certain of our subsidiaries as a result of acquisitions and other issuances. A substantial amount of this debt is subject to guarantees by Comcast and by certain subsidiaries that we have put in place to simplify our capital structure. We believe this guarantee structure provides liquidity benefits to debt investors and helps to simplify credit analysis with respect to relative value considerations of guaranteed subsidiary debt.

#### **Debt and Guarantee Structure**

December 31 (in billions)	2023	2022
<b>Debt Subject to Cross-Guarantees</b>		
Comecast	\$ 91.9	88.4
NBCUniversal <sup>(a)</sup>	1.6	1.6
Comecast Cable <sup>(a)</sup>	0.9	0.9
	94.4	90.9
<b>Debt Subject to One-Way Guarantees</b>		
Sky	3.6	5.2
Other <sup>(a)</sup>	0.1	0.1
	3.8	5.3
<b>Debt Not Guaranteed</b>		
Universal Beijing Resort <sup>(b)</sup>	3.5	3.5
Other	1.5	1.3
	5.0	4.8
Debt issuance costs, premiums, discounts, fair value adjustments for acquisition accounting and hedged positions, net	(6.1)	(6.2)
<b>Total debt</b>	\$ 97.1	94.8

(a) NBCUniversal Media, LLC ("NBCUniversal"), Comcast Cable Communications, LLC ("Comcast Cable") and Comcast Holdings Corporation ("Comcast Holdings"), which is included within other debt subject to one-way guarantees, are each consolidated subsidiaries subject to the periodic reporting requirements of the SEC. The guarantee structures and related disclosures in this section, together with Exhibit 22, satisfy these reporting obligations.

(b) Universal Beijing Resort debt financing is secured by the assets of Universal Beijing Resort and the equity interests of the investors. See Note 8 for additional information.

#### Cross-Guarantees

Comcast, NBCUniversal and Comcast Cable (the “Guarantors”) fully and unconditionally, jointly and severally, guarantee each other’s debt securities. NBCUniversal and Comcast Cable also guarantee other borrowings of Comcast, including its revolving credit facility. These guarantees rank equally with all other general unsecured and unsubordinated obligations of the respective Guarantors. However, the obligations of the Guarantors under the guarantees are structurally subordinated to the indebtedness and other liabilities of their respective non-guarantor subsidiaries. The obligations of each Guarantor are limited to the maximum amount that would not render such Guarantor’s obligations subject to avoidance under applicable fraudulent conveyance provisions of U.S. and non-U.S. law. Each Guarantor’s obligations will remain in effect until all amounts payable with respect to the guaranteed securities have been paid in full. However, a guarantee by NBCUniversal or Comcast Cable of Comcast’s debt securities, or by NBCUniversal of Comcast Cable’s debt securities, will terminate upon a disposition of such Guarantor entity or all or substantially all of its assets.

The Guarantors are each holding companies that principally hold investments in, borrow from and lend to non-guarantor subsidiary operating companies; issue and service third-party debt obligations; repurchase shares and pay dividends; and engage in certain corporate and headquarters activities. The Guarantors are generally dependent on non-guarantor subsidiary operating companies to fund these activities.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the combined Guarantors have noncurrent notes payable to non-guarantor subsidiaries of \$136 billion and \$128 billion, respectively, and noncurrent notes receivable from non-guarantor subsidiaries of \$18 billion and \$30 billion, respectively. This financial information is that of the Guarantors presented on a combined basis with intercompany balances between the Guarantors eliminated. The combined financial information excludes financial information of non-guarantor subsidiaries. The underlying net assets of the non-guarantor subsidiaries are significantly in excess of the Guarantor obligations. Excluding investments in non-guarantor subsidiaries, external debt and the noncurrent notes payable and receivable with non-guarantor subsidiaries, the Guarantors do not have material assets, liabilities or results of operations.

#### One-Way Guarantees

Comcast provides full and unconditional guarantees of certain debt issued by Sky Limited (“Sky”), including all of its senior notes, and other consolidated subsidiaries not subject to the periodic reporting requirements of the SEC.

Comcast also provides a full and unconditional guarantee of \$138 million principal amount of subordinated debt issued by Comcast Holdings. Comcast’s obligations under this guarantee are subordinated and subject, in right of payment, to the prior payment in full of all of Comcast’s senior indebtedness, including debt guaranteed by Comcast on a senior basis, and are structurally subordinated to the indebtedness and other liabilities of its non-guarantor subsidiaries (for purposes of this Comcast Holdings discussion, Comcast Cable and NBCUniversal are included within the non-guarantor subsidiary group). Comcast’s obligations as guarantor will remain in effect until all amounts payable with respect to the guaranteed debt have been paid in full. However, the guarantee will terminate upon a disposition of Comcast Holdings or all or substantially all of its assets. Comcast Holdings is a consolidated subsidiary holding company that directly or indirectly holds 100% and approximately 37% of our equity interests in Comcast Cable and NBCUniversal, respectively.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, Comcast and Comcast Holdings, the combined issuer and guarantor of the guaranteed subordinated debt, have noncurrent senior notes payable to non-guarantor subsidiaries of \$104 billion and \$97 billion, respectively, and noncurrent notes receivable from non-guarantor subsidiaries of \$14 billion and \$28 billion, respectively. This financial information is that of Comcast and Comcast Holdings presented on a combined basis with intercompany balances between Comcast and Comcast Holdings eliminated. The combined financial information excludes financial information of non-guarantor subsidiaries of Comcast and Comcast Holdings. The underlying net assets of the non-guarantor subsidiaries of Comcast and Comcast Holdings are significantly in excess of the obligations of Comcast and Comcast Holdings. Excluding investments in non-guarantor subsidiaries, external debt, and the noncurrent notes payable and receivable with non-guarantor subsidiaries, Comcast and Comcast Holdings do not have material assets, liabilities or results of operations.

#### Critical Accounting Estimates

---

The preparation of our consolidated financial statements requires us to make estimates that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses, and the related disclosure of contingent assets and contingent liabilities. We base our judgments on our historical experience and on various other assumptions that we believe are reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making estimates about the carrying value of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions.

We believe our estimates associated with the valuation and impairment testing of goodwill and cable franchise rights and the accounting for film and television costs are critical in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements. Management has discussed the development and selection of these critical accounting estimates with the Audit Committee of our Board of Directors, and the Audit Committee has reviewed the related disclosures below. See also Notes 4 and 10.

#### **Valuation and Impairment Testing of Goodwill and Cable Franchise Rights**

We assess the recoverability of our goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets, including cable franchise rights, annually as of July 1, or more frequently whenever events or substantive changes in circumstances indicate that the assets might be impaired. The assessment of recoverability may first consider qualitative factors to determine whether the existence of events or circumstances leads to a determination that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit or an indefinite-lived intangible asset is less than its carrying amount. A quantitative assessment is performed if the qualitative assessment results in a more-likely-than-not determination or if a qualitative assessment is not performed. In connection with our impairment assessment process, in order to support our qualitative assessments, we typically perform quantitative assessments of our reporting units and cable franchise rights approximately once every four years.

##### **Goodwill**

Goodwill results from business combinations and represents the excess amount of the consideration paid over the identifiable assets and liabilities recorded in the acquisition. We test goodwill for impairment at the reporting unit level.

When performing a quantitative assessment, we estimate the fair values of our reporting units primarily based on a discounted cash flow analysis that involves significant judgment, including market participant estimates of future cash flows expected to be generated by the business and the selection of discount rates. When performing this analysis, we also consider multiples of earnings from comparable public companies and recent market transactions.

We assessed goodwill for impairment in connection with our change in segment presentation in the first quarter of 2023. See Note 2 for additional information. Based on our assessment, no impairment was required. We also performed a qualitative assessment for goodwill in each of our reporting units in connection with our annual impairment testing. This analysis considered the results of previous quantitative assessments, and also considered various factors that would affect the estimated fair value of these reporting units in our qualitative assessments, including changes in projected future cash flows, recent market transactions and overall macroeconomic conditions, discount rates, and changes in our market capitalization. Based on these assessments, we concluded that it was more likely than not that the estimated fair values of our reporting units were substantially higher than their carrying values and that the performance of a quantitative impairment test was not required.

In 2022, in connection with our annual impairment testing, we recorded an impairment of \$8.1 billion related to goodwill in our Sky reporting unit (See Note 10). In preparing this assessment, we estimated the fair value of the Sky reporting unit using a discounted cash flow analysis. This analysis involved significant judgment, including market participant estimates of future cash flows expected to be generated by the business, including the estimated impact of macroeconomic conditions in the Sky territories, as well as the selection of the discount rate, which increased by 125 basis points compared to the prior analysis. When analyzing the fair value indicated under the discounted cash flow model, we also considered multiples of earnings from comparable public companies and recent market transactions.

Changes in market conditions, laws and regulations, and key assumptions made in future quantitative assessments, including expected cash flows, competitive factors and discount rates, could negatively impact the results of future impairment testing and could result in the recognition of an additional impairment charge.

##### **Cable Franchise Rights**

Our cable franchise rights assets result from agreements we have with state and local governments that allow us to construct and operate a cable business within a specified geographic area. The value of a franchise is derived from the economic benefits we receive from the right to solicit new customers and to market additional services in a particular service area. The amounts we record for cable franchise rights are primarily a result of cable system acquisitions. Typically when we acquire a cable system, the most significant asset we record is the value of the cable franchise rights.

When performing a quantitative assessment, we estimate the fair values of our cable franchise rights primarily based on a discounted cash flow analysis that involves significant judgment, including the estimate of future cash flows and the selection of discount rates.

In 2023, we performed a qualitative assessment of our cable franchise rights. At the time of our previous quantitative assessment in 2022, which was pursuant to our practice of performing quantitative assessments of cable franchise rights approximately once every four years, the estimated fair values of our franchise rights substantially exceeded their carrying values. We also considered various factors that would affect the estimated fair values of our cable franchise rights in our qualitative assessment, including changes in our projected future cash flows, recent market transactions and overall macroeconomic conditions, discount rates, and changes in our market capitalization. Based on this assessment, we concluded that it was more likely than not that the estimated fair values of our cable franchise rights were substantially higher than the carrying values and that the performance of a quantitative impairment test was not required.

Changes in market conditions, laws and regulations and key assumptions made in future quantitative assessments, including expected cash flows, competitive factors and discount rates, could negatively impact the results of future impairment testing and could result in the recognition of an impairment charge.

#### Film and Television Content

We capitalize costs for owned film and television content, including direct costs, production overhead, print costs, development costs and interest, as well as acquired libraries. We have determined that the predominant monetization strategy for the substantial majority of our content is on an individual basis. Amortization for owned content predominantly monetized on an individual basis and accrued costs associated with participations and residuals payments are recorded using the individual film forecast computation method, which recognizes the costs in the same ratio as the associated ultimate revenue.

Our estimates of ultimate revenue for films generally include revenue from all sources that are expected to be earned within 10 years from the date of a film's initial release. These estimates are based on the distribution strategy and historical performance of similar content, as well as factors unique to the content itself. The most sensitive factor affecting our estimate of ultimate revenue for a film intended for theatrical release is the film's theatrical performance, as subsequent revenue from the licensing and sale of a film has historically exhibited a high correlation to its theatrical performance. Upon a film's release, our estimates of revenue from succeeding markets, including from content licensing across multiple platforms and home entertainment sales, are revised based on historical relationships and an analysis of current market trends.

With respect to television series or other owned television programming, the most sensitive factor affecting our estimate of ultimate revenue is whether the series can be successfully licensed beyond its initial license window. Initial estimates of ultimate revenue are limited to the amount of revenue attributed to the initial license window. Once it is determined that a television series or other owned television programming can be licensed beyond the initial license window, revenue estimates for these additional windows or platforms, such as U.S. and international syndication, home entertainment, and other distribution platforms, are included in ultimate revenue. Revenue estimates for produced episodes include revenue expected to be earned within 10 years of delivery of the initial episode or, if still in production, 5 years from the delivery of the most recent episode, if later.

We capitalize the costs of licensed content when the license period begins, the content is made available for use and the costs of the licenses are known. Licensed content is amortized as the associated programs are used, incorporating estimated viewing patterns. We recognize the costs of multiyear, live-event sports rights as the rights are utilized over the contract term based on estimated relative value. Estimated relative value is generally based on terms of the contract and the nature of and potential revenue generation of the deliverables within the contract.

Capitalized film and television costs are subject to impairment testing when certain triggering events are identified. The substantial majority of our owned content is evaluated for impairment on an individual title basis. Licensed content that is not part of a film group is tested for impairment primarily on a channel, network or platform basis, with the exception of our broadcast networks and owned local broadcast television stations, which are tested on a daypart basis. Sports rights are accounted for as executory contracts and are not subject to impairment. When performing an impairment assessment, we estimate fair value primarily based on a discounted cash flow analysis that involves significant judgment, including market participant estimates of future cash flows, which are supported by internal forecasts. Impairments of capitalized film and television costs were not material in any of the periods presented.

## Item 7A: Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

### Interest Rate Risk Management

We maintain a mix of fixed-rate and variable-rate debt and we are exposed to the market risk of adverse changes in interest rates. In order to manage the cost and volatility relating to the interest cost of our outstanding debt, we enter into various interest rate risk management derivative transactions in accordance with our policy.

We monitor our exposure to the risk of adverse changes in interest rates through the use of techniques that include market valuation and sensitivity analyses. We do not engage in any speculative or leveraged derivative transactions.

Our interest rate derivative financial instruments, which primarily include cross-currency swaps and interest rate swaps, represent an integral part of our interest rate risk management program.

The effect of our interest rate derivative financial instruments to our consolidated interest expense was a decrease of \$56 million in 2023, a decrease of \$66 million in 2022 and a decrease of \$2 million in 2021. Interest rate derivative financial instruments may have a significant effect on consolidated interest expense in the future.

The table below summarizes by contractual year of maturity the principal amount of our debt, notional amount of our interest rate instruments, effective rates, and fair values subject to interest rate risk maintained by us as of December 31, 2023. We estimate interest rates on variable rate debt and swaps using the relevant average implied forward rates through the year of maturity based on the yield curve in effect on December 31, 2023, plus the applicable borrowing margin.

(in billions)	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	Thereafter	Total	Estimated Fair Value as of December 31, 2023
<b>Debt</b>								
Fixed-rate debt	\$ 1.8	\$ 6.3	\$ 5.2	\$ 5.7	\$ 7.0	\$ 76.9	\$ 102.9	\$ 92.0
Average interest rate <sup>(a)</sup>	3.7 %	3.2 %	1.7 %	3.2 %	4.0 %	3.7 %	3.5 %	
Variable-rate debt	\$ 0.2	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 0.2	\$ 0.2
Average interest rate	6.0 %	— %	— %	— %	— %	— %	6.0 %	
<b>Fixed-to-Variable Interest Rate Swaps</b>								
Notional amount <sup>(b)</sup>	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1.3	\$ 0.3	\$ 1.0	\$ —	\$ 2.5	\$ (0.2)
Average pay rate	— %	— %	6.2 %	6.1 %	6.5 %	— %	6.3 %	
Average receive rate	— %	— %	3.3 %	3.6 %	4.2 %	— %	3.7 %	

(a) Includes the effects of our fixed-to-fixed cross-currency swaps, which are discussed further below under the heading “Foreign Exchange Risk Management.”

(b) Notional amounts are used to calculate the interest to be paid or received and do not represent our exposure to credit loss. The estimated fair value approximates the amount of payments to be made or proceeds to be received to settle the outstanding contracts, excluding accrued interest.

Additionally, we had a \$5.2 billion variable rate term loan presented separately as a collateralized obligation that was repaid in December 2023.

See Notes 1, 6 and 8 for additional information.

## Foreign Exchange Risk Management

---

We have significant operations in a number of countries outside the United States, and certain of our operations are conducted in foreign currencies. The value of these currencies, primarily including the British pound, euro, Japanese yen and Chinese yuan, fluctuates relative to the U.S. dollar. These changes could adversely affect the U.S. dollar equivalent value of our non-U.S. dollar operations, which could negatively affect our business, financial condition and results of operations in a given period or in specific territories.

As part of our overall strategy to manage the level of exposure to the risk of foreign exchange rate fluctuations, we enter into derivative financial instruments related to a significant portion of our foreign currency exposure for transactions denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the transacting entity. We enter into foreign currency forward contracts that change in value as currency exchange rates fluctuate to protect the functional currency equivalent value of non-functional currency denominated assets, liabilities, commitments, and forecasted non-functional currency revenue and expenses. In accordance with our policy, we hedge forecasted foreign currency transactions for periods generally not to exceed 30 months. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, we had foreign currency forwards designated as fair value hedges on \$2.0 billion and \$5.4 billion of our foreign currency intercompany loans receivable, respectively, and the aggregate estimated fair value of these foreign currency forwards was a net liability of \$15 million and \$56 million, respectively. Our other foreign currency forwards were not material in any period presented.

We use cross-currency swaps as cash flow hedges for certain debt obligations denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the issuer. Cross-currency swaps effectively convert foreign currency denominated debt to debt denominated in the functional currency, which hedge currency exchange risks associated with foreign currency denominated cash flows such as interest and principal debt repayments. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, we had cross-currency swaps designated as cash flow hedges on \$797 million and \$752 million of our foreign currency denominated debt, respectively, and the aggregate estimated fair value of these cross-currency swaps was a net liability of \$211 million and \$274 million, respectively.

We are also exposed to foreign exchange risk on the consolidation of our foreign operations. We have foreign currency denominated debt and cross-currency swaps designated as hedges of our net investments in certain of these subsidiaries. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the amount of foreign currency denominated debt designated as hedges of our net investment in foreign subsidiaries was \$7.4 billion and \$7.6 billion, respectively, and the notional amount of cross-currency swaps designated as hedges of our net investment in foreign subsidiaries was \$2.8 billion and \$2.5 billion, respectively. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the aggregate estimated fair value of these cross-currency swaps was a net liability of \$3 million and a net asset of \$108 million, respectively. The amount of pre-tax gains (losses) related to net investment hedges recognized in the cumulative translation adjustments component of other comprehensive income (loss) were gains of \$316 million in 2023, losses of \$397 million in 2022 and gains of \$760 million in 2021.

We have analyzed our foreign currency exposure related to our foreign operations as of December 31, 2023, including our hedging contracts, to identify assets and liabilities denominated in a currency other than their functional currency. For those assets and liabilities, we then evaluated the effect of a hypothetical 10% shift in currency exchange rates, inclusive of the effects of derivatives. The results of our analysis indicate that such a shift in exchange rates would not have a material impact on our 2023 net income attributable to Comcast Corporation.

## Counterparty Credit Risk Management

---

We manage the credit risks associated with our derivative financial instruments through diversification and the evaluation and monitoring of the creditworthiness of counterparties. Although we may be exposed to losses in the event of nonperformance by counterparties, we do not expect such losses, if any, to be significant. We have agreements with certain counterparties that include collateral provisions. These provisions require a party with an aggregate unrealized loss position in excess of certain thresholds to post cash collateral for the amount in excess of the threshold. The threshold levels in our collateral agreements are based on our and the counterparty's credit ratings. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, we were not required to post collateral under the terms of these agreements, nor did we hold any collateral under the terms of these agreements.

## Item 8: Comcast Corporation Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

Index	Page
<a href="#">Report of Management</a>	<a href="#">60</a>
<a href="#">Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</a>	<a href="#">61</a>
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Income</a>	<a href="#">63</a>
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income</a>	<a href="#">64</a>
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows</a>	<a href="#">65</a>
<a href="#">Consolidated Balance Sheets</a>	<a href="#">66</a>
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity</a>	<a href="#">67</a>
<a href="#">Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</a>	<a href="#">68</a>
<a href="#">Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</a>	<a href="#">68</a>
<a href="#">Note 2: Segment Information</a>	<a href="#">69</a>
<a href="#">Note 3: Revenue</a>	<a href="#">71</a>
<a href="#">Note 4: Programming and Production Costs</a>	<a href="#">74</a>
<a href="#">Note 5: Income Taxes</a>	<a href="#">76</a>
<a href="#">Note 6: Long-Term Debt</a>	<a href="#">79</a>
<a href="#">Note 7: Significant Transactions</a>	<a href="#">81</a>
<a href="#">Note 8: Investments and Variable Interest Entities</a>	<a href="#">81</a>
<a href="#">Note 9: Property and Equipment</a>	<a href="#">84</a>
<a href="#">Note 10: Goodwill and Intangible Assets</a>	<a href="#">85</a>
<a href="#">Note 11: Employee Benefit Plans</a>	<a href="#">87</a>
<a href="#">Note 12: Equity</a>	<a href="#">88</a>
<a href="#">Note 13: Share-Based Compensation</a>	<a href="#">89</a>
<a href="#">Note 14: Supplemental Financial Information</a>	<a href="#">89</a>
<a href="#">Note 15: Commitments and Contingencies</a>	<a href="#">90</a>

## Report of Management

### Management's Report on Financial Statements

Our management is responsible for the preparation, integrity and fair presentation of information in the consolidated financial statements, including estimates and judgments. The consolidated financial statements presented in this report have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. Our management believes the consolidated financial statements and other financial information included in this report fairly present, in all material respects, the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows as of and for the periods presented in this report. The consolidated financial statements have been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report, which is included herein.

### Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining an adequate system of internal control over financial reporting. Our system of internal control over financial reporting is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

Our internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- Pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect our transactions and dispositions of our assets.
- Provide reasonable assurance that our transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of our financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, and that our receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorizations of our management and our directors.
- Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, a system of internal control over financial reporting can provide only reasonable assurance and may not prevent or detect misstatements. Further, because of changes in conditions, effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting may vary over time. Our system contains self-monitoring mechanisms, and actions are taken to correct deficiencies as they are identified.

Our management conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of the system of internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on this evaluation, our management concluded that the system of internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2023. The effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting has been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report, which is included herein.

### Audit Committee Oversight

The Audit Committee of the Board of Directors, which is comprised solely of independent directors, has oversight responsibility for our financial reporting process and the audits of the consolidated financial statements and internal control over financial reporting. The Audit Committee meets regularly with management and with our internal auditors and independent registered public accounting firm (collectively, the “auditors”) to review matters related to the quality and integrity of our financial reporting, internal control over financial reporting (including compliance matters related to our Code of Conduct), and the nature, extent, and results of internal and external audits. Our auditors have full and free access and report directly to the Audit Committee. The Audit Committee recommended, and the Board of Directors approved, that the audited consolidated financial statements be included in this Form 10-K.

---

/s/ BRIAN L. ROBERTS

**Brian L. Roberts**

Chairman and  
Chief Executive Officer

---

/s/ JASON S. ARMSTRONG

**Jason S. Armstrong**

Chief Financial Officer

---

/s/ DANIEL C. MURDOCK

**Daniel C. Murdock**

Executive Vice President, Chief  
Accounting Officer and Controller

# Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of  
Comcast Corporation

## Opinions on the Financial Statements and Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Comcast Corporation and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, cash flows, and changes in equity for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). We also have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also, in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in *Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by COSO.

## Basis for Opinions

The Company's management is responsible for these financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying *Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting*. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audits of the financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures to respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

## Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

## Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current-period audit of the financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

### Connectivity & Platforms Revenue Recognition - Refer to Note 3 to the financial statements

#### Critical Audit Matter Description

The Company's Connectivity & Platforms businesses generate revenue from customers that subscribe to broadband and wireless connectivity services, video services and wireline voice services. These services are offered to customers individually and as bundled services at a discounted rate. The processing and recording of revenue are reliant upon multiple information technology (IT) systems.

[Table of Contents](#)

## Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Given the volume of data and the number of IT systems, subjective auditor judgment was involved in evaluating the sufficiency of audit evidence over revenue recognition for bundled services within the Connectivity & Platforms businesses, including the involvement of professionals with expertise in IT to identify, test, and evaluate the Company's systems and automated controls used in processing revenue transactions.

### *How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit*

Our audit procedures related to the judgments necessary to determine the appropriate recognition and processing of revenue included the following, among others:

- We tested the effectiveness of management's controls in the revenue recognition processes, including those in place to (a) establish revenue recognition accounting policies, (b) record revenue, including any related discounts, in accordance with the established accounting policies, and (c) reconcile the various systems to the Company's general ledger.
- With the assistance of our IT specialists, we:
  - Identified the relevant systems and databases used to process revenue transactions and tested the relevant IT controls over each of those systems and databases.
  - Performed testing of automated business controls over revenue from domestic residential and business customers.
- We tested the accuracy and completeness of the subscriber information used in our audit procedures by selecting a sample of the subscribers, and for those selections agreeing the selected subscriber information to supporting documentation.
- We developed expectations of revenue at a disaggregated level based on historical transaction prices, changes in stand-alone selling prices and current year volumes. We compared those estimates to revenue recognized by the Company.

### **Film and Television Costs - Refer to Note 4 to the financial statements**

#### *Critical Audit Matter Description*

The Company amortizes capitalized film and television production costs that are predominantly monetized on an individual basis using the individual film forecast computation method, which amortizes such costs using the ratio of current period revenue to the total remaining revenue forecasted to be realized, also known as "ultimate revenue." The estimates of ultimate revenue have a significant impact on the rate at which capitalized costs are amortized.

The determination of ultimate revenue for capitalized film and television costs requires the Company to make significant estimates of future revenue based on the distribution strategy and historical performance of similar content, as well as factors unique to the content itself. Given the judgments necessary to estimate ultimate revenue, auditing these estimates involved especially subjective judgment.

### *How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit*

Our audit procedures related to forecasts of ultimate revenue for individual film or television productions included the following, among others:

- We tested the effectiveness of management's controls over its amortization of film and television costs, including controls over forecasts of ultimate revenue.
- We evaluated management's methodology for the selection of inputs and assumptions, including considering the historical performance of similar titles, expected distribution platforms, factors unique to the individual film or television production, and third-party projections.
- For selected film and television titles, we:
  - Tested certain inputs and assumptions used to estimate ultimate revenue, including agreeing box office performance to third party sources, and recalculating estimated future revenue for licensing arrangements based on contractual terms.
  - Evaluated the historical accuracy of management's forecast of future revenues by comparing actual results to management's historical estimates of ultimate revenue.
- We developed expectations of amortization expense at a disaggregated level based on historical revenue patterns and compared those estimates to amortization recognized by the Company.

**/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP**

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

January 31, 2024

We have served as the Company's auditor since 1963.

**Table of Contents****Comcast Corporation**

## Consolidated Statements of Income

Year ended December 31 (in millions, except per share data)	2023	2022	2021
<b>Revenue</b>	\$ 121,572	\$ 121,427	\$ 116,385
Costs and Expenses:			
Programming and production	36,762	38,213	38,450
Marketing and promotion	7,971	8,506	7,695
Other operating and administrative	39,190	38,263	35,619
Depreciation	8,854	8,724	8,628
Amortization	5,482	5,097	5,176
Goodwill and long-lived asset impairments	—	8,583	—
Total costs and expenses	98,258	107,385	95,568
<b>Operating income</b>	23,314	14,041	20,817
Interest expense	(4,087)	(3,896)	(4,281)
Investment and other income (loss), net	1,252	(861)	2,557
Income before income taxes	20,478	9,284	19,093
Income tax expense	(5,371)	(4,359)	(5,259)
Net income	15,107	4,925	13,833
Less: Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	(282)	(445)	(325)
<b>Net income attributable to Comcast Corporation</b>	\$ 15,388	\$ 5,370	\$ 14,159
<b>Basic earnings per common share attributable to Comcast Corporation shareholders</b>	\$ 3.73	\$ 1.22	\$ 3.09
<b>Diluted earnings per common share attributable to Comcast Corporation shareholders</b>	\$ 3.71	\$ 1.21	\$ 3.04

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

**Table of Contents****Comcast Corporation**

## Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021
Net income	\$ 15,107	\$ 4,925	\$ 13,833
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax (expense) benefit:			
Currency translation adjustments, net of deferred taxes of \$(29), \$310 and \$76	1,478	(4,242)	(664)
Cash flow hedges:			
Deferred gains (losses), net of deferred taxes of \$8, \$(18) and \$(36)	16	281	229
Realized (gains) losses reclassified to net income, net of deferred taxes of \$38, \$(3) and \$(4)	(158)	(192)	(16)
Employee benefit obligations and other, net of deferred taxes of \$(2), \$(11) and \$(16)	3	33	54
Other comprehensive income (loss)	1,338	(4,120)	(397)
Comprehensive income (loss)	16,445	805	13,436
Less: Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	(282)	(445)	(325)
Less: Other comprehensive income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	(19)	(29)	7
<b>Comprehensive income attributable to Comcast Corporation</b>	<b>\$ 16,746</b>	<b>\$ 1,280</b>	<b>\$ 13,755</b>

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

**Table of Contents****Comcast Corporation**

## Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021
<b>Operating Activities</b>			
Net income	\$ 15,107	\$ 4,925	\$ 13,833
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	14,336	13,821	13,804
Goodwill and long-lived asset impairments	—	8,583	—
Share-based compensation	1,241	1,336	1,315
Noncash interest expense (income), net	316	309	482
Net (gain) loss on investment activity and other	(768)	1,177	(1,311)
Deferred income taxes	(2,739)	(834)	1,892
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of effects of acquisitions and divestitures:			
Current and noncurrent receivables, net	(996)	(1,327)	(1,335)
Film and television costs, net	(260)	(451)	(680)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses related to trade creditors	(520)	497	765
Other operating assets and liabilities	2,784	(1,623)	382
<b>Net cash provided by operating activities</b>	<b>28,501</b>	<b>26,413</b>	<b>29,146</b>
<b>Investing Activities</b>			
Capital expenditures	(12,242)	(10,626)	(9,174)
Cash paid for intangible assets	(3,298)	(3,141)	(2,883)
Construction of Universal Beijing Resort	(137)	(330)	(976)
Acquisitions, net of cash acquired	—	(12)	(1,374)
Proceeds from sales of businesses and investments	661	1,985	684
Advance on sale of investment	8,610	—	—
Purchases of investments	(1,313)	(2,274)	(174)
Other	558	258	451
<b>Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities</b>	<b>(7,161)</b>	<b>(14,140)</b>	<b>(13,446)</b>
<b>Financing Activities</b>			
Proceeds from (repayments of) short-term borrowings, net	(660)	660	—
Proceeds from borrowings	6,052	2,745	2,628
Repurchases and repayments of debt	(4,015)	(2,307)	(11,498)
Repayment of collateralized obligation	(5,175)	—	—
Repurchases of common stock under repurchase program and employee plans	(11,291)	(13,328)	(4,672)
Dividends paid	(4,766)	(4,741)	(4,532)
Other	5	786	(544)
<b>Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities</b>	<b>(19,850)</b>	<b>(16,184)</b>	<b>(18,618)</b>
Impact of foreign currency on cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	9	(86)	(71)
Increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	1,500	(3,997)	(2,989)
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of year	4,782	8,778	11,768
<b>Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of year</b>	<b>\$ 6,282</b>	<b>\$ 4,782</b>	<b>\$ 8,778</b>

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

**Table of Contents****Comcast Corporation**  
Consolidated Balance Sheets

December 31 (in millions, except share data)	2023	2022
<b>Assets</b>		
Current Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 6,215	\$ 4,749
Receivables, net	13,813	12,672
Other current assets	3,959	4,406
Total current assets	23,987	21,826
Film and television costs	12,920	12,560
Investments	9,385	7,740
Property and equipment, net	59,686	55,485
Goodwill	59,268	58,494
Franchise rights	59,365	59,365
Other intangible assets, net	27,867	29,308
Other noncurrent assets, net	12,333	12,497
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$ 264,811</b>	<b>\$ 257,275</b>
<b>Liabilities and Equity</b>		
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses related to trade creditors	\$ 12,437	\$ 12,544
Accrued participations and residuals	1,671	1,770
Deferred revenue	3,242	2,380
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	11,613	9,450
Current portion of long-term debt	2,069	1,743
Advance on sale of investment	9,167	—
Total current liabilities	40,198	27,887
Long-term debt, less current portion	95,021	93,068
Collateralized obligation	—	5,172
Deferred income taxes	26,003	28,714
Other noncurrent liabilities	20,122	20,395
Commitments and contingencies		
Redeemable noncontrolling interests	241	411
Equity:		
Preferred stock—authorized, 20,000,000 shares; issued, zero	—	—
Class A common stock, \$0.01 par value—authorized, 7,500,000,000 shares; issued, 4,842,108,959 and 5,083,466,045; outstanding, 3,969,317,931 and 4,210,675,017	48	51
Class B common stock, \$0.01 par value—authorized, 75,000,000 shares; issued and outstanding, 9,444,375	—	—
Additional paid-in capital	38,533	39,412
Retained earnings	52,892	51,609
Treasury stock, 872,791,028 Class A common shares	(7,517)	(7,517)
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	(1,253)	(2,611)
Total Comcast Corporation shareholders' equity	82,703	80,943
Noncontrolling interests	523	684
Total equity	83,226	81,627
<b>Total liabilities and equity</b>	<b>\$ 264,811</b>	<b>\$ 257,275</b>

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

**Table of Contents****Comcast Corporation**

## Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity

(in millions, except per share data)

		2023	2022	2021
<b>Redeemable Noncontrolling Interests</b>				
Balance, beginning of year		\$ 411	\$ 519	\$ 1,280
Redemption of subsidiary preferred stock		—	—	(725)
Contributions from (distributions to) noncontrolling interests, net		(24)	(77)	(77)
Other		(171)	(80)	(10)
Net income (loss)		25	49	51
<b>Balance, end of year</b>		<b>\$ 241</b>	<b>\$ 411</b>	<b>\$ 519</b>
<b>Class A Common Stock</b>				
Balance, beginning of year		\$ 51	\$ 54	\$ 54
Repurchases of common stock under repurchase program and employee plans		(2)	(3)	—
<b>Balance, end of year</b>		<b>\$ 48</b>	<b>\$ 51</b>	<b>\$ 54</b>
<b>Class B Common Stock</b>				
<b>Balance, beginning and end of year</b>		<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ —</b>
<b>Additional Paid-In Capital</b>				
Balance, beginning of year		\$ 39,412	\$ 40,173	\$ 39,464
Share-based compensation		1,063	1,055	1,037
Repurchases of common stock under repurchase program and employee plans		(2,086)	(2,431)	(596)
Issuances of common stock under employee plans		272	278	269
Other		(127)	337	(2)
<b>Balance, end of year</b>		<b>\$ 38,533</b>	<b>\$ 39,412</b>	<b>\$ 40,173</b>
<b>Retained Earnings</b>				
Balance, beginning of year		\$ 51,609	\$ 61,902	\$ 56,438
Repurchases of common stock under repurchase program and employee plans		(9,309)	(10,897)	(4,088)
Dividends declared		(4,795)	(4,757)	(4,613)
Other		(1)	(10)	6
Net income		15,388	5,370	14,159
<b>Balance, end of year</b>		<b>\$ 52,892</b>	<b>\$ 51,609</b>	<b>\$ 61,902</b>
<b>Treasury Stock at Cost</b>				
<b>Balance, beginning and end of year</b>		<b>\$ (7,517)</b>	<b>\$ (7,517)</b>	<b>\$ (7,517)</b>
<b>Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)</b>				
Balance, beginning of year		\$ (2,611)	\$ 1,480	\$ 1,884
Other comprehensive income (loss)		1,358	(4,091)	(404)
<b>Balance, end of year</b>		<b>\$ (1,253)</b>	<b>\$ (2,611)</b>	<b>\$ 1,480</b>
<b>Noncontrolling Interests</b>				
Balance, beginning of year		\$ 684	\$ 1,398	\$ 1,415
Other comprehensive income (loss)		(19)	(29)	7
Contributions from (distributions to) noncontrolling interests, net		166	89	353
Other		—	(280)	—
Net income (loss)		(307)	(495)	(377)
<b>Balance, end of year</b>		<b>\$ 523</b>	<b>\$ 684</b>	<b>\$ 1,398</b>
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>\$ 83,226</b>	<b>\$ 81,627</b>	<b>\$ 97,490</b>
<b>Cash dividends declared per common share</b>		<b>\$ 1.16</b>	<b>\$ 1.08</b>	<b>\$ 1.00</b>

See accompanying notes to consolidated financial statements.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### **Comcast Corporation**

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

## **Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

---

### **Basis of Presentation**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include all entities in which we have a controlling voting interest and variable interest entities (“VIEs”) required to be consolidated, including Universal Beijing Resort (see Note 8).

We translate assets and liabilities of our foreign operations where the functional currency is the local currency into U.S. dollars at the exchange rate as of the balance sheet date and translate revenue and expenses using average periodic exchange rates. The related translation adjustments are recorded as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) in our consolidated balance sheets. Any foreign currency transaction gains or losses are included in our consolidated statements of income in investment and other income (loss), net. For disclosures containing future amounts where the functional currency is the local currency, we translate the amounts into U.S. dollars at the exchange rates as of the balance sheet date.

### **Reclassifications**

Reclassifications have been made to our consolidated financial statements and related notes for the prior years to conform to classifications used in 2023. See Note 2 for a discussion of the changes in our presentation of segment operating results.

### **Accounting Policies**

Our consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with GAAP, which require us to select accounting policies, including in certain cases industry-specific policies, and make estimates that affect the reported amount of assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses, and the related disclosure of contingent assets and contingent liabilities. Actual results could differ from these estimates. The following accounting policies are specific to the industries in which we operate:

- capitalization and amortization of film and television costs (see Note 4)
- costs for connecting customers to our HFC network (see Note 9)

Information on other accounting policies and methods that we use in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements are included, where applicable, in their respective footnotes that follow. The collateralized obligation related to our investment in Hulu is discussed in Note 8 and our other long-term debt is discussed in Note 6. Below is a discussion of accounting policies and methods used in our consolidated financial statements that are not presented within other footnotes.

### **Advertising Expenses**

Advertising costs are expensed as incurred.

### **Derivative Financial Instruments**

We use derivative financial instruments to manage our exposure to the risks associated with fluctuations in foreign exchange rates and interest rates. Our objective is to manage the financial and operational exposure arising from these risks by offsetting gains and losses on the underlying exposures with gains and losses on the derivatives used to economically hedge them.

Our derivative financial instruments are recorded in our consolidated balance sheets at fair value. We designate certain derivative instruments as fair value hedges of recognized assets or liabilities, such as non-functional currency receivables and payables, or as cash flow hedges of forecasted transactions, including foreign currency denominated cash flows associated with non-functional currency debt and non-functional currency revenue and expenses. Changes in the fair value of derivative instruments accounted for as fair value hedges are primarily recorded within earnings and changes in the fair value of cash flow hedges are recorded as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) until the hedged items affect earnings. We also designate certain derivative and non-derivative instruments as hedges of our net investments in certain foreign subsidiaries. Transaction gains and losses resulting from currency movements on debt and changes in the fair value of cross-currency swaps designated as net investment hedges are recorded within the currency translation adjustments component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss). For derivatives not designated as hedges, changes in fair value are recognized in earnings.

Refer to Note 6 for further information on certain derivative instruments related to debt and intercompany funding arrangements. The impact of our remaining derivative financial instruments was not material to our consolidated financial statements in any of the periods presented.

## Fair Value Measurements

The accounting guidance related to fair value measurements establishes a hierarchy based on the types of inputs used for the various valuation techniques. The levels of the hierarchy are described below.

- Level 1: Values are determined using quoted market prices for identical financial instruments in an active market.
- Level 2: Values are determined using quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active; and model-derived valuations in which all significant inputs and significant value drivers are observable in active markets.
- Level 3: Values are determined using models that use significant inputs that are primarily unobservable, discounted cash flow methodologies or similar techniques, as well as instruments for which the determination of fair value requires significant management judgment or estimation.

We use this three-tier fair value hierarchy to measure the fair value of certain financial instruments on a recurring basis, such as for investments (see Note 8); on a non-recurring basis, such as for acquisitions and impairment testing (see Note 10); and for disclosure purposes, such as for long-term debt (see Note 6). Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement requires judgment and may affect the valuation and classification within the fair value hierarchy.

## Recent Accounting Pronouncements

### Segment Disclosures

In November 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) issued updated accounting guidance related to annual and interim segment disclosures. The updated accounting guidance, among other things, requires disclosure of certain significant segment expenses. We will adopt the updated accounting guidance in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024. We are currently evaluating the impact the adoption of the new accounting guidance will have on our segment disclosures in Note 2.

### Income Tax Disclosures

In December 2023, the FASB issued updated accounting guidance related to income tax disclosures. The updated accounting guidance, among other things, requires additional disclosure primarily related to the income tax rate reconciliation and income taxes paid. We will adopt the updated accounting guidance in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2025. We are currently evaluating the impact the adoption of the new accounting guidance will have on our income tax disclosures in Note 5.

## Note 2: Segment Information

---

We are a global media and technology company with two primary businesses: Connectivity & Platforms and Content & Experiences. In 2023, we changed our presentation of segment operating results around our two primary businesses and now present the operations of (1) our Connectivity & Platforms business in two segments: Residential Connectivity & Platforms and Business Services Connectivity and (2) our Content & Experiences business in three segments: Media, Studios and Theme Parks. See Note 3 for a description of the various products and services within each segment.

Our segments generally report transactions with one another as if they were stand-alone businesses in accordance with GAAP, and these transactions are eliminated in consolidation. When multiple segments enter into transactions to provide products and services to third parties, revenue is generally allocated to our segments based on relative value. Transactions between our Connectivity & Platforms and Content & Experiences businesses, and between segments within the Content & Experiences business, generally include intercompany profit consistent with third-party transactions. The segments within our Connectivity & Platforms business use certain shared infrastructure, including our HFC network in the United States, and each segment is presented with its direct costs and an allocation of shared costs, as well as revenue from its customers.

Our financial data by segment is presented in the tables below. We do not present asset information for our segments as this information is not used to allocate resources and capital.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### Comcast Corporation

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2023		2022		2021	
(in millions)	Revenue <sup>(a)</sup>	Adjusted EBITDA <sup>(b)</sup>	Revenue <sup>(a)</sup>	Adjusted EBITDA <sup>(b)</sup>	Revenue <sup>(a)</sup>	Adjusted EBITDA <sup>(b)</sup>
<b>Connectivity &amp; Platforms</b>						
Residential Connectivity & Platforms	\$ 71,946	\$ 26,948	\$ 72,386	\$ 26,111	\$ 72,694	\$ 25,188
Business Services Connectivity	9,255	5,291	8,819	5,060	8,056	4,682
<b>Connectivity &amp; Platforms</b>	81,201	32,239	81,205	31,171	80,750	29,871
<b>Content &amp; Experiences</b>						
Media	25,355	2,955	26,719	3,598	27,406	5,133
Studios	11,625	1,269	12,257	961	10,077	879
Theme Parks	8,947	3,345	7,541	2,683	5,051	1,267
Headquarters and Other	64	(946)	75	(881)	87	(840)
Eliminations <sup>(a)</sup>	(2,800)	77	(3,442)	(2)	(3,048)	(205)
<b>Content &amp; Experiences</b>	43,191	6,700	43,151	6,360	39,574	6,234
Corporate and Other	2,763	(1,335)	2,662	(1,008)	2,844	(1,331)
Eliminations <sup>(a)</sup>	(5,583)	28	(5,590)	(64)	(6,783)	(65)
<b>Comcast Consolidated</b>	<b>\$ 121,572</b>	<b>\$ 37,633</b>	<b>\$ 121,427</b>	<b>\$ 36,459</b>	<b>\$ 116,385</b>	<b>\$ 34,708</b>

(a) Included in Eliminations are transactions that our segments enter into with one another. The most significant of these transactions include distribution revenue in Media related to fees from Residential Connectivity & Platforms for the rights to distribute television programming and content licensing revenue in Studios for licenses of owned content to Media. Revenue for licenses of content from Studios to Media is generally recognized at a point in time, consistent with the recognition of transactions with third parties, when the content is delivered and made available for use. The costs of these licenses in Media are recognized as the content is used over the license period. The difference in timing of recognition between segments results in an Adjusted EBITDA impact in eliminations, as the profits (losses) on these transactions are deferred in our consolidated results and recognized as the content is used over the license period.

A summary of revenue for each of our segments resulting from transactions with other segments and eliminated in consolidation is presented in the table below.

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021
<b>Connectivity &amp; Platforms</b>			
Residential Connectivity & Platforms	\$ 207	\$ 208	\$ 219
Business Services Connectivity	22	21	25
<b>Content &amp; Experiences</b>			
Media	4,621	4,572	5,776
Studios	3,317	3,963	3,548
Theme Parks	(1)	1	2
Headquarters and Other	29	52	68
<b>Corporate and Other</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>193</b>
<b>Total intersegment revenue</b>	<b>\$ 8,383</b>	<b>\$ 9,032</b>	<b>\$ 9,831</b>

(b) We use Adjusted EBITDA as the measure of profit or loss for our operating segments. From time to time we may report the impact of certain events, gains, losses or other charges related to our operating segments, within Corporate and Other. Our reconciliation of the aggregate amount of Adjusted EBITDA for our segments to consolidated income before income taxes is presented in the table below.

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 37,633	\$ 36,459	\$ 34,708
Adjustments	16	(13)	(87)
Depreciation	(8,854)	(8,724)	(8,628)
Amortization	(5,482)	(5,097)	(5,176)
Goodwill and long-lived asset impairments	—	(8,583)	—
Interest expense	(4,087)	(3,896)	(4,281)
Investment and other income (loss), net	1,252	(861)	2,557
Income (loss) before income taxes	\$ 20,478	\$ 9,284	\$ 19,093

Adjustments represent the impact of certain events, gains, losses or other charges that are excluded from Adjusted EBITDA, including costs related to our investment portfolio. Refer to Note 10 for a discussion of impairment charges in 2022 related to goodwill and long-lived assets.

**Table of Contents****Comcast Corporation****Note 3: Revenue**

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021
Domestic broadband	\$ 25,489	\$ 24,469	\$ 22,979
Domestic wireless	3,664	3,071	2,380
International connectivity	4,207	3,426	3,293
Total residential connectivity	33,359	30,966	28,652
Video	28,797	30,496	32,440
Advertising	3,969	4,546	4,507
Other	5,820	6,378	7,095
Total Residential Connectivity & Platforms	71,946	72,386	72,694
Total Business Services Connectivity	9,255	8,819	8,056
Total Connectivity & Platforms	81,201	81,205	80,750
Domestic advertising	8,600	10,360	10,177
Domestic distribution	10,663	10,525	10,080
International networks	4,109	3,729	5,060
Other	1,983	2,105	2,090
Total Media	25,355	26,719	27,406
Content licensing	8,231	9,348	8,193
Theatrical	2,079	1,607	691
Other	1,315	1,302	1,193
Total Studios	11,625	12,257	10,077
Total Theme Parks	8,947	7,541	5,051
Headquarters and Other	64	75	87
Eliminations <sup>(a)</sup>	(2,800)	(3,442)	(3,048)
Total Content & Experiences	43,191	43,151	39,574
Corporate and Other	2,763	2,662	2,844
Eliminations <sup>(a)</sup>	(5,583)	(5,590)	(6,783)
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>\$ 121,572</b>	<b>\$ 121,427</b>	<b>\$ 116,385</b>

(a) Included in Eliminations are transactions that our segments enter into with one another. See Note 2 for a description of these transactions.

We operate primarily in the United States but also in select international markets. The table below summarizes our consolidated revenue from customers in certain geographic locations.

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021
United States	\$ 94,375	\$ 96,441	\$ 90,926
United Kingdom	13,364	13,380	13,999
Other	13,833	11,606	11,460
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>\$ 121,572</b>	<b>\$ 121,427</b>	<b>\$ 116,385</b>

**Connectivity & Platforms****Residential Connectivity & Platforms Segment**

Residential Connectivity & Platforms generates revenue from customers that subscribe to our residential broadband and wireless connectivity services, residential and business video services and residential wireline voice services in the United States, the United Kingdom and Italy. We offer these services individually and as bundled services at a discounted rate.

Subscription rates and related charges vary according to the services and features customers receive, and customers are typically billed in advance and pay on a monthly basis. Revenue from customers that purchase bundled services at a discounted rate is allocated between the separate services based on the respective stand-alone selling prices. The stand-alone selling prices are determined based on the current prices at which we separately sell the services. Significant judgment is used to determine performance obligations that should be accounted for separately and the allocation of revenue when services are combined in a bundle.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### **Comcast Corporation**

While a portion of our customers are subject to contracts for their services, which are typically 1 month to 2 years in length, based on our evaluation of the terms of these contracts, we recognize revenue for these services primarily on a basis that is consistent with our customers that are not subject to contracts and recognize revenue as the services are provided on a monthly basis. Installation fees for these customers are deferred and recognized as revenue over the period of benefit to the customer, which is less than a year. Certain international customers are under contracts, with terms typically ranging from rolling monthly to 18 months, depending on the service, and may only discontinue service in accordance with the terms of their contracts. We recognize revenue for these customers as the services are provided over the contract period. At any given time, the amount of future revenue to be earned from these customers related to existing agreements is equal to less than 10% of our annual Residential Connectivity & Platforms revenue and will generally be recognized within 18 months. Sales commissions are generally expensed as incurred, as the related period of benefit is less than a year. Sales commissions for the international customers under contract are generally deferred and recognized over the respective contract terms.

Our services generally involve customer premise equipment, such as wireless gateways, internet modems and set-top boxes, that are generally considered part of our services for revenue recognition. We recognize revenue from the sale of devices, including wireless devices and Sky Glass smart televisions, when they are transferred to the customer. Under an equipment installment plan, customers typically have the option to finance wireless devices and Sky Glass smart televisions interest-free over 24 months, and up to 48 months for international customers. Equipment installment plan receivables under these arrangements are recorded net of imputed interest when the devices are transferred to the customer.

We also have arrangements to sell certain DTC streaming services to our customers. We have concluded we are the sales agent in these arrangements, and we record net commission revenue as earned, which is generally as customers are billed on a monthly basis, within domestic broadband and international connectivity revenue.

Under the terms of our domestic cable franchise agreements, we are generally required to pay the cable franchising authority an amount based on gross video revenue. We generally pass these and other similar fees through to our domestic customers and classify these fees in the respective Residential Connectivity & Platforms services revenue, with the corresponding costs included in other operating and administrative expenses.

#### ***Advertising***

Revenue is generated from the sale of advertising and technology, tools and solutions relating to advertising businesses. As part of distribution agreements with domestic cable networks, we generally receive an allocation of scheduled advertising time that we sell to advertisers. In addition, we generate revenue from the sale of advertising on our owned Sky-branded entertainment television networks and our digital platforms. In most cases, the available advertising units are sold by our sales force. We also represent the advertising sales efforts of certain third parties. Since we are acting as the principal in these arrangements, we record the advertising that is sold in advertising revenue and the fees paid to the third parties in other operating and administrative expenses. In some cases, we work with representation firms as an extension of our sales force to sell a portion of the advertising units allocated to us and record the revenue net of agency commissions.

We have determined that a contract exists for our advertising sales arrangements once all terms and conditions are agreed upon, typically when the number of advertising units is specifically identified and scheduled. Advertisements are generally aired or delivered within one year once all terms and conditions are agreed upon. Revenue from these arrangements is recognized in the period in which advertisements are aired or delivered. Payment terms vary by contract, although terms generally require payment within 30 to 60 days from when advertisements are aired or delivered. We also provide technology, tools, data-driven services and marketplace solutions to customers in the media industry to facilitate the more effective engagement of advertisers with their target audiences and recognize revenue when these services are provided.

#### ***Business Services Connectivity Segment***

Business Services Connectivity generates revenue from subscribers to a variety of our products and services which are offered to businesses. Our connectivity service offerings for small business locations in the United States primarily include broadband, wireline voice and wireless services that are similar to those provided to our residential customers and include certain other features specific to businesses. Our medium-sized and enterprise customer offerings also include ethernet network services, advanced voice services and a software-defined networking product. We have also launched small business connectivity service offerings in the United Kingdom.

We recognize revenue as the services are provided over the contract period. Substantially all of our customers are initially under contracts, with terms typically ranging from 2 years for small and medium-sized businesses to up to 5 years for larger enterprises. Customers with contracts may only discontinue service in accordance with the terms of their contracts. At any given time, the amount of future revenue to be earned related to fixed pricing under existing agreements is equal to approximately half of our annual Business Services Connectivity segment revenue, of which the substantial majority will be recognized within 2 years. Customers under contract typically pay on a monthly basis. Installation revenue and sales commissions are generally deferred and recognized over the respective contract terms.

**Content & Experiences****Media Segment*****Advertising***

Media generates revenue from the sale of advertising on our linear television networks, Peacock and other digital properties.

We have determined that a contract exists for our advertising sales once all terms and conditions are agreed upon, typically when the number of advertising units is specifically identified and scheduled. Advertisements are generally aired or delivered within one year once all terms and conditions are agreed upon. Revenue is recognized, net of agency commissions, in the period in which advertisements are aired or delivered and payment occurs thereafter, with payment generally required within 30 days. In some instances, we guarantee audience ratings for the advertisements. To the extent there is a shortfall in contracts where the ratings were guaranteed, a portion of the revenue is deferred until the shortfall is settled, typically by providing additional advertising units generally within one year of the original airing.

***Distribution***

Media generates revenue from the distribution of television programming in the United States and internationally to traditional multichannel video providers, such as our Residential Connectivity & Platforms segment, and to virtual multichannel video providers that offer streamed linear television networks. This revenue includes amounts under NBC and Telemundo retransmission consent agreements and we also receive associated fees from NBC-affiliated and Telemundo-affiliated local broadcast television stations. Additionally, we receive monthly retail or wholesale subscription fees for our Peacock service.

Monthly fees received under distribution agreements with multichannel video providers are generally under multiyear agreements with revenue based on the number of subscribers receiving the programming on our television networks and a per subscriber fee, although revenue for certain of our television networks is based on a fixed fee. Payment terms and conditions vary by contract type, although terms generally include payment within 60 days. These arrangements are accounted for as licenses of functional intellectual property and revenue is recognized as programming is provided.

**Studios Segment*****Content Licensing***

Studios generates revenue from the licensing of our owned film and television content in the United States and internationally to television networks and DTC streaming service providers, as well as through video on demand and pay-per-view services provided by multichannel video providers. Our agreements generally include fixed pricing and span multiple years. For example, following a film's theatrical release, Studios may license the exhibition rights of a film to different customers over multiple successive distribution windows.

We recognize revenue when the content is delivered and available for use by the licensee. When the term of an existing agreement is renewed or extended, we recognize revenue when the licensed content becomes available under the renewal or extension. Payment terms and conditions vary by contract type, although payments are generally collected over the license term. The amount of future revenue to be earned related to fixed pricing under existing third-party agreements at any given time equals approximately one-half year to 1 year of annual Studios content licensing revenue, which is the segment with the largest portion of this future revenue. The majority of this revenue will be recognized within 2 years. This amount may fluctuate from period to period depending on the timing of the releases and the availability of content under existing agreements and may not represent the total revenue expected to be recognized as it does not include revenue from future agreements or from variable pricing or optional purchases under existing agreements.

For our agreements that include variable pricing, such as pricing based on the number of subscribers to a DTC streaming service sold by our customers, we generally recognize revenue as our customers sell to their subscribers.

***Theatrical***

Studios generates revenue from the worldwide distribution of our produced and acquired films for exhibition in movie theaters. Our arrangements with exhibitors generally entitle us to a percentage of ticket sales. We recognize revenue as the films are viewed and exhibited in theaters and payment generally occurs within 30 days after exhibition.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### **Comcast Corporation**

#### **Theme Parks Segment**

Theme Parks generates revenue primarily from guest spending at our Universal theme parks in Orlando, Florida; Hollywood, California; Osaka, Japan; and Beijing, China. Guest spending includes ticket sales and in-park spending on food, beverages and merchandise. We also generate revenue from our consumer products business. Additionally, we license the right to use the Universal Studios brand name and other intellectual property and provide other services to third parties, including the party that owns and operates the Universal Studios Singapore theme park on Sentosa Island, Singapore. We recognize revenue from ticket sales when the tickets are used, generally within a year from the date of purchase. For annual passes, we generally recognize revenue on a straight-line basis over the period the pass is available to be used. We recognize revenue from in-park spending and consumer products at the point of sale.

#### **Consolidated Balance Sheets**

The table below summarizes our accounts receivable.

December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022
Receivables, gross	\$ 14,511	\$ 13,407
Less: Allowance for credit losses	698	736
<b>Receivables, net</b>	<b>\$ 13,813</b>	<b>\$ 12,672</b>

The table below presents changes in our allowance for credit losses.

(in millions)	2023	2022	2021
Beginning balance	\$ 736	\$ 658	\$ 807
Current-period provision for expected credit losses	775	758	336
Write-offs charged against the allowance, net of recoveries and other	(812)	(680)	(485)
<b>Ending balance</b>	<b>\$ 698</b>	<b>\$ 736</b>	<b>\$ 658</b>

The table below summarizes our other balances that are not separately presented in our consolidated balance sheets that relate to the recognition of revenue and collection of the related cash, as well as the deferred costs associated with our contracts with customers.

December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022
Noncurrent receivables, net (included in other noncurrent assets, net)	\$ 1,914	\$ 1,887
Contract acquisition and fulfillment costs (included in other noncurrent assets, net) <sup>(a)</sup>	\$ 1,088	\$ 1,081
Noncurrent deferred revenue (included in other noncurrent liabilities)	\$ 618	\$ 735

(a) Amortization of contract acquisition and fulfillment costs totaled \$692 million, \$707 million and \$654 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively, included in marketing and promotion and other operating and administrative expenses.

Our accounts receivables include amounts not yet billed related to equipment installment plans, as summarized in the table below.

December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022
Receivables, net	\$ 1,695	\$ 1,388
Noncurrent receivables, net (included in other noncurrent assets, net)	1,223	1,023
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,918</b>	<b>\$ 2,411</b>

#### **Note 4: Programming and Production Costs**

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021
Video distribution programming	\$ 12,460	\$ 13,013	\$ 13,550
Film and television content:			
Owned <sup>(a)</sup>	10,224	10,765	8,957
Licensed, including sports rights	12,619	13,151	14,733
Other	1,459	1,283	1,210
<b>Total programming and production costs</b>	<b>\$ 36,762</b>	<b>\$ 38,213</b>	<b>\$ 38,450</b>

(a) Amount includes amortization of owned content of \$7.8 billion, \$8.6 billion and \$7.3 billion for the year ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively, as well as participations and residuals expenses.

### Video Distribution Programming Expenses

We incur programming expenses related to the license of the rights to distribute or integrate third-party programmed television networks, platforms and related content included in video services we sell to end consumers. Programming is generally acquired under multiyear distribution agreements, with fees typically based on the number of customers receiving the television network programming and a per subscriber fee. Programming distribution arrangements are accounted for as executory contracts with expenses generally recognized based on the rates in the agreements, and the arrangements are not subject to impairment.

#### Film and Television Content

We incur costs related to the production of owned content and the license of the rights to use content owned by third parties and sports rights on our owned television networks and digital properties, which are described as owned and licensed content, respectively. We have determined that the predominant monetization strategy for the substantial majority of our content is on an individual basis.

#### Capitalized Film and Television Costs

December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022
<b>Owned:</b>		
In production and in development	\$ 2,893	\$ 3,210
Completed, not released	317	130
Released, less amortization	4,340	4,634
	7,551	7,974
Licensed, including sports advances	5,369	4,586
<b>Film and television costs</b>	<b>\$ 12,920</b>	<b>\$ 12,560</b>

Production tax incentives reduced capitalized owned film and television costs by \$418 million and \$400 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and resulted in a reduction of programming and production costs of \$578 million and \$733 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively. We have receivables related to our production tax incentives of \$1.9 billion and \$1.5 billion as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, a substantial majority of which are reflected in other noncurrent assets in our consolidated balance sheets.

The table below summarizes estimated future amortization expense for the capitalized film and television costs recorded in our consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2023.

(in millions)	Owned	Licensed
<b>Completed, not released:</b>		
2024	\$ 192	
<b>Released and licensed content:</b>		
2024	\$ 2,258	\$ 3,627
2025	\$ 779	\$ 1,002
2026	\$ 421	\$ 461

We have future minimum commitments for sports rights and for licensed content that are not recognized in our consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2023 totaling \$64.6 billion and \$3.3 billion, respectively.

#### Capitalization and Recognition of Film and Television Content

We capitalize costs for owned film and television content, including direct costs, production overhead, print costs, development costs and interest, as well as acquired libraries. Amortization for owned content predominantly monetized on an individual basis and accrued costs associated with participations and residuals payments are recorded using the individual film forecast computation method, which recognizes the costs in the same ratio as the associated ultimate revenue. Estimates of ultimate revenue and total costs are based on anticipated release patterns and distribution strategies, public acceptance and historical results for similar productions. Amortization for content predominantly monetized with other owned or licensed content is recorded based on estimated usage. In determining the method of amortization and estimated life of an acquired film or television library, we generally use the method and the life that most closely follow the undiscounted cash flows over the estimated life of the asset. We do not capitalize costs related to the distribution of a film in movie theaters or the licensing or sale of a film or television production, which primarily include costs associated with marketing and distribution.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### **Comcast Corporation**

We capitalize the costs of licensed content when the license period begins, the content is made available for use and the costs of the licenses are known. Licensed content is amortized as the associated programs are used, incorporating estimated viewing patterns.

Owned and licensed content are presented as noncurrent assets in film and television costs. We present amortization of owned and licensed content and accrued costs associated with participations and residuals payments in programming and production costs.

Film and television productions may be eligible for tax incentives from certain state, local or foreign jurisdictions. These incentives generally provide for transferable or redeemable tax credits upon meeting established levels of qualified production spending within a participating jurisdiction. We record a receivable for a production tax incentive program when there is a reasonable assurance of collection with a corresponding reduction of capitalized film and television costs, and the related amortization.

We may enter into co-financing arrangements with third parties to jointly finance or distribute certain of our film productions. These arrangements can take various forms, but in most cases involve the grant of an economic interest in a film to an investor who owns an undivided copyright interest in the film. The number of investors and the terms of these arrangements can vary, although investors generally assume the full risks and rewards of ownership proportionate to their ownership in the film. We account for the proceeds received from the investor under these arrangements as a reduction of our capitalized film costs and the investor's interest in the profit or loss of the film is recorded as either a charge or a benefit, respectively, in programming and production costs. The investor's interest in the profit or loss of a film is recorded each period using the individual film forecast computation method.

When an event or a change in circumstance occurs that was known or knowable as of the balance sheet date and that indicates the fair value of either owned or licensed content is less than the unamortized costs in the balance sheet, we determine the fair value and record an impairment charge to the extent the unamortized costs exceed the fair value. Owned content is assessed either individually or in identified film groups, for content predominantly monetized on an individual basis or with other content, respectively. The substantial majority of our owned content is evaluated for impairment on an individual title basis. Licensed content that is not part of a film group is generally assessed in packages, channels or dayparts. A daypart is an aggregation of programs broadcast during a particular time of day or programs of a similar type. Licensed content is tested for impairment primarily on a channel, network or platform basis, with the exception of our broadcast networks and owned local broadcast television stations, which are tested on a daypart basis. Estimated fair values of owned and licensed content are generally based on Level 3 inputs including analysis of market participant estimates of future cash flows. We record charges related to impairments or content that is substantively abandoned to programming and production costs.

#### **Sports Rights**

We recognize the costs of multiyear, live-event sports rights as the rights are used over the contract term based on estimated relative value. Estimated relative value is generally based on the terms of the contract and the nature of and potential revenue generation of the deliverables within the contract. Sports rights are accounted for as executory contracts and are not subject to impairment. When cash payments, including advanced payments, exceed the relative value of the sports rights delivered, we recognize an asset in licensed content. Production costs incurred in advance of airing are also presented in licensed content.

#### **Note 5: Income Taxes**

##### **Income (Loss) Before Income Taxes**

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021
Domestic	\$ 22,164	\$ 19,329	\$ 21,243
Foreign	(1,686)	(10,045)	(2,150)
	\$ 20,478	\$ 9,284	\$ 19,093

**Table of Contents****Comcast Corporation****Components of Income Tax Expense**

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021
<b>Current Expense (Benefit):</b>			
Federal	\$ 6,270	\$ 4,025	\$ 2,355
State	1,591	961	669
Foreign	249	207	343
	<b>8,110</b>	<b>5,193</b>	<b>3,367</b>
<b>Deferred Expense (Benefit):</b>			
Federal	(2,126)	(281)	1,504
State	(468)	(483)	255
Foreign	(145)	(70)	133
	<b>(2,739)</b>	<b>(834)</b>	<b>1,892</b>
<b>Income tax expense (benefit)</b>	<b>\$ 5,371</b>	<b>\$ 4,359</b>	<b>\$ 5,259</b>

Our income tax expense (benefit) differs from the federal statutory amount because of the effect of the items detailed in the table below.

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021
Federal tax at statutory rate	\$ 4,300	\$ 1,950	\$ 4,009
State income taxes, net of federal benefit	418	454	464
Foreign income taxed at different rates	306	519	392
Adjustments to uncertain and effectively settled tax positions, net	353	179	238
Federal research and development credits	(131)	(104)	(85)
Excess tax benefits recognized on share-based compensation	4	(30)	(209)
Tax legislation	8	(287)	498
Goodwill impairment	—	1,666	—
Other	113	12	(48)
<b>Income tax expense (benefit)</b>	<b>\$ 5,371</b>	<b>\$ 4,359</b>	<b>\$ 5,259</b>

We base our provision for income taxes on our current period income, changes in our deferred income tax assets and liabilities, income tax rates, changes in estimates of our uncertain tax positions, tax planning opportunities available in the jurisdictions in which we operate and excess tax benefits or deficiencies that arise when the tax consequences of share-based compensation differ from amounts previously recognized in the statements of income. We recognize deferred tax assets and liabilities when there are temporary differences between the financial reporting basis and tax basis of our assets and liabilities and for the expected benefits of using net operating loss carryforwards. When a change in the tax rate or tax law has an impact on deferred taxes, we apply the change based on the years in which the temporary differences are expected to reverse. We record the change in our consolidated financial statements in the period of enactment.

The determination of the income tax consequences of a business combination includes identifying the tax basis of assets and liabilities acquired and any contingencies associated with uncertain tax positions assumed or resulting from the business combination. Deferred tax assets and liabilities related to temporary differences of an acquired entity are recorded as of the date of the business combination and are based on our estimate of the ultimate tax basis that will be accepted by the various tax authorities. We record liabilities for contingencies associated with prior tax returns filed by the acquired entity based on criteria set forth in the appropriate accounting guidance. We adjust the deferred tax accounts and the liabilities periodically to reflect any revised estimated tax basis and any estimated settlements with the various tax authorities. The effects of these adjustments are recorded to income tax expense.

From time to time, we engage in transactions in which the tax consequences may be subject to uncertainty. In these cases, we evaluate our tax position using the recognition threshold and the measurement attribute in accordance with the accounting guidance related to uncertain tax positions. Examples of these transactions include business acquisitions and dispositions, including consideration paid or received in connection with these transactions, certain financing transactions, and the allocation of income among state and local tax jurisdictions. Significant judgment is required in assessing and estimating the tax consequences of these transactions. We determine whether it is more likely than not that a tax position will be sustained on examination, including the resolution of any related appeals or litigation processes, based on the technical merits of the position. A tax position that meets the more-likely-than-not recognition threshold is measured to determine the amount of benefit to be recognized in our consolidated financial statements. We classify interest and penalties, if any, associated with our uncertain tax positions as a component of income tax expense (benefit).

**Table of Contents****Comcast Corporation****Components of Net Deferred Tax Liability**

December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022
<b>Deferred Tax Assets:</b>		
Net operating loss and other loss carryforwards	\$ 3,530	\$ 3,325
Advance on sale of investment (see Note 8)	2,367	—
Nondeductible accruals and other	4,100	3,210
Less: Valuation allowance	3,679	3,295
	<b>6,318</b>	3,240
<b>Deferred Tax Liabilities:</b>		
Property and equipment and intangible assets	29,337	29,688
Investments	1,002	265
Long-term debt	1,814	1,741
Foreign subsidiaries and undistributed foreign earnings	59	55
	<b>32,212</b>	31,749
<b>Net deferred tax liability</b>	<b>\$ 25,894</b>	\$ 28,509

The table below presents changes in our valuation allowance for deferred tax assets.

(in millions)	2023	2022	2021
Beginning balance	\$ 3,295	\$ 2,907	\$ 2,312
Additions charged to income tax expense and other accounts	469	433	635
Deductions from reserves	84	45	40
<b>Ending balance</b>	<b>\$ 3,679</b>	\$ 3,295	\$ 2,907

Changes in our net deferred tax liability in 2023 that were not recorded as deferred income tax expense (benefit) are primarily related to an increase of \$107 million associated with items included in other comprehensive income (loss).

As of December 31, 2023, we had federal net operating loss carryforwards of \$182 million, and various state net operating loss carryforwards, the majority of which expire in periods through 2043. As of December 31, 2023, we also had foreign net operating loss carryforwards of \$11.4 billion related to our foreign operations, primarily at Sky and NBCUniversal, the majority of which can be carried forward indefinitely. The determination of the realization of the state and foreign net operating loss carryforwards is dependent on our subsidiaries' taxable income or loss, apportionment percentages, redetermination from taxing authorities, and state and foreign laws that can change from year to year and impact the amount of such carryforwards. We recognize a valuation allowance if we determine it is more likely than not that some portion, or all, of a deferred tax asset will not be realized. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, our valuation allowance was primarily related to foreign and state net operating loss carryforwards.

**Uncertain Tax Positions****Reconciliation of Unrecognized Tax Benefits**

(in millions)	2023	2022	2021
Gross unrecognized tax benefits, January 1	\$ 2,161	\$ 2,042	\$ 1,879
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	546	380	352
Additions based on tax positions related to prior years	1	56	111
Reductions for tax positions of prior years	(43)	(145)	(181)
Reductions due to expiration of statutes of limitations	(56)	(148)	(107)
Settlements with tax authorities and other	(15)	(24)	(12)
<b>Gross unrecognized tax benefits, December 31</b>	<b>\$ 2,593</b>	\$ 2,161	\$ 2,042

Our gross unrecognized tax benefits include both amounts related to positions for which we have recorded liabilities for potential payment obligations and those for which tax has been assessed and paid. The amounts exclude the federal benefits on state tax positions that were recorded to deferred income taxes. If we were to recognize our gross unrecognized tax benefits in the future, \$2.0 billion would impact our effective tax rate and the remaining amount would increase our deferred income tax liability. The amount and timing of the recognition of any such tax benefit is dependent on the completion of examinations of our tax filings by the various tax authorities and the expiration of statutes of limitations. It is reasonably possible that certain tax contests could be resolved within the next 12 months that may result in a decrease in our effective tax rate. Accrued interest and penalties associated with our liability for uncertain tax positions were not material in any period presented.

[Table of Contents](#)

## Comcast Corporation

The IRS has completed its examination of our income tax returns for all years through 2021. Various states are examining our state tax returns and the tax years of those tax returns currently under examination vary by state, with most of the periods relating to tax years 2011 and forward. Various foreign jurisdictions are examining our tax returns and the tax years of those tax returns currently under examination vary by country, with most of the periods relating to tax years 2010 and forward.

**Note 6: Long-Term Debt****Long-Term Debt Outstanding**

December 31 (in billions)	Weighted-Average Interest Rate as of December 31, 2023	Weighted-Average Interest Rate as of December 31, 2022	2023 <sup>(b)</sup>	2022 <sup>(b)</sup>
Commercial paper	— %	4.6 %	\$ —	\$ 0.7
Term loans	3.2 %	4.4 %	3.1	3.1
Senior notes with maturities of 5 years or less, at face value	3.5 %	3.3 %	25.9	22.6
Senior notes with maturities between 5 and 10 years, at face value	3.3 %	3.2 %	18.8	20.1
Senior notes with maturities greater than 10 years, at face value	3.8 %	3.8 %	53.4	52.8
Finance lease obligations and other			2.0	1.8
Debt issuance costs, premiums, discounts, fair value adjustments for acquisition accounting and hedged positions, net			(6.1)	(6.2)
Total debt	4.0 % <sup>(a)</sup>	3.9 % <sup>(a)</sup>	97.1	94.8
Less: Current portion			2.1	1.7
Long-term debt			\$ 95.0	\$ 93.1

(a) Rate represents an effective interest rate and includes the effects of amortization of debt issuance costs, premiums, discounts, fair value adjustments for acquisition accounting and hedged positions, as well as the effects of our derivative financial instruments.

(b) As of December 31, 2023, included in our outstanding debt were foreign currency denominated senior notes and term loans with principal amounts of £2.6 billion, €6.7 billion and ¥22.1 billion RMB. As of December 31, 2022, included in our outstanding debt were foreign currency denominated senior notes and term loans with principal amounts of £2.6 billion, €7.5 billion and ¥21.6 billion RMB.

Our senior notes are unsubordinated and unsecured obligations and are subject to parent and/or subsidiary guarantees. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, substantially all of our debt obligations were fixed-rate debt and our debt had an estimated fair value of \$92.2 billion and \$86.9 billion, respectively. The estimated fair value of our publicly traded debt was primarily based on Level 1 inputs that use quoted market value for the debt. The estimated fair value of debt for which there are no quoted market prices was based on Level 2 inputs that use interest rates available to us for debt with similar terms and remaining maturities.

**Principal Maturities of Debt**

(in billions)	
2024	\$ 2.1
2025	\$ 6.3
2026	\$ 5.2
2027	\$ 5.7
2028	\$ 7.0
Thereafter	\$ 76.9

## [Table of Contents](#)

### **Comcast Corporation**

We use derivative contracts, such as foreign currency forwards and cross-currency swaps, to hedge our exposure to foreign exchange rate fluctuations resulting from certain foreign currency denominated debt obligations and intercompany funding arrangements denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the transacting entity. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, we had foreign currency forwards designated as fair value hedges on \$2.0 billion and \$5.4 billion of our foreign currency intercompany loans receivable, respectively, and the aggregate estimated fair value of these foreign currency forwards was a net liability of \$15 million and \$56 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, we had cross-currency swaps designated as cash flow hedges on \$797 million and \$752 million of our foreign currency denominated debt, respectively, and the aggregate estimated fair value of these cross-currency swaps was a net liability of \$211 million and \$274 million, respectively. The other income (loss), net component of investment and other income (loss), net included net pre-tax gains (losses) from these derivative contracts of \$0.3 billion, \$0.6 billion, and \$0.3 billion in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. These amounts offset foreign currency remeasurement (losses) gains from foreign currency denominated debt obligations and intercompany funding arrangements denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the transacting entity \$(0.2) billion, \$(0.6) billion and \$(0.3) billion in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

We are also exposed to foreign exchange risk on the consolidation of our foreign operations. We have foreign currency denominated debt and cross-currency swaps designated as hedges of our net investments in certain of these subsidiaries. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the amount of foreign currency denominated debt designated as hedges of our net investment in foreign subsidiaries was \$7.4 billion and \$7.6 billion, respectively, and the notional amount of cross-currency swaps designated as hedges of our net investment in foreign subsidiaries was \$2.8 billion and \$2.5 billion, respectively. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the aggregate estimated fair value of these cross-currency swaps was a net liability of \$3 million and a net asset of \$108 million, respectively. The amount of pre-tax gains (losses) related to net investment hedges recognized in the cumulative translation adjustments component of other comprehensive income (loss) were gains of \$316 million in 2023, losses of \$397 million in 2022 and gains of \$760 million in 2021.

We also use derivative contracts, such as interest rate swaps, to hedge our exposure to changes in interest rates. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, we had fixed-to-variable interest rate swaps designated as fair value hedges on \$2.5 billion of our fixed rate debt obligations. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the aggregate estimated fair value of interest rate swaps designated as fair value hedges was a net liability of \$214 million and \$282 million, respectively.

#### **Revolving Credit Facility and Commercial Paper Program**

In March 2021, we entered into a new \$11 billion revolving credit facility, as it may be amended from time to time, due March 30, 2026 with a syndicate of banks that may be used for general corporate purposes. We may increase the commitments under the revolving credit facility up to a total of \$14 billion, as well as extend the expiration date to no later than March 30, 2028, subject to approval of the lenders. The interest rate on the revolving credit facility consists of a benchmark rate plus a borrowing margin that is determined based on Comcast's credit rating. As of December 31, 2023, the borrowing margin for borrowings based on an Adjusted Term Secured Overnight Financing Rate was 1.00%. Our revolving credit facility requires that we maintain a certain financial ratio based on debt and EBITDA, as defined in the revolving credit facility. We were in compliance with this financial covenant and other covenants related to our debt for all periods presented. The new revolving credit facility replaced an aggregate \$9.2 billion of existing revolving credit facilities due May 26, 2022, which were terminated.

Our commercial paper program is supported by our revolving credit facility and provides a lower cost source of borrowing to fund short-term working capital requirements.

There were no borrowings outstanding under our commercial paper program as of December 31, 2023. As of December 31, 2022, \$665 million was outstanding under our commercial paper program. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, we had no borrowings outstanding under our revolving credit facility. As of December 31, 2023, amounts available under our revolving credit facility, net of amounts outstanding under our commercial paper program and outstanding letters of credit and bank guarantees, totaled \$11.0 billion.

#### **Letters of Credit and Bank Guarantees**

As of December 31, 2023, we and certain of our subsidiaries had undrawn irrevocable standby letters of credit and bank guarantees totaling \$217 million to cover potential fundings under various agreements.

**Note 7: Significant Transactions****Acquisitions**

In October 2021, we acquired Masergy, a provider of software-defined networking and cloud platforms for global enterprises, for total cash consideration of \$1.2 billion. The acquisition accelerates our growth in serving large and mid-sized companies, particularly U.S.-based organizations with multi-site global enterprises. Masergy's results of operations are included in our consolidated results of operations since the acquisition date and are reported in our Business Services Connectivity segment. We recorded Masergy's assets and liabilities at their estimated fair values with \$853 million recorded to goodwill and the remainder primarily attributed to software and customer relationship intangible assets. The acquisition was not material to our consolidated results of operations.

**Note 8: Investments and Variable Interest Entities****Investment and Other Income (Loss), Net**

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021
Equity in net income (losses) of investees, net	\$ 789	\$ (537)	\$ 2,006
Realized and unrealized gains (losses) on equity securities, net	(130)	(320)	339
Other income (loss), net	592	(3)	211
Investment and other income (loss), net	\$ 1,252	\$ (861)	\$ 2,557

The amount of unrealized gains (losses), net recognized in 2023, 2022 and 2021 that related to marketable and nonmarketable equity securities still held as of the end of each reporting period was \$(140) million, \$(394) million and \$(80) million, respectively.

**Investments**

December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022
Equity method	\$ 7,615	\$ 5,421
Marketable equity securities	39	96
Nonmarketable equity securities	1,482	1,653
Other investments	559	972
Total investments	9,694	8,142
Less: Current investments	310	402
Noncurrent investments	\$ 9,385	\$ 7,740

**Equity Method**

We use the equity method to account for investments in which we have the ability to exercise significant influence over the investee's operating and financial policies, or in which we hold a partnership or limited liability company interest in an entity with specific ownership accounts, unless we have virtually no influence over the investee's operating and financial policies. Equity method investments are recorded at cost and are adjusted to recognize (1) our share, based on percentage ownership or other contractual basis, of the investee's net income or loss after the date of investment, (2) amortization of the recorded investment that exceeds our share of the book value of the investee's net assets, (3) additional contributions made and dividends or other distributions received, and (4) impairments resulting from other-than-temporary declines in fair value. For some investments, we record our share of the investee's net income or loss one quarter in arrears due to the timing of our receipt of such information. Gains or losses on the sale of equity method investments are recorded to other income (loss), net. If an equity method investee were to issue additional securities that would change our proportionate share of the entity, we would recognize the change, if any, as a gain or loss to other income (loss), net. Cash distributions received from equity method investments are considered returns on investment and are presented within operating activities in the consolidated statements of cash flows to the extent of cumulative equity in net income of the investee. Additional distributions are presented as investing activities. Distributions presented within operating activities totaled \$217 million, \$162 million and \$1.1 billion in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

**Atairos**

On January 1, 2016, we established Atairos Group, Inc., a strategic company focused on investing in and operating companies in a range of industries and business sectors, both domestically and internationally. Atairos is controlled by management companies led by our former CFO through interests that carry all of the voting rights. We are the only third-party investor in Atairos.

## [Table of Contents](#)

### **Comcast Corporation**

In November 2020, we amended our agreement with Atairos, which primarily extended the investment term of the agreement from up to 12 years to up to 16.5 years, extended the period in which capital can be recycled to the full investment period and decreased our commitment to fund Atairos from up to \$5 billion to up to \$4.5 billion in the aggregate at any one time, subject to certain offsets, with the maximum amount of annual capital calls reduced to \$400 million, plus certain amounts previously distributed. In addition, we have separately committed to fund Atairos \$40 million annually for a management fee, subject to certain adjustments. The management company investors have committed to fund from \$50 million to \$100 million, with at least \$40 million to be funded by our former CFO, subject to his continued role with Atairos. Our economic interests do not carry voting rights and obligate us to absorb approximately 99% of any losses and they provide us the right to receive approximately 86% of any residual returns in Atairos, in either case on a cumulative basis.

We have concluded that Atairos is a VIE, that we do not have the power to direct the activities that most significantly impact the economic performance of Atairos as we have no voting rights and only certain consent rights, and that we are not a related party with our former CFO or the management companies. We therefore do not consolidate Atairos and account for our investment as an equity method investment. Certain distributions retained by Atairos on our behalf are accounted for as advances and classified within other investments. Atairos may pledge our remaining unfunded capital commitment as security to lenders in connection with certain financing arrangements. This has no effect on our funding commitments. There are no other liquidity arrangements, guarantees or other financial commitments between Comcast and Atairos, and therefore our maximum risk of financial loss is our investment balance and our remaining unfunded capital commitment of \$1.4 billion as of December 31, 2023.

Atairos follows investment company accounting and records its investments at their fair values each reporting period with the net gains or losses reflected in its statement of operations. We recognize our share of these gains and losses in equity in net income (losses) of investees, net. In 2023, 2022 and 2021, we made cash capital contributions totaling \$145 million, \$52 million and \$47 million, respectively, to Atairos. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, our investment, inclusive of advances classified within other investments, was \$5.5 billion and \$4.3 billion, respectively.

#### **Hulu and Collateralized Obligation**

In 2019, we entered into a series of agreements with The Walt Disney Company and certain of its subsidiaries, whereby we relinquished our board seats and substantially all voting rights associated with our investment in Hulu, and Disney assumed full operational control. Concurrent with these agreements, we also acquired additional ownership interest in Hulu previously held by AT&T. Following these transactions, our interest was approximately 33% and we had the right, but not the obligation, to fund our proportionate share of future equity capital calls. The agreements included put and call provisions regarding our ownership interest in Hulu, pursuant to which, as early as January 2024, we could require Disney to buy, and Disney could require us to sell our interest, in either case, for fair value at that future time subject to a minimum equity value of \$27.5 billion for 100% of the equity of Hulu. In the third quarter of 2023, we amended these agreements and agreed, among other things, that the put/call provisions regarding our interest could be exercised in November 2023 (in addition to subsequent periods) and that we would fund our share of prior equity capital calls if the put/call was exercised in November 2023.

In November 2023, we exercised our put right requiring Disney to purchase our interest in Hulu. As a result, in the fourth quarter of 2023, Disney paid us \$8.6 billion, representing \$9.2 billion for our share of Hulu's minimum equity value, less \$557 million for our share of prior capital calls. Additional proceeds for any excess of the fair value of our interest over the \$9.2 billion minimum equity value will be due following final determination of Hulu's fair value pursuant to a third-party appraisal process. In connection with the transaction, Disney also agreed to share with us 50% of the future tax benefits resulting from the purchase of our interest in Hulu. Because we continue to hold our interest in Hulu, the \$9.2 billion payment from Disney is treated as an advance on the sale of our interest, which will be recognized following the finalization of the appraisal process. The receipt of the minimum proceeds resulted in a tax gain in 2023. The recorded value of our investment in Hulu of \$863 million and \$490 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, continues to reflect our historical cost in applying the equity method, and therefore, is less than its fair value.

In 2019, we entered into a financing arrangement with a syndicate of banks whereby we received proceeds of \$5.2 billion under a term loan facility, which was fully collateralized by the minimum guaranteed proceeds of the put/call option related to our investment in Hulu. The term loan was due at the earlier of March 2024 or upon receipt of the proceeds under the put/call provisions and was repaid in the fourth quarter of 2023.

We present the advance on the sale of our investment and the term loan separately in our consolidated balance sheets in the captions "advance on sale of investment" and "collateralized obligation," respectively.

**Marketable Equity Securities**

We classify investments with readily determinable fair values that are not accounted for under the equity method as marketable equity securities and the carrying values are primarily presented in other current assets. The changes in fair value of our marketable equity securities between measurement dates are recorded in realized and unrealized gains (losses) on equity securities, net. The fair values of our marketable equity securities are based on Level 1 inputs that use quoted market prices.

**Nonmarketable Equity Securities**

We classify investments without readily determinable fair values that are not accounted for under the equity method as nonmarketable equity securities. The accounting guidance requires nonmarketable equity securities to be recorded at cost and adjusted to fair value at each reporting period. However, the guidance allows for a measurement alternative, which is to record the investments at cost, less impairment, if any, and subsequently adjust for observable price changes of identical or similar investments of the same issuer. We generally apply the measurement alternative, adjusting the investments for observable price changes of identical or similar investments of the same issuer, to our nonmarketable equity securities. When an observable event occurs, we estimate the fair values of our nonmarketable equity securities primarily based on Level 2 inputs that are derived from observable price changes of similar securities adjusted for insignificant differences in rights and obligations. The changes in value are recorded in realized and unrealized gains (losses) on equity securities, net.

**Other Investments**

Other investments also includes investments in certain short-term instruments with maturities over three months when purchased, such as commercial paper, certificates of deposit and U.S. government obligations, that are generally accounted for at amortized cost. These short-term instruments totaled \$254 million and \$304 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The carrying amounts of these investments approximate their fair values, which are primarily based on Level 2 inputs that use interest rates for instruments with similar terms and remaining maturities. Proceeds from short-term instruments in 2023 and 2022 were \$560 million and \$1.6 billion, respectively. Purchases of short-term instruments in 2023 and 2022 were \$506 million and \$1.8 billion, respectively. There were no proceeds from or purchases of short-term instruments in 2021.

**Impairment Testing of Investments**

We review our investment portfolio, other than our marketable equity securities, each reporting period to determine whether there are identified events or circumstances that would indicate there is a decline in the fair value. For our nonpublic investments, if there are no identified events or circumstances that would have a significant adverse effect on the fair value of the investment, then the fair value is not estimated. For our equity method investments, if an investment is deemed to have experienced an other-than-temporary decline below its cost basis, we reduce the carrying amount of the investment to its quoted or estimated fair value, as applicable, and establish a new cost basis for the investment. For our nonmarketable equity securities, we record the impairment to realized and unrealized gains (losses) on equity securities, net. For our equity method investments, we record the impairment to other income (loss), net.

**Consolidated Variable Interest Entity****Universal Beijing Resort**

In 2018, we entered into an agreement with a consortium of Chinese state-owned companies to build and operate a Universal theme park and resort in Beijing, China (“Universal Beijing Resort”), which opened in September 2021. We own a 30% interest in Universal Beijing Resort and the construction was funded through a combination of debt financing and equity contributions from the partners in accordance with their equity interests. The debt financing, which is being provided by a syndicate of Chinese financial institutions, contains certain covenants and a maximum borrowing limit of ¥29.7 billion RMB (approximately \$4.2 billion). The debt financing is secured by the assets of Universal Beijing Resort and the equity interests of the investors. As of December 31, 2023, Universal Beijing Resort had \$3.5 billion of debt outstanding, including \$3.1 billion principal amount of a term loan outstanding under the debt financing agreement.

We have concluded that Universal Beijing Resort is a VIE based on its governance structure, and we consolidate it because we have the power to direct activities that most significantly impact its economic performance. There are no liquidity arrangements, guarantees or other financial commitments between us and Universal Beijing Resort, and therefore our maximum risk of financial loss is our 30% interest. Universal Beijing Resort’s results of operations are reported in our Theme Parks segment. Our consolidated statements of cash flows includes the costs of construction and related borrowings in the “construction of Universal Beijing Resort” and “proceeds from borrowings” captions, respectively, and equity contributions from the noncontrolling interests are included in other financing activities.

**Table of Contents****Comcast Corporation**

As of December 31, 2023, our consolidated balance sheets included assets and liabilities of Universal Beijing Resort totaling \$7.8 billion and \$7.2 billion, respectively. The assets and liabilities of Universal Beijing Resort primarily consist of property and equipment, operating lease assets and liabilities, and debt.

**Note 9: Property and Equipment**

December 31 (in billions)	Weighted-Average Original Useful Life as of December 31, 2023		2023	2022
	11 years	\$	45.7	\$ 43.0
Distribution systems	6 years		25.0	25.4
Customer premise equipment	32 years		20.9	20.1
Buildings, theme park infrastructure and leasehold improvements	11 years		17.5	17.4
Other equipment	N/A		7.1	4.9
Construction in process	N/A		2.2	1.7
Land				
Property and equipment, at cost			118.4	112.4
Less: Accumulated depreciation			58.7	56.9
<b>Property and equipment, net</b>		<b>\$</b>	<b>59.7</b>	<b>\$ 55.5</b>

The table below summarizes our property and equipment by geographic location.

December 31 (in billions)	2023	2022
United States	\$ 48.7	\$ 44.2
Other	11.0	11.3
<b>Property and equipment, net</b>	<b>\$ 59.7</b>	<b>\$ 55.5</b>

Property and equipment are stated at cost. We capitalize improvements that extend asset lives and expense repairs and maintenance costs as incurred. We record depreciation using the straight-line method over the asset's estimated useful life. For assets that are sold or retired, we remove the applicable cost and accumulated depreciation and, unless the gain or loss on disposition is presented separately, we recognize it as a component of depreciation expense. Capital expenditures for the construction of Universal Beijing Resort are presented separately in our consolidated statements of cash flows.

Connectivity & Platforms capitalizes the costs associated with the construction of and improvements to our HFC network, including scalable infrastructure and line extensions; costs associated with acquiring and deploying new customer premise equipment; and costs associated with installation of our services, including the customer's connection to our network, in accordance with the accounting guidance related to cable television companies. Costs capitalized include all direct costs for labor and materials, as well as various indirect costs. Costs incurred in connection with subsequent disconnects, and reconnects of previously deployed customer premise equipment, are expensed as they are incurred.

We evaluate the recoverability of our property and equipment whenever events or substantive changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. The evaluation is based on the cash flows generated by the underlying asset groups, including estimated future operating results, trends or other determinants of fair value. If the total of the expected future undiscounted cash flows were less than the carrying amount of the asset group, we would recognize an impairment charge to the extent the carrying amount of the asset group exceeded its estimated fair value. Unless presented separately, the impairment charge is included as a component of depreciation expense.

Certain of our cable franchise agreements and lease agreements contain provisions requiring us to restore facilities or remove property in the event that the franchise or lease agreement is not renewed. We expect to continually renew our cable franchise agreements and therefore cannot reasonably estimate liabilities associated with such agreements. A remote possibility exists that franchise agreements could be terminated unexpectedly, which could result in us incurring significant expense in complying with restoration or removal provisions. We do not have any material liabilities related to asset retirement obligations recorded in our consolidated financial statements.

**Note 10: Goodwill and Intangible Assets****Goodwill**

(in billions)	Connectivity & Platforms			Content & Experiences (formerly NBCUniversal)					Corporate and Other	Total
	Cable Communications	Residential Connectivity & Platforms	Business Services Connectivity	Media	Studios	Theme Parks	Sky			
<b>Balance, December 31, 2021</b>										
Goodwill	\$ 16.2	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 14.7	\$ 3.7	\$ 6.4	\$ 29.2	\$ —	\$ 70.2	
Accumulated impairment losses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	\$ 16.2	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 14.7	\$ 3.7	\$ 6.4	\$ 29.2	\$ —	\$ 70.2	
Impairment	—	—	—	—	—	—	(8.1)	—	—	(8.1)
Foreign currency translation and other	—	—	—	—	—	(0.7)	(3.0)	—	—	(3.6)
<b>Balance, December 31, 2022</b>										
Goodwill	\$ 16.2	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 14.7	\$ 3.7	\$ 5.8	\$ 26.0	\$ —	\$ 66.4	
Accumulated impairment losses <sup>(a)</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	(7.9)	—	—	(7.9)
	\$ 16.2	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 14.7	\$ 3.7	\$ 5.8	\$ 18.1	\$ —	\$ 58.5	
Segment change	(16.2)	27.4	2.2	4.7	—	—	(18.1)	—	—	—
Foreign currency translation and other	0.8	—	0.3	—	(0.3)	—	—	—	—	0.8
<b>Balance, December 31, 2023</b>										
Goodwill	\$ —	\$ 34.5	\$ 2.2	\$ 21.9	\$ 3.7	\$ 5.4	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 67.8	
Accumulated impairment losses <sup>(a)</sup>	—	(6.3)	—	(2.2)	—	—	—	—	—	(8.5)
	\$ —	\$ 28.2	\$ 2.2	\$ 19.7	\$ 3.7	\$ 5.4	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 59.3	

(a) Amounts relate to the 2022 impairment related to Sky, with the 2023 amounts allocated to our new segments on a consistent basis with goodwill. Amounts are impacted by foreign currency translation each period.

Goodwill is calculated as the excess of the consideration transferred over the identifiable net assets acquired in a business combination and represents the future economic benefits expected to arise from anticipated synergies and intangible assets acquired that do not qualify for separate recognition, including increased footprint, assembled workforce, noncontractual relationships and other agreements. We assess the recoverability of our goodwill annually, or more frequently whenever events or substantive changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of a reporting unit may exceed its fair value. We test goodwill for impairment at the reporting unit level. To determine our reporting units, we evaluate the components one level below the segment level and we aggregate the components if they have similar economic characteristics. We evaluate the determination of our reporting units used to test for impairment periodically or whenever events or substantive changes in circumstances occur. The assessment of recoverability may first consider qualitative factors to determine whether the existence of events or circumstances leads to a determination that it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying amount. A quantitative assessment is performed if the qualitative assessment results in a more-likely-than-not determination or if a qualitative assessment is not performed. The quantitative assessment considers whether the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, in which case an impairment charge is recorded to the extent the reporting unit's carrying value exceeds its fair value. Unless presented separately, the impairment charge is included as a component of amortization expense.

In 2022, we recorded a goodwill impairment of \$8.1 billion in our Sky reporting unit. The fair value of the reporting unit was estimated using a discounted cash flow analysis. When performing this analysis, we also considered multiples of earnings from comparable public companies and recent market transactions. The decline in fair value primarily resulted from an increased discount rate and reduced estimated future cash flows as a result of macroeconomic conditions in the Sky territories. The impairment is presented in goodwill and long-lived asset impairments in the consolidated statements of income.

[Table of Contents](#)

## Comcast Corporation

**Intangible Assets**

December 31 (in billions)	Weighted-Average Original Useful Life as of December 31, 2023	2023		2022	
		Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization
<b>Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets:</b>					
Franchise rights	N/A	\$ 59.4	\$	59.4	
FCC licenses	N/A	2.8		2.8	
<b>Finite-Lived Intangible Assets:</b>					
Customer relationships	14 years	20.8	\$ (13.3)	20.4	\$ (11.4)
Software	5 years	23.2	(14.8)	20.9	(12.7)
Other agreements and rights	26 years	11.3	(2.2)	11.1	(1.8)
Total		\$ 117.5	\$ (30.3)	\$ 114.5	\$ (25.9)

**Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets**

Indefinite-lived intangible assets consist primarily of our cable franchise rights. Our cable franchise rights represent the values we attributed to agreements with state and local authorities that allow access to homes and businesses in cable service areas acquired in business combinations. We do not amortize our cable franchise rights because we have determined that they meet the definition of indefinite-lived intangible assets since there are no legal, regulatory, contractual, competitive, economic or other factors that limit the period over which these rights will contribute to our cash flows. We reassess this determination periodically or whenever events or substantive changes in circumstances occur. The purchase of spectrum rights is presented separately in our consolidated statements of cash flows.

We assess the recoverability of our cable franchise rights and other indefinite-lived intangible assets annually, or more frequently whenever events or substantive changes in circumstances indicate that the assets might be impaired. We evaluate the unit of account used to test for impairment of our cable franchise rights and other indefinite-lived intangible assets periodically or whenever events or substantive changes in circumstances occur to ensure impairment testing is performed at an appropriate level. The assessment of recoverability may first consider qualitative factors to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of an indefinite-lived intangible asset is less than its carrying amount. A quantitative assessment is performed if the qualitative assessment results in a more-likely-than-not determination or if a qualitative assessment is not performed. When performing a quantitative assessment, we estimate the fair value of our cable franchise rights and other indefinite-lived intangible assets. If the fair value of our cable franchise rights or other indefinite-lived intangible assets were less than the carrying amount, we would recognize an impairment charge for the difference between the estimated fair value and the carrying value of the assets. Unless presented separately, the impairment charge is included as a component of amortization expense.

**Finite-Lived Intangible Assets**

Finite-lived intangible assets are subject to amortization and consist primarily of customer relationships acquired in business combinations, software, trade names and intellectual property rights. Our finite-lived intangible assets are amortized primarily on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful life or the term of the associated agreement.

The table below presents the estimated amortization expense of our customer relationships and other agreements and rights, including trade names and intellectual property rights.

**Estimated Amortization Expense of Finite-Lived Intangible Assets**

(in billions)		
2024		\$ 2.1
2025		\$ 2.1
2026		\$ 1.9
2027		\$ 1.3
2028		\$ 1.3

We capitalize direct development costs associated with internal-use software, including external direct costs of material and services and payroll costs for employees devoting time to these software projects. We also capitalize costs associated with arrangements that constitute the purchase of, or convey a license to, software licenses. We generally amortize them on a straight-line basis over a period not to exceed five years. We expense maintenance and training costs, as well as costs incurred during the preliminary stage of a project, as they are incurred. We capitalize initial operating system software costs and amortize them over the life of the associated hardware.

We evaluate the recoverability of our finite-lived intangible assets whenever events or substantive changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. The evaluation is based on the cash flows generated by the underlying asset groups, including estimated future operating results, trends or other determinants of fair value. If the total of the expected future undiscounted cash flows were less than the carrying amount of the asset group, we would recognize an impairment charge to the extent the carrying amount of the asset group exceeded its estimated fair value. Unless presented separately, the impairment charge is included as a component of amortization expense.

In 2022, in connection with our annual goodwill impairment assessment, we also recorded impairments of intangible assets, which primarily related to customer relationship assets resulting from our Sky acquisition. These impairments totaled \$485 million and are presented in goodwill and long-lived asset impairments in the consolidated statements of income.

## Note 11: Employee Benefit Plans

### Deferred Compensation Plans

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021
Benefit obligation	\$ 4,507	\$ 4,158	\$ 4,002
Interest expense	\$ 341	\$ 272	\$ 265

We maintain unfunded, nonqualified deferred compensation plans for certain members of management and nonemployee directors. The amount of compensation deferred by each participant is based on participant elections. Participant accounts are credited with income primarily based on a fixed annual rate. Participants are eligible to receive distributions from their account based on elected deferral periods that are consistent with the plans and applicable tax law.

We have purchased life insurance policies to recover a portion of the future payments related to our deferred compensation plans. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the cash surrender value of these policies, which is recorded to other noncurrent assets, net, was \$512 million and \$449 million, respectively.

### Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans

We sponsor several 401(k) defined contribution retirement plans that allow eligible employees to contribute a portion of their compensation through payroll deductions in accordance with specified plan guidelines. We make contributions to the plans that include matching a percentage of the employees' contributions up to certain limits. In 2023, 2022 and 2021, expenses related to these plans totaled \$650 million, \$632 million and \$595 million, respectively.

We participate in various multiemployer benefit plans, including pension and postretirement benefit plans, that cover some of our employees and temporary employees who are represented by labor unions. We also participate in other multiemployer benefit plans that provide health and welfare and retirement savings benefits to active and retired participants. If we cease to be obligated to make contributions or were to otherwise withdraw from participation in any of these plans, applicable law would require us to fund our allocable share of the unfunded vested benefits, which is known as a withdrawal liability. In addition, actions taken by other participating employers may lead to adverse changes in the financial condition of one of these plans, which could result in an increase in our withdrawal liability. Total contributions we made to multiemployer benefit plans and any potential withdrawal liabilities were not material in any of the periods presented.

[Table of Contents](#)

## Comcast Corporation

**Note 12: Equity****Common Stock**

In the aggregate, holders of our Class A common stock have 66<sup>2/3</sup>% of the voting power of our common stock and holders of our Class B common stock have 33<sup>1/3</sup>% of the voting power of our common stock, which percentage is generally non-dilutable under the terms of our articles of incorporation. Each share of our Class B common stock is entitled to 15 votes. The number of votes held by each share of our Class A common stock depends on the number of shares of Class A and Class B common stock outstanding at any given time. The 33<sup>1/3</sup>% aggregate voting power of our Class B common stock cannot be diluted by additional issuances of any other class of common stock. Our Class B common stock is convertible, share for share, into Class A common stock, subject to certain restrictions.

**Shares of Common Stock Outstanding**

(in millions)	Class A	Class B
Balance, December 31, 2020	4,571	9
Stock compensation plans	21	—
Repurchases and retirements of common stock	(73)	—
Employee stock purchase plans	5	—
Balance, December 31, 2021	4,524	9
Stock compensation plans	12	—
Repurchases and retirements of common stock	(332)	—
Employee stock purchase plans	7	—
Balance, December 31, 2022	4,211	9
<b>Stock compensation plans</b>	<b>14</b>	—
<b>Repurchases and retirements of common stock</b>	<b>(262)</b>	—
<b>Employee stock purchase plans</b>	<b>7</b>	—
<b>Balance, December 31, 2023</b>	<b>3,969</b>	<b>9</b>

**Weighted-Average Common Shares Outstanding**

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021
Weighted-average number of common shares outstanding – basic	4,122	4,406	4,584
Effect of dilutive securities	25	24	70
Weighted-average number of common shares outstanding – diluted	4,148	4,430	4,654
Antidilutive securities	169	176	35

Weighted-average common shares outstanding used in calculating diluted earnings per common share attributable to Comcast Corporation shareholders (“diluted EPS”) considers the impact of potentially dilutive securities using the treasury stock method. Our potentially dilutive securities include potential common shares related to our stock options and our restricted share units (“RSUs”). Diluted EPS excludes the impact of potential common shares related to our stock options in periods in which the combination of the option exercise price and the associated unrecognized compensation expense is greater than the average market price of our common stock. Antidilutive securities represent the number of potential common shares related to share-based compensation awards that were excluded from diluted EPS because their effect would have been antidilutive.

**Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)**

December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022
Cumulative translation adjustments	\$ (1,596)	\$ (3,093)
Deferred gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	\$ 49	\$ 193
Unrecognized gains (losses) on employee benefit obligations and other	\$ 293	\$ 290
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss), net of deferred taxes	\$ (1,253)	\$ (2,611)

**Table of Contents****Comcast Corporation****Note 13: Share-Based Compensation**

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021
Share-based compensation expense	\$ 1,021	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,081

Our share-based compensation plans consist primarily of awards of RSUs and stock options to certain employees and directors as part of our approach to long-term incentive compensation. Awards generally vest over a period of 5 years and, in the case of stock options, have a 10 year term. Additionally, through our employee stock purchase plans, employees are able to purchase shares of our common stock at a discount through payroll deductions. As of December 31, 2023, virtually all of our stock options outstanding were net settled stock options, which result in fewer shares being issued and no cash proceeds being received by us when the options are exercised.

**Stock Options and Restricted Share Units**

As of December 31, 2023, unless otherwise stated (in millions, except per share data)	Stock Options	RSUs
Awards granted during 2023	58	26
Weighted-average exercise price of awards granted during 2023	\$ 36.58	
Stock options outstanding and nonvested RSUs	257	50
Weighted-average exercise price of stock options outstanding	\$ 41.16	
Weighted-average fair value at grant date of nonvested RSUs		\$ 42.21

The cost associated with our share-based compensation is based on an award's estimated fair value at the date of grant and is recognized over the period in which any related services are provided. RSUs are valued based on the closing price of our common stock on the date of grant and are discounted for the lack of dividends, if any, during the vesting period. We use the Black-Scholes option pricing model to estimate the fair value of stock option awards.

The table below presents the weighted-average fair value on the date of grant of RSUs and stock options awarded under our various plans and the related weighted-average valuation assumptions.

Year ended December 31	2023	2022	2021
RSUs fair value	\$ 37.14	\$ 45.20	\$ 54.52
Stock options fair value	\$ 8.41	\$ 8.77	\$ 9.72
Stock Option Valuation Assumptions:			
Dividend yield	3.2 %	2.4 %	1.8 %
Expected volatility	26.2 %	25.0 %	22.8 %
Risk-free interest rate	4.2 %	1.8 %	0.9 %
Expected option life (in years)	5.9	5.8	5.9

As of December 31, 2023, we had unrecognized pretax compensation expense of \$2.0 billion related to nonvested RSUs and nonvested stock options that will be recognized over a weighted-average period of approximately 1.6 years. In 2023, 2022 and 2021, we recognized \$4 million, \$(30) million and \$(209) million, respectively, as an increase (decrease) to income tax expense as a result of excess tax benefits associated with our share-based compensation plans.

**Note 14: Supplemental Financial Information****Cash Payments for Interest and Income Taxes**

Year ended December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022	2021
Interest	\$ 3,711	\$ 3,413	\$ 3,908
Income taxes	\$ 5,107	\$ 5,265	\$ 2,628

**Noncash Activities**

During 2023:

- we acquired \$2.1 billion of property and equipment and intangible assets that were accrued but unpaid
- we recorded a liability of \$1.2 billion for a quarterly cash dividend of \$0.29 per common share paid in January 2024

## [Table of Contents](#)

### Comcast Corporation

During 2022:

- we acquired \$2.0 billion of property and equipment and intangible assets that were accrued but unpaid
- we recorded a liability of \$1.1 billion for a quarterly cash dividend of \$0.27 per common share paid in January 2023

During 2021:

- we acquired \$2.0 billion of property and equipment and intangible assets that were accrued but unpaid
- we recorded a liability of \$1.1 billion for a quarterly cash dividend of \$0.25 per common share paid in January 2022

### Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash reported in the consolidated balance sheets to the total of the amounts reported in our consolidated statements of cash flows.

December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 6,215	\$ 4,749
Restricted cash included in other current assets and other noncurrent assets, net	67	33
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of year	\$ 6,282	\$ 4,782

Our cash equivalents consist primarily of money market funds and U.S. government obligations, as well as commercial paper and certificates of deposit with maturities of three months or less when purchased. The carrying amounts of our cash equivalents approximate their fair values, which are primarily based on Level 1 inputs.

### Note 15: Commitments and Contingencies

#### Sports Rights and Licensed Content

Our most significant fixed-price purchase obligations relate to long-term commitments for sports rights and licensed content. Refer to Note 4 for additional information.

#### Leases

Our leases consist primarily of real estate, vehicles and other equipment. We determine if an arrangement is a lease at inception. Lease assets and liabilities are recognized upon commencement of the lease based on the present value of the future minimum lease payments over the lease term. The lease term includes options to extend the lease when it is reasonably certain that we will exercise that option. We generally use our incremental borrowing rate based on information available at the commencement of the lease in determining the present value of future payments. The lease asset also includes any lease payments made and initial direct costs incurred and excludes lease incentives. Lease assets and liabilities are not recorded for leases with an initial term of one year or less.

For our operating leases recorded in the balance sheets, lease expense is based on the future minimum lease payments recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease plus any variable lease costs. In 2023, 2022 and 2021, operating lease expenses, inclusive of short-term and variable lease expenses, recognized in our consolidated statements of income were each \$1.2 billion.

The table below summarizes the operating lease assets and liabilities recorded in our consolidated balance sheets.

December 31 (in millions)	2023	2022
Other noncurrent assets, net	\$ 5,786	\$ 5,997
Accrued expenses and other current liabilities	748	675
Other noncurrent liabilities	\$ 5,838	\$ 6,107

**Table of Contents****Comcast Corporation**

The table below summarizes our future minimum lease commitments for operating leases as of December 31, 2023.

(in millions)	December 31, 2023
2024	\$ 994
2025	883
2026	781
2027	647
2028	513
Thereafter	6,531
Total future minimum lease payments	10,351
Less: imputed interest	(3,765)
<b>Total liability</b>	<b>\$ 6,586</b>

The weighted-average remaining lease terms for operating leases and the weighted-average discount rates used to calculate our operating lease liabilities as of December 31, 2023 were 17 years and 4.1%, respectively, and as of December 31, 2022 were 18 years and 4.0%, respectively.

In 2023, 2022 and 2021, cash payments for operating leases recorded in the consolidated balance sheets were \$963 million, \$965 million and \$987 million, respectively. We recognized operating lease assets and liabilities of \$2.8 billion related to Universal Beijing Resort in 2021. Lease assets and liabilities associated with other operating leases entered into or modified were not material in any period presented.

**Contractual Obligation**

We are party to a contractual obligation that involves an interest held by a third party in the revenue of certain theme parks. The arrangement provides the counterparty with the right to periodic payments associated with current period revenue which are recorded as an operating expense, and beginning in June 2017, the option to require NBCUniversal to purchase the interest for cash in an amount based on a contractual formula. The contractual formula is based on an average of specified historical theme park revenue at the time of exercise, which amount could be significantly higher than our carrying value. As of December 31, 2023, our carrying value was \$1.1 billion, and the estimated value of the contractual obligation was \$1.7 billion based on inputs to the contractual formula as of that date.

**Contingencies**

We are subject to legal proceedings and claims that arise in the ordinary course of our business. While the amount of ultimate liability with respect to such proceedings and claims is not expected to materially affect our results of operations, cash flows or financial position, any litigation resulting from any such legal proceedings or claims could be time-consuming and injure our reputation.

## Item 9: Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

### Item 9A: Controls and Procedures

#### **Conclusions regarding disclosure controls and procedures**

Our principal executive and principal financial officers, after evaluating the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) as of the end of the period covered by this report, have concluded that, based on the evaluation of these controls and procedures required by paragraph (b) of Exchange Act Rules 13a-15 or 15d-15, such disclosure controls and procedures were effective.

#### **Management's annual report on internal control over financial reporting**

Refer to Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting on page 60.

#### **Attestation report of the registered public accounting firm**

Refer to Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on page 61.

#### **Changes in internal control over financial reporting**

There were no changes in internal control over financial reporting identified in connection with the evaluation required by paragraph (d) of Exchange Act Rules 13a-15 or 15d-15 that occurred during the last fiscal quarter that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

## Item 9B: Other Information

On January 29, 2024, our Board of Directors approved a change of our registered office provider, and we filed a Change of Registered Office (the "Certificate of Change") with the Department of State of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to effectuate the change. A copy of the Certificate of Change is filed as Exhibit 3.1.1 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

## Item 9C: Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

Not applicable.

## Part III

### Item 10: Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

Except for the information regarding executive officers required by Item 401 of Regulation S-K, we incorporate the information required by this item by reference to our definitive proxy statement for our annual meeting of shareholders. We refer to this proxy statement as the 2024 Proxy Statement.

The term of office of each of our executive officers continues until his successor is selected and qualified or until his earlier death, resignation or removal. The following table sets forth information concerning our executive officers, including their ages, positions and tenure, as of the date hereof.

Name	Age	Officer Since	Position with Comcast
Brian L. Roberts	64	1986	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Michael J. Cavanagh	58	2015	President
Jason S. Armstrong	47	2023	Chief Financial Officer
Jennifer Khoury	50	2023	Chief Communications Officer
Daniel C. Murdock	50	2017	Executive Vice President; Chief Accounting Officer and Controller
Thomas J. Reid	59	2019	Chief Legal Officer and Secretary

*Brian L. Roberts* has served as a director and as Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer for more than five years. Mr. Roberts previously served as President until October 2022. As of December 31, 2023, Mr. Roberts had sole voting power over approximately 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>% of the combined voting power of our two classes of common stock. He is a son of our late founder, Mr. Ralph J. Roberts.

*Michael J. Cavanagh* has served as President since October 2022 and Chief Financial Officer between July 2015 and January 2023. Prior to joining our company, Mr. Cavanagh had been Co-President and Co-Chief Operating Officer for The Carlyle Group, a global investment firm, since 2014. Prior to that, Mr. Cavanagh was the Co-Chief Executive Officer of the Corporate & Investment Bank of JPMorgan Chase & Co. from 2012 until 2014; the Chief Executive Officer of JPMorgan Chase & Co.'s Treasury & Securities Services business from 2010 to 2012; and the Chief Financial Officer of JPMorgan Chase & Co. from 2004 to 2010.

*Jason S. Armstrong* has served as Chief Financial Officer since January 2023. He previously served as Treasurer between July 2020 and October 2023 and as Deputy Chief Financial Officer between January 2022 and January 2023, and held various other senior positions since joining our company in 2014, including as Chief Financial Officer of Sky Limited and as Senior Vice President of Investor Relations. Prior to that, Mr. Armstrong spent 14 years at Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC where he most recently served as Managing Director, Deputy Business Unit Leader of the firm's Technology, Media and Telecommunications Research Group.

*Jennifer Khoury* has served as Chief Communications Officer since February 2020. She had held various other senior positions since joining our company in 1999, including Senior Vice President of Corporate and Digital Communications, leading communications for Comcast Cable and the corporation's digital and social media. Previously, Ms. Khoury led communications, public affairs and social responsibility programs and campaigns for AT&T Broadband and MediaOne and served as a strategic consultant for ML Strategies, LLC.

*Daniel C. Murdock* has served as an Executive Vice President since March 2020, Chief Accounting Officer since March 2017 and Controller since July 2015. Prior to joining our company, Mr. Murdock had been with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission where he served as the Deputy Chief Accountant in the agency's Office of the Chief Accountant since 2013. Prior to that, he was Deloitte & Touche's Audit/Industry Professional Practice Director for media and entertainment.

*Thomas J. Reid* has served as Chief Legal Officer and Secretary since April 2019. Prior to joining our company, Mr. Reid had served as the Chairman and Managing Partner of Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, a global law firm, since 2011. Prior to that, Mr. Reid was a partner at Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP from 2003 to 2011 and a Managing Director in the Investment Banking Division of Morgan Stanley from 2000 to 2003.

### Item 11: Executive Compensation

We incorporate the information required by this item by reference to our 2024 Proxy Statement.

**Item 12: Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters**

We incorporate the information required by this item by reference to our 2024 Proxy Statement.

**Item 13: Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence**

We incorporate the information required by this item by reference to our 2024 Proxy Statement.

**Item 14: Principal Accountant Fees and Services**

We incorporate the information required by this item relating to our principal accountant, Deloitte & Touche LLP (PCAOB ID No. 34), by reference to our 2024 Proxy Statement.

## Part IV

### Item 15: Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

(a) Our consolidated financial statements are filed as a part of this report on Form 10-K in Item 8, Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, and a list of Comcast's consolidated financial statements are found on page 59 of this report. Financial statement schedules are omitted because the required information is not applicable, or because the information required is included in the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto.

(b) Exhibits required to be filed by Item 601 of Regulation S-K (all of which are under Commission File No. 001-32871, except as otherwise noted):

- [3.1](#) Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Comcast Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Comcast's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 15, 2015).
- [3.1.1](#) Certificate of a Change of Registered Office Provider.
- [3.2](#) Amended and Restated By-Laws of Comcast Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Comcast's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 27, 2022).
- [4.1](#) Specimen Class A Common Stock Certificate (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Comcast's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002).
- [4.2](#) Indenture, dated January 7, 2003, between Comcast Corporation, the subsidiary guarantor party thereto, and The Bank of New York Mellon (f/k/a The Bank of New York), as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to Comcast's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008).
- [4.3](#) First Supplemental Indenture, dated March 25, 2003, to the Indenture between Comcast Corporation, the subsidiary guarantors party thereto, and The Bank of New York Mellon (f/k/a The Bank of New York), as trustee, dated January 7, 2003 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to Comcast's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008).
- [4.4](#) Second Supplemental Indenture, dated August 31, 2009, to the Indenture between Comcast Corporation, the subsidiary guarantors party thereto, and The Bank of New York Mellon, as Trustee, dated January 7, 2003, as supplemented by a First Supplemental Indenture dated March 25, 2003 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Comcast's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 2, 2009).
- [4.5](#) Third Supplemental Indenture, dated March 27, 2013, to the Indenture between Comcast Corporation, the subsidiary guarantors party thereto, and The Bank of New York Mellon (f/k/a The Bank of New York), as trustee, dated January 7, 2003, as supplemented by a First Supplemental Indenture dated March 25, 2003 and a second Supplemental Indenture dated August 31, 2009 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to Comcast's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2013).
- [4.6](#) Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated October 1, 2015, to the Indenture dated January 7, 2003 between Comcast Corporation, the subsidiary guarantors party thereto, and The Bank of New York Mellon (f/k/a The Bank of New York), as trustee, as supplemented by a First Supplemental Indenture dated March 25, 2003, a second Supplemental Indenture dated August 31, 2009 and a Third Supplemental Indenture dated March 27, 2013 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Comcast's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2015).
- [4.7](#) Senior Indenture dated September 18, 2013, among Comcast Corporation, the guarantors party thereto and The Bank of New York Mellon, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to Comcast's Registration Statement on Form S-3 filed September 18, 2013).
- [4.8](#) First Supplemental Indenture dated as of November 17, 2015, to the Senior Indenture dated September 18, 2013, among Comcast Corporation, the guarantors party thereto, and The Bank of New York Mellon, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to Post Effective Amendment No. 2 to Comcast's Registration Statement on Form S-3 filed November 23, 2015).
- [4.9](#) Second Supplemental Indenture dated as of July 29, 2022, to the Senior Indenture dated September 18, 2013, among Comcast Corporation, the guarantors party thereto, and The Bank of New York Mellon, as trustee, as supplemented by a First Supplemental Indenture dated November 17, 2015 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to Comcast's Registration Statement on Form S-3 filed July 29, 2022).
- [4.10](#) Indenture, dated as of April 30, 2010, between NBC Universal, Inc. (n/k/a NBCUniversal Media, LLC) and The Bank of New York Mellon, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4 to the Registration Statement on Form S-4 of NBCUniversal Media, LLC (Commission File No. 333-174175) filed on May 13, 2011).

- [4.11](#) First Supplemental Indenture, dated March 27, 2013, to the Indenture between NBCUniversal Media, LLC (f/k/a NBC Universal, Inc.) and The Bank of New York Mellon, as trustee, dated April 30, 2010 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to Comcast's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2013).
- [4.12](#) Second Supplemental Indenture, dated October 1, 2015, to the Indenture dated April 30, 2010 between NBC Universal, Inc. (n/k/a NBCUniversal Media, LLC) and The Bank of New York Mellon, as trustee, as supplemented by a First Supplemental Indenture dated March 27, 2013 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Comcast's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2015).
- [4.13](#) Trust Deed dated September 5, 2014 among BSKYB Finance UK plc, British Sky Broadcasting Group plc, the initial guarantors party thereto and BNY Mellon Corporate Trustee Services Limited, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.13 to Comcast's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018).
- [4.14](#) Supplemental Trust Deed dated March 18, 2015 among Sky Group Finance plc (f/k/a BSKYB Finance UK plc), Sky plc (f/k/a British Sky Broadcasting Group plc), the initial guarantors party thereto and BNY Mellon Corporate Trustee Services Limited, as trustee (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.14 to Comcast's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018).
- [4.15](#) Description of Comcast Corporation's securities registered pursuant to Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act.
- Certain instruments defining the rights of holders of long-term obligation of the registrant and certain of its subsidiaries (the total amount of securities authorized under each of which does not exceed ten percent of the total assets of the registrant and its subsidiaries on a consolidated basis), are omitted pursuant to Item 601(b)(4)(iii)(A) of Regulation S-K. We agree to furnish copies of any such instruments to the SEC upon request.
- [10.1](#) Credit Agreement dated as of March 30, 2021, among Comcast Corporation, the financial institutions party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, Citibank, N.A., as syndication agent, Bank of America, N.A., Mizuho Bank, Ltd., Morgan Stanley MUFG Partners, LLC and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as co-documentation agents (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Comcast's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 31, 2021).
- [10.2](#) Amendment No. 1 dated December 31, 2021, to Credit Agreement dated as of March 30, 2021, among Comcast Corporation, the financial institutions party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, Citibank, N.A., as syndication agent, Bank of America, N.A., Mizuho Bank, Ltd., Morgan Stanley MUFG Partners, LLC and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as co-documentation agents (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Comcast's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021).
- [10.3](#) Amendment No. 2 dated as of December 9, 2022, to Credit Agreement dated as of March 30, 2021, among Comcast Corporation, the financial institutions party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, Citibank, N.A., as syndication agent, Bank of America, N.A., Mizuho Bank, Ltd., Morgan Stanley MUFG Loan Partners, LLC and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as co-documentation agents. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Comcast's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022).
- [10.4\\*](#) Comcast Select Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended and restated effective October 12, 2021 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Comcast's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021).
- [10.5\\*](#) Comcast Corporation 2003 Stock Option Plan, as amended and restated April 10, 2020 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to Comcast's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2020).
- [10.6\\*](#) Comcast Corporation 2002 Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended and restated effective March 1, 2021 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Comcast's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2021).
- [10.7\\*](#) Comcast Corporation 2005 Deferred Compensation Plan, as amended and restated effective February 28, 2023.
- [10.8\\*](#) Comcast Corporation 2002 Restricted Stock Plan, as amended and restated effective March 1, 2021 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Comcast's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2021).
- [10.9\\*](#) Comcast Corporation 2006 Cash Bonus Plan, as amended and restated effective February 18, 2015 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.11 to Comcast's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2015).
- [10.10\\*](#) Comcast Corporation Non-Employee Director Compensation Plan, as amended and restated effective July 11, 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Comcast's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2023).
- [10.11\\*](#) Comcast Corporation 2002 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as amended and restated effective June 7, 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Comcast's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 9, 2023).

- 10.12\* Comcast-NBCUniversal 2011 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as amended and restated effective February 22, 2016 (incorporated by reference to Appendix D to our Definitive Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A filed on April 8, 2016).
- 10.13\* Comcast Corporation 2023 Omnibus Equity Incentive Plan, effective June 7, 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Comcast's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 9, 2023).
- 10.14\* Employment Agreement with Brian L. Roberts, dated as of July 26, 2017 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Comcast's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2017).
- 10.15\* Amendment No. 1 to Employment Agreement with Brian L. Roberts, dated as of December 16, 2019 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to Comcast's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019).
- 10.16\* Employment Agreement dated as of December 27, 2022 between Comcast Corporation and Michael J. Cavanagh (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.15 to Comcast's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022).
- 10.17\* Employment Agreement dated as of January 6, 2023 between Comcast Corporation and Jason S. Armstrong (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.16 to Comcast's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022).
- 10.18\* Employment Agreement dated as of October 25, 2022 between Comcast Corporation and David N. Watson (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Comcast's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2022).
- 10.19\* Employment Agreement dated as of January 1, 2021 between Comcast Corporation and Dana Strong (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Comcast's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2022).
- 10.20\* Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option and Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule under the Comcast Corporation 2003 Stock Option Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.35 to Comcast's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020).
- 10.21\* Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award and Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule under the Comcast Corporation 2002 Restricted Stock Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.37 to Comcast's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2020).
- 10.22\* Form of Performance-Based Stock Option Award (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.24 to Comcast's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022).
- 10.23\* Form of Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award and Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule.
- 10.24\* Form of Time-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award.
- 10.25\* Form of Airplane Time Sharing Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.60 to Comcast's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014).
- 10.26\* Form of Director Indemnification Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Comcast's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2009).
- 10.27 Fourth Amended and Restated Shareholders Agreement, dated as of April 15, 2022, among Atairos Group, Inc., Comcast AG Holdings, LLC, Atairos Partners, L.P., Atairos Management, L.P. and Comcast Corporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.27 to Comcast's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022).
- 10.28 First Amendment dated June 2, 2023 to Fourth Amended and Restated Shareholders Agreement, dated as of April 15, 2022, among Atairos Group, Inc., Comcast AG Holdings, LLC, Atairos Partners, L.P. and Atairos Management, L.P.
- 10.29 Consultant Agreement, dated as of January 20, 1987, between Steven Spielberg and Universal City Florida Partners (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.49 to the Registration Statement on Form S-4 of Universal City Development Partners, Ltd. and UCDP Finance, Inc. filed on January 20, 2010 (File No. 333-164431)).
- 10.30 Amendment dated February 5, 2001 to the Consultant Agreement dated as of January 20, 1987, between the Consultant and Universal City Florida Partners (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.50 to the Registration Statement on Form S-4 of Universal City Development Partners, Ltd. and UCDP Finance, Inc. filed on January 20, 2010 (File No. 333-164431)).

<a href="#"><u>10.31</u></a>	Amendment to the Consultant Agreement, dated as of October 18, 2009, between Steven Spielberg, Diamond Lane Productions, Inc. and Universal City Development Partners, Ltd. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.52 to the Registration Statement on Form S-4 of Universal City Development Partners, Ltd. and UCDP Finance, Inc. filed on January 20, 2010 (File No. 333-164431)).
<a href="#"><u>10.32</u></a>	Letter Agreement dated July 15, 2003, among Diamond Lane Productions, Vivendi Universal Entertainment LLLP and Universal City Development Partners, Ltd. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.51 to the Registration Statement on Form S-4 of Universal City Development Partners, Ltd. and UCDP Finance, Inc. filed on January 20, 2010 (File No. 333-164431)).
<a href="#"><u>21</u></a>	List of subsidiaries.
<a href="#"><u>22</u></a>	Subsidiary guarantors and issuers of guaranteed securities and affiliates whose securities collateralize securities of the registrant.
<a href="#"><u>23</u></a>	Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP.
<a href="#"><u>31</u></a>	Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
<a href="#"><u>32</u></a>	Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
<a href="#"><u>97</u></a>	Comcast Corporation Recoupment Policy.
<a href="#"><u>101</u></a>	The following financial statements from Comcast Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 31, 2024, formatted in Inline Extensible Business Reporting Language (iXBRL): (1) the Consolidated Statement of Income; (2) the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income; (3) the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows; (4) the Consolidated Balance Sheet; (5) the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity; and (6) the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.
<a href="#"><u>104</u></a>	Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the iXBRL document)
*	Constitutes a management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

## Item 16: Form 10-K Summary

None.

## Signatures

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on January 31, 2024.

By:

/s/ BRIAN L. ROBERTS

Brian L. Roberts

*Chairman and Chief Executive Officer*

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ BRIAN L. ROBERTS Brian L. Roberts	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer; Director (Principal Executive Officer)	January 31, 2024
/s/ JASON S. ARMSTRONG Jason S. Armstrong	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	January 31, 2024
/s/ DANIEL C. MURDOCK Daniel C. Murdock	Executive Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer and Controller (Principal Accounting Officer)	January 31, 2024
/s/ KENNETH J. BACON Kenneth J. Bacon	Director	January 31, 2024
/s/ THOMAS J. BALTIMORE, JR. Thomas J. Baltimore, Jr.	Director	January 31, 2024
/s/ LOUISE F. BRADY Louise F. Brady	Director	January 31, 2024
/s/ MADELINE S. BELL Madeline S. Bell	Director	January 31, 2024
/s/ EDWARD D. BREEN Edward D. Breen	Director	January 31, 2024
/s/ GERALD L. HASSELL Gerald L. Hassell	Director	January 31, 2024
/s/ JEFFREY A. HONICKMAN Jeffrey A. Honickman	Director	January 31, 2024
/s/ MARITZA G. MONTIEL Maritza G. Montiel	Director	January 31, 2024
/s/ ASUKA NAKAHARA Asuka Nakahara	Director	January 31, 2024
/s/ DAVID C. NOVAK David C. Novak	Director	January 31, 2024

**PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
BUREAU OF CORPORATIONS AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by mail to:		<b>Change of Registered Office</b> DSCB:15-1507/5507/8625/8825 (rev. 2/2017)		
Name _____  Address _____				
City	State	Zip Code	 15076	
<input type="checkbox"/> Return document by email to: _____				

Read all instructions prior to completing. This form may be submitted online at <https://www.corporations.pa.gov/>.

Fee: \$5 The type of domestic association (check only one):

- Business Corporation       Limited Liability Company       Limited Liability Limited Partnership  
 Nonprofit Corporation       Limited Partnership

In compliance with the requirements of the applicable provisions of 15 Pa.C.S. § 1507/5507/8625/8825 (relating to change of registered office), the undersigned domestic corporation, limited liability company, limited partnership or limited liability limited partnership, desiring to effect a change of registered office, hereby states that:

**1.** The name of the association is: Comcast Corporation

**2.** The current registered office address as on file with the Department of State. *Complete part (a) OR (b) – not both:*

(a) \_\_\_\_\_ Number and street \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

(b) c/o: CT Corporation System \_\_\_\_\_ Dauphin \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Commercial Registered Office Provider \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

**3.** New address. *Complete part (a) OR (b) – not both:*

(a) The address in this Commonwealth to which the registered office of the corporation, limited partnership, limited liability limited partnership or limited liability company is to be changed is:

Number and street \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

(b) The registered office of the corporation, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, limited liability limited partnership or limited liability company shall be provided by:

c/o: Corporation Service Company \_\_\_\_\_ Dauphin \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Commercial Registered Office Provider \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

**4.** *For corporations only:* Such change was authorized by the Board of Directors of the corporation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Statement or Certificate of Change of Registered Office to be signed by a duly authorized officer, general partner, member or manager thereof this 29th day of January, 2024.

Comcast Corporation

Name of Corporation/Limited Partnership/  
Limited Liability Limited Partnership/Limited Liability Company

/s/ Elizabeth Wideman

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Senior Vice President

Title \_\_\_\_\_



**DESCRIPTION OF COMCAST CORPORATION'S SECURITIES  
REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12 OF THE SECURITIES  
EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

*As of December 31, 2023, Comcast Corporation ("Comcast," the "Company," "we," "us" or "our") had ten classes of securities registered under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"); (1) our common stock, (2) our 2.0% Exchangeable Subordinated Debentures due 2029, (3) our 5.50% Notes due 2029, (4) our 0.000% Notes due 2026, (5) our 0.250% Notes due 2027, (6) our 1.500% Notes due 2029, (7) our 0.250% Notes due 2029, (8) our 0.750% Notes due 2032, (9) our 1.875% Notes due 2036 and (10) our 1.250% Notes due 2040.*

**(1) DESCRIPTION OF OUR COMMON STOCK**

In the following summary, references to the "Company," "we," "us" and "our" refer only to Comcast and not any of its subsidiaries. The statements made under this caption include summaries of certain provisions contained in our articles of incorporation and by-laws. This summary does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to such articles of incorporation and by-laws.

We have two classes of common stock outstanding: Class A common stock, \$0.01 par value per share, and Class B common stock, \$0.01 par value per share. There are currently authorized 7.5 billion shares of Class A common stock, 75 million shares of Class B common stock and 20 million shares of preferred stock. Our Board of Directors (the "Board") may issue preferred stock, in one or more series, without par value, with full, limited, multiple, fractional, or no voting rights, and with such designations, preferences, qualifications, privileges, limitations, restrictions, options, conversion rights and other special rights as our Board shall determine.

**Dividends**

Subject to the preferential rights of any preferred stock then outstanding, holders of our Class A common stock and Class B common stock are entitled to receive, from time to time, when, as and if declared, in the discretion of our Board, such cash dividends as our Board may from time to time determine, out of such funds as are legally available therefor, in proportion to the number of shares held by them, respectively, without regard to class.

Holders of our Class A common stock and Class B common stock will also be entitled to receive, from time to time, when, as and if declared by our Board, such dividends of our stock or other property as our Board may determine, out of such funds as are legally available therefor. However, stock dividends on, or stock splits of, any class of common stock will not be paid or issued unless paid or issued on all classes of our common stock, in which case they will be paid or issued only in shares of that class; provided, however, that stock dividends on, or stock splits of, our Class B common stock may also be paid or issued in shares of our Class A common stock.

**Voting Rights**

As a general matter, on all matters submitted for a vote to holders of all classes of our voting stock, holders of our Class A common stock in the aggregate hold 66 2/3% of the aggregate voting power of our capital stock, and holders of our Class B common stock in the aggregate hold a non-dilutable 33 1/3% of the combined voting power of our capital stock. This

nondilutable voting power is subject to proportional decrease to the extent the number of shares of Class B common stock is reduced below 9,444,375, subject to adjustment in specified situations. Stock dividends payable on the Class B common stock in the form of Class B common stock do not decrease the nondilutable voting power of the Class B common stock.

#### **Approval Rights**

Except as required by law, holders of Class A common stock have no specific approval rights over any corporate actions. Holders of our Class B common stock have an approval right over (1) any merger of us with another company or any other transaction, in each case that requires our shareholders' approval under applicable law, or any other transaction that would result in any person or group owning shares representing in excess of 10% of the aggregate voting power of the resulting or surviving corporation, or any issuance of securities (other than pursuant to director or officer stock option or purchase plans) requiring our shareholders' approval under the rules and regulations of any stock exchange or quotation system; (2) any issuance of our Class B common stock or any securities exercisable or exchangeable for or convertible into our Class B common stock; and (3) articles of incorporation or by-law amendments (such as an amendment to the articles of incorporation to opt in to any of the Pennsylvania antitakeover statutes) and other actions (such as the adoption, amendment or redemption of a shareholder rights plan) that limit the rights of holders of our Class B common stock or any subsequent transferee of our Class B common stock to transfer, vote or otherwise exercise rights with respect to our capital stock.

#### **Conversion of Class B Common Stock**

The Class B common stock is convertible share for share into Class A common stock, subject to certain restrictions.

#### **Preference on Liquidation**

In the event of our liquidation, dissolution or winding up, either voluntary or involuntary, the holders of Class A common stock and Class B common stock are entitled to receive, subject to any liquidation preference of any preferred stock then outstanding, our remaining assets, if any, in proportion to the number of shares held by them without regard to class.

#### **Mergers, Consolidations, Etc.**

Our articles of incorporation provide that if in a transaction such as a merger, consolidation, share exchange or recapitalization, holders of each class of our common stock outstanding do not receive the same consideration for each of their shares of our common stock (i.e., the same amount of cash or the same number of shares of each class of stock issued in the transaction in proportion to the number of shares of our common stock held by them, respectively, without regard to class), holders of each such class of our common stock will receive "mirror" securities (i.e., shares of a class of stock having substantially equivalent rights as the applicable class of our common stock).

#### **Miscellaneous**

The holders of Class A common stock and Class B common stock do not have any preemptive rights. All shares of Class A common stock and Class B common stock presently outstanding are, and all shares of the Class A common stock offered hereby, or issuable upon conversion, exchange or exercise of securities offered hereby, will, when issued, be, fully paid and nonassessable.

## **(2) DESCRIPTION OF OUR 2.0% EXCHANGEABLE SUBORDINATED DEBENTURES DUE 2029**

The following summary of our 2.0% Exchangeable Subordinated Debentures due 2029 (the “ZONES”) is based on the indenture dated as of June 15, 1999 between Comcast Holdings Corporation (“Comcast Holdings” or the “Issuer”) and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas (formerly known as Bankers Trust Company), as Trustee (the “Trustee”) (the “Base Indenture”), as amended by the first supplemental indenture dated as of September 12, 2005 among Comcast Holdings, the Trustee and Comcast (together with the Base Indenture, the “Indenture”). This summary does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to such Indenture. For the purposes of this summary, references to “we” and “our” refer only to Comcast Holdings.

### **General**

The ZONES are unsecured, subordinated obligations of Comcast Holdings and will mature on November 15, 2029.

Principal, premium, if any, and interest on the ZONES are payable at the office or agency we maintain for such purpose within the City and State of New York or, at our option, payment of interest may be made by check mailed to the holders of the ZONES at their respective addresses set forth in the register of holders of the ZONES, provided that all payments with respect to ZONES, the holders of which have given wire transfer instructions, on or prior to the relevant record date, to the paying agent, are made by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the accounts specified by the holders. Until we otherwise designate, our office or agency in New York will be the office of the trustee maintained for that purpose. The ZONES are issued in denominations of one ZONES and integral multiples thereof.

### **Interest**

We make quarterly interest payments in an amount equal to \$0.4082 per ZONES, or 2.0% per year of the original principal amount, plus the amount of any quarterly cash dividend paid on the reference shares attributable to each ZONES. Holders of the ZONES are not expected to receive interest attributable to any cash dividend on the reference shares for this payment period because Sprint has never paid a cash dividend on its Sprint PCS stock.

Interest on the ZONES accrues from the issue date of the ZONES. We pay this interest quarterly in arrears on February 15, May 15, August 15 and November 15 of each year, beginning February 15, 2000, but subject to our right to defer quarterly payments of interest.

We also distribute, as additional interest on the ZONES, any property, including cash (other than any quarterly cash dividend), distributed on or with respect to the reference shares (other than publicly traded equity securities, which will themselves become reference shares). If the additional interest on the reference shares includes publicly traded securities (other than equity securities), we will distribute those securities. We will not, however, distribute fractional units of securities. We will pay cash instead of distributing the fractional units. Otherwise, we will distribute the fair market value of any property comprising additional interest as determined in good faith by our board of directors. We will distribute any additional interest to holders of the ZONES on the 20th business day after it is distributed on the reference shares. The record date for any distribution of additional interest is the 10th business day after the date any cash or property is distributed on the reference shares.

If extraordinary dividends on the reference shares are paid, the contingent principal amount will be reduced on a quarterly basis to the extent necessary so that the yield to the date of

computation (including all interest payments other than those attributable to regular periodic cash dividends) does not exceed 2.0%. In no event will the contingent principal amount be less than zero. Changes in the contingent principal amount will not affect the amount of the quarterly interest payments.

If interest or additional interest is payable on a date that is not a business day (as defined at the end of this paragraph), payment will be made on the next business day (and without any interest or other payment in respect of this delay). However, if the next business day is in the next calendar year, payment of interest will be made on the preceding business day. A "business day" means each Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday which is not a day on which banking institutions in The City of New York are authorized or obligated by law or regulation to close.

#### **Deferral of interest payments**

If no event of default has occurred and is continuing under the ZONES, we can, on one or more occasions, defer quarterly interest payments on the ZONES for up to 20 consecutive quarterly periods. If we terminate a deferral period and subsequently elect to defer quarterly interest payments, we will again be subject to the 20 consecutive quarterly period limitation.

We will not, however, be subject to the 20 consecutive quarterly period limitation on deferral if, as a result of a tender offer, an exchange offer, a business combination or otherwise, all reference shares cease to be outstanding, and we subsequently elect to defer quarterly payments of interest on the ZONES.

Any deferral of interest payments cannot extend, however, beyond the maturity date of the ZONES. We can never defer distributions of additional interest.

If we defer quarterly payments of interest, the contingent principal amount of the ZONES will increase by the amount of the deferred quarterly payments of interest, plus accrued interest thereon at an annual rate of 2.0%, compounded quarterly, and the early exchange ratio will be 100% for the quarter following each deferral of a payment of quarterly interest. Once we have paid all deferred quarterly interest, plus accrued interest thereon, together with the quarterly interest payment for the current quarterly interest payment period, the contingent principal amount will reduce by the amount of that payment of deferred quarterly interest plus accrued interest thereon, the early exchange ratio will decrease to 95% and we can again defer quarterly interest payments as described above. Instead of accruing cash interest on the ZONES during a quarterly deferral period, so long as the current market value of the reference shares exceeds the original principal amount of the ZONES, we may at our option, but are not obligated to, increase the number of reference shares attributable to each ZONES by an annual rate of 2.0%. If we elect to make this increase, we will be deemed current on that quarterly payment of interest and will not increase the contingent principal amount, although the early exchange ratio will remain at 100% only for the five business days immediately following the scheduled quarterly interest payment date related to the deferral. After that five day period, the early exchange ratio will decrease to 95%. At the time we give notice that we intend to defer a quarterly payment of interest, we must elect to either accrue cash interest on the ZONES for that quarterly interest period or increase the number of reference shares attributable to the ZONES, each as described above.

If we elect to defer interest on the ZONES in any particular quarter, we will give the trustee notice. We will also prepare a press release and provide it to DTC for dissemination through the DTC broadcast facility. We will give this notice one business day before the earlier of:

- the record date for the next date that interest on the ZONES is payable; or
- the date we are required to give notice to the NYSE (or any other applicable self-regulatory organization) or to holders of the ZONES of the record date or the date any quarterly interest payment is payable.

We refer to the last date on which we can give notice that we intend to defer the payment of interest in respect of a quarterly payment of interest as a deferral notice date. When applicable, we will state in any deferral notice that we are not subject to the 20 consecutive period limitation on deferrals and may continue to defer the payment of quarterly interest until maturity or earlier redemption.

#### **Principal amount**

The original principal amount per ZONES is equal to its initial purchase price, or \$81.6325. The minimum amount payable upon redemption or maturity of a ZONES (which we refer to as the contingent principal amount) will initially be equal to the original principal amount. If an “extraordinary dividend” is ever paid on the reference shares, the contingent principal amount will be reduced on a quarterly basis to the extent necessary so that the yield to the date of computation (including all quarterly interest payments other than those attributable to regular periodic cash dividends) does not exceed a 2.0% annual yield. In no event will the contingent principal amount be less than zero.

An “extraordinary dividend” means a dividend or distribution consisting of cash or any other property (other than additional reference shares), except for regular periodic cash dividends.

If all of the reference shares cease to be outstanding as a result of a tender offer, an exchange offer, a business combination or otherwise, the maturity of the ZONES will not be accelerated and the ZONES will continue to remain outstanding until the maturity date unless earlier redeemed by us.

At maturity, holders will be entitled to receive the higher of (a) the contingent principal amount of the ZONES or (b) the sum of the current market value of the reference shares on the maturity date plus any deferred quarterly payments of interest (including any accrued interest thereon), plus, in each case, the final period distribution.

A “*final period distribution*” means, in respect of (a) the maturity date, a distribution determined in accordance with clauses (2), (3) and (4) below, and (b) the redemption date, a distribution determined in accordance with clauses (1), (2), (3) and (4) below. If the redemption date is in connection with a rollover offering, the distribution determined in accordance with clause (4) shall be all dividends and distributions on or in respect of the reference shares which a holder of reference shares on the pricing date (defined below) would be entitled to receive.

- (1) Unless (a) the scheduled redemption date of the ZONES is also a scheduled quarterly interest payment date or (b) quarterly interest has been deferred for the then current quarterly dividend period, an amount equal to an annual rate of 2.0% on the original principal amount of the ZONES from the most recent scheduled interest payment date to the date of redemption, plus
- (2) all dividends and distributions on or in respect of the reference shares declared by the applicable reference company and for which the ex- date for the dividend or distribution falls during the period from the date of original issuance of the ZONES to the most recent scheduled interest payment date and which have not been distributed to holders of reference shares prior to the most recent scheduled interest payment date, plus
- (3) all dividends and distributions on or in respect of the reference shares which a holder of reference shares during the period from the most recent scheduled quarterly interest payment date to the date immediately preceding the first trading day of the averaging period is entitled to receive, plus
- (4) a distribution equal to the sum of, for each successive day in the averaging period that is anticipated on the first day of the averaging period to be a trading day, the amounts determined in accordance with the following formula:

$E \times (1 - 0.05n)$   
where:

$E$  = all dividends and distributions on or in respect of the reference shares which a holder of reference shares on the applicable day would be entitled to receive, provided that an ex- date that occurs on a day that is not a scheduled trading day shall be deemed to have occurred on the immediately preceding scheduled trading day; and

$n$  = the number of scheduled trading days that have elapsed in the averaging period with the first trading day of the averaging period being counted as zero.

A holder of the ZONES is only entitled to receive distributions determined in accordance with clauses (2), (3) or (4) to the extent actually distributed by the applicable reference company. Amounts calculated with respect to cash amounts paid by the applicable reference company on reference shares as described in clauses (2), (3) or (4) before the redemption date or the maturity date, as the case may be, will be paid on the redemption date or the maturity date, as the case may be. Amounts calculated with respect to all other property distributed, or the cash value of the property, will be distributed within 20 business days after it is distributed on the reference shares.

## **Exchange option**

At any time or from time to time, holders of the ZONES may exchange the ZONES for an amount of cash equal to 95% (which we refer to as the early exchange ratio) of the exchange market value of the reference shares attributable to each ZONES. The early exchange ratio will be equal to (a) 95% of the exchange market value of the reference shares attributable to each ZONES or (b) during a deferral of the quarterly interest payments on the ZONES or, if we so elect, during the pendency of any tender or exchange offer for any of the reference shares, 100% of the exchange market value of the reference shares attributable to each ZONES.

We will pay the amount due upon exchange as soon as reasonably practicable after delivery of an exchange notice to the trustee, but in no event earlier than three trading days after the date of the notice or later than ten trading days after the date of the notice.

The "exchange market value" means the closing price (as defined below) on the trading day (as defined below) following the date of delivery of an exchange notice to the trustee, unless more than 500,000 ZONES have been delivered for exchange on that date. If more than 500,000 ZONES have been delivered for exchange, then the exchange market value shall be the average closing price on the five trading days following that date.

If more than 500,000 ZONES are delivered for exchange on any one day, we will give the trustee notice. We will also issue a press release prior to 9:00 a.m., New York City time, on the next trading day, and provide it to DTC for dissemination through the DTC broadcast facility. Our failure to provide these notices, however, will not affect the determination of exchange market value as described above.

So long as the ZONES are held through DTC, a holder may exercise his or her exchange right through the relevant direct participant in the DTC ATOP system. If the ZONES are held in certificated form, such holder may exercise his or her exchange right as follows:

- complete and manually sign an exchange notice in the form available from the trustee and deliver this notice to the trustee at the office maintained by the trustee for this purpose;
- surrender the ZONES to the trustee;
- if required, furnish appropriate endorsement and transfer documents; and
- if required, pay all transfer or similar taxes.

Pursuant to the Indenture, the date on which all of the foregoing requirements have been satisfied is the redemption date with respect to the ZONES delivered for exchange.

## **Redemption**

We may redeem at any time all but not some of the ZONES at a redemption price equal to the sum of the higher of the contingent principal amount of the ZONES or the sum of the current market value of the reference shares plus any deferred quarterly payments of interest, plus, in either case, the final period distribution.

The “**current market value**” (other than in the case of a rollover offering, which is described below) is defined as the average closing price per reference share on the 20 trading days (which we refer to as the averaging period) immediately prior to (but not including) the fifth business day preceding the redemption date; provided, however, that for purposes of determining the payment required upon redemption in connection with a rollover offering, “current market value” means the closing price per reference share on the trading day immediately preceding the date that the rollover offering is priced (which we refer to as the pricing date) or, if the rollover offering is priced after 4:00 p.m., New York City time, on the pricing date, the closing price per share on the pricing date, except that if there is not a trading day immediately preceding the pricing date or (where pricing occurs after 4:00 p.m., New York City time, on the pricing date) if the pricing date is not a trading day, “current market value” means the market value per reference share as of the redemption date as determined by a nationally recognized independent investment banking firm retained by us.

A “**rollover offering**” means a refinancing by us of the ZONES by way of either (a) a sale of the reference shares or (b) a sale of securities that are priced by reference to the reference shares, in either case, by means of a completed public offering or offerings by us (which may include one or more exchange offers) and which is expected to yield net proceeds which are sufficient to pay the redemption amount for all of the ZONES. The trustee will notify holders if we elect to redeem their ZONES in connection with a rollover offering not less than 30 nor more than 60 business days prior to the redemption date. We will also issue a press release prior to 4:00 p.m., New York City time, on the business day immediately before the day on which the closing price of the reference shares is to be measured for the purpose of determining the current market value in connection with a rollover offering. The notice will state we are firmly committed to price the rollover offering, will specify the date on which the rollover offering is to be priced (including whether the rollover offering will be priced during trading on the pricing date or after the close of trading on the pricing date) and consequently, whether the closing price for the reference shares by which the current market value will be measured will be the closing price on the trading date immediately preceding the pricing date or the closing price on the pricing date. We will provide that press release to DTC for dissemination through the DTC broadcast facility.

The “**closing price**” of any security on any date of determination means the closing sale price (or, if no closing sale price is reported, the last reported sale price) of that security (regular way) on the NYSE on that date or, if that security is not listed for trading on the NYSE on that date, as reported in the composite transactions for the principal United States securities exchange on which that security is so listed, or if that security is not so listed on a United States national or regional securities exchange, as reported by the Nasdaq National Market, or if that security is not so reported, the last quoted bid price for that security in the over-the-counter market as reported by the National Quotation Bureau or similar organization. In the event that no such quotation is available for any day, our board of directors will be entitled to determine the closing price on the basis of those quotations that it in good faith considers appropriate. To the extent that trading of reference shares regular way continues past 4:00 p.m., New York City time, “closing price” shall be deemed to refer to the price at the time that is then customary for determining the trading day’s index levels for stocks traded on the primary national securities exchange or automated quotation system on which the reference shares are then traded or quoted. All references to 4:00 p.m., New York City time, in the definition of “current market value” shall thereafter be deemed to refer to the then customary determination time.

A “**trading day**” is defined as a day on which the security, the closing price of which is being determined, (a) is not suspended from trading on any national or regional securities exchange or association or over-the-counter market at the close of business and (b) has traded at least once on the national or regional securities exchange or association or over-the-counter market that is the primary market for the trading of that security.

In addition, if at any time on or prior to January 30, 2000, a “**tax event**” shall occur and be continuing, we will have the right exercisable within 180 days after such “tax event”, upon not less than 15 business days’ notice, to redeem the ZONES, in whole, at a redemption price equal to the higher of the contingent principal amount of the ZONES or the sum of the current market value of the reference shares, determined by reference to an averaging period of 5 rather than 20 trading days, plus, in either case, the final period distribution (computed by accounting for the 5-day averaging period), plus any deferred quarterly payments of interest.

A “**tax event**” means that the trustee shall have received an opinion of nationally recognized independent tax counsel experienced in such matters to the effect that as a result of (a) any amendment to, clarification of, or change (including any announced prospective change) in the laws, or any regulations thereunder, of the United States or any political subdivision or taxing authority thereof or therein, or (b) any judicial decision, official administrative pronouncement, ruling, regulatory procedure, notice or announcement, including any notice or announcement of intent to adopt such procedures or regulations, in each case, on or after the date of this prospectus supplement (a “change in tax law”), there is the creation by such change in tax law of a substantial risk that, as a result of entrance into the ZONES, we will be treated for purposes of Section 1259 of the Internal Revenue Code as having constructively sold some or all of our Sprint PCS Stock.

We will give holders 30 business days’ notice before the redemption of the ZONES (in the case of a redemption not pursuant to a “tax event”) and will irrevocably deposit with the trustee sufficient funds to pay the redemption amount. Distributions to be paid on or before the redemption date of the ZONES will be payable to the holders on the record dates for the related dates of distribution.

Once notice of redemption is given and funds are irrevocably deposited, interest on the ZONES will cease to accrue on and after the date of redemption and all rights of the holders of the ZONES will cease, except for the right of the holders to receive the redemption amount (but without interest on that redemption amount), including, if applicable, the final period distribution.

If the redemption date is not a business day, then the redemption amount will be payable on the next business day (and without any interest or other payment in respect of that delay). However, if the next business day is in the next calendar year, the redemption amount will be payable on the preceding business day.

If we improperly withhold or refuse to pay the redemption amount for the ZONES, interest on the ZONES will continue to accrue at an annual rate of 2.0% from the original redemption date to the actual date of payment. In this case, the actual payment date will be considered the redemption date for purposes of calculating the redemption amount. The final period distribution will be deemed paid on the original redemption date scheduled to the extent paid as set forth in the definition of final period distribution above.

In compliance with applicable law (including the United States federal securities laws), we and our affiliates may, at any time, purchase outstanding ZONES by tender, in the open market or by private agreement.

## **Subordination**

The ZONES are unsecured and junior in right of payment to all senior indebtedness (as we define below). This means that no payment of principal, premium (if any) or interest on the ZONES may be made if:

- any of our senior indebtedness is not paid when due, any applicable grace period with respect to any default for non-payment of principal, premium, interest or any other payment due on any senior indebtedness has ended and that default has not been cured or waived or ceased to exist; or
- the maturity of any senior indebtedness has been accelerated because of a default.

On any distribution of our assets to creditors upon any dissolution, winding-up, liquidation or reorganization, whether voluntary or involuntary or in bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership, reorganization or other similar proceedings, all principal of, premium, if any, interest and any other amounts due or to become due on, all senior indebtedness must be paid in full before the holders of the ZONES are entitled to receive or retain any payment. Because of this subordination, if we dissolve or otherwise liquidate, holders of senior indebtedness may receive more, ratably, and holders of subordinated debt, including the ZONES, may receive less, ratably, than our other creditors. Upon payment in full of the senior indebtedness, the holders of the ZONES will assume rights similar to the holders of senior indebtedness to receive any remaining payments or distributions applicable to senior indebtedness until all amounts owing on the ZONES are paid in full. The ZONES are intended to rank equally with all other existing and future subordinated debt and trade obligations of Comcast Holdings.

**“Senior indebtedness”** means the principal of, premium, if any, interest on, and any other payment due pursuant to any of the following, whether outstanding today or incurred by us in the future:

- all of our indebtedness for money borrowed, including any indebtedness secured by a mortgage or other lien which is (1) given to secure all or part of the purchase price of property subject to the mortgage or lien, whether given to the vendor of that property or to another lender, or (2) existing on property at the time we acquire it;
- all of our indebtedness evidenced by notes, debentures, bonds or other securities sold by us for money;
- all of our lease obligations which are capitalized on our books in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

- all indebtedness of others of the kinds described in the first two bullet points above and all lease obligations of others of the kind described in the third bullet point above that we, in any manner, assume or guarantee or that we in effect guarantee through an agreement to purchase, whether that agreement is contingent or otherwise; and
- all renewals, extensions or refundings of indebtedness of the kinds described in the first, second or fourth bullet point above and all renewals or extensions of leases of the kinds described in the third or fourth bullet point above;

unless, in the case of any particular indebtedness, lease, renewal, extension or refunding, the instrument or lease creating or evidencing it or the assumption or guarantee relating to it expressly provides that such indebtedness, lease, renewal, extension or refunding is not superior in right of payment to subordinated debt securities. Our senior debt securities, and any indebtedness outstanding under our senior subordinated debentures indenture dated as of October 17, 1991 between us and Harris Trust and Savings Bank as successor trustee to Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, constitute senior indebtedness for purposes of the Indenture. Senior Indebtedness does not include any indebtedness that is by its terms junior or equal with the ZONES.

The ZONES do not limit our ability or that of our subsidiaries to incur additional indebtedness, including indebtedness that ranks senior in priority of payment to the ZONES.

#### **Amount payable upon bankruptcy**

Upon dissolution, winding-up, liquidation or reorganization, whether voluntary or involuntary or in bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceedings in respect of Comcast Holdings, holders of the ZONES should be entitled to a claim against us in an amount equal to the higher of (a) the contingent principal amount of the ZONES or (b) the sum of the current market value (without giving effect to the provisions relating to rollover offerings) of the reference shares plus any deferred quarterly payments of interest (including any accrued interest thereon), plus, in either case, the final period distribution determined as if the date of such event was the maturity date of the ZONES.

Because of the subordination provisions contained in the Indenture, the amount holders actually receive is likely to be substantially less than the amount of their claim.

#### **Dilution adjustments**

For purposes of this document, "reference company" means Sprint and any other issuer of a reference share.

A "*reference share*" means, collectively:

- initially, one share of Sprint PCS stock; and

- after the issuance of the ZONES, each share or fraction of a share of publicly traded equity securities received by a holder of a reference share in respect of that reference share, and, to the extent the reference share remains outstanding after any of the following events but without duplication, including the reference share, in each case directly or as the result of successive applications of this paragraph upon any of the following events:
  - the distribution on or in respect of a reference share in reference shares;
  - the combination of reference shares into a smaller number of shares or other units;
  - the subdivision of outstanding shares or other units of reference shares;
  - the conversion or reclassification of reference shares by issuance or exchange of other securities;
  - any consolidation or merger of a reference company, or any surviving entity or subsequent surviving entity of a reference company (which we refer to as a reference company successor), with or into another entity (other than a merger or consolidation in which the reference company is the continuing corporation and in which the reference company common stock outstanding immediately prior to the merger or consolidation is not exchanged for cash, securities or other property of the reference company or another corporation);
  - any statutory exchange of securities of the reference company or any reference company successor with another corporation (other than in connection with a merger or acquisition and other than a statutory exchange of securities in which the reference company is the continuing corporation and in which the reference company common stock outstanding immediately prior to the statutory exchange is not exchanged for cash, securities or other property of the reference company or another corporation); and

- any liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the reference company or any reference company successor.

For purposes of the foregoing:

- a conversion or redemption by Sprint of all shares of Sprint PCS stock pursuant to Article Sixth, Section 7.1 of its Articles of Incorporation shall be deemed a consolidation or merger, with the Sprint PCS Group deemed to be the reference company, with Sprint deemed to be the reference company successor if Sprint FON stock or any other common stock of Sprint is issued in exchange for the Sprint PCS stock or with the relevant acquiror of the Sprint PCS Group assets deemed to be the reference company successor if common stock other than Sprint FON stock is issued in exchange for the Sprint PCS stock; and
- a redemption by Sprint pursuant to Article Sixth, Section 7.2 of its Articles of Incorporation of all of the outstanding shares of Sprint PCS stock in exchange for common stock of one or more wholly-owned subsidiaries that collectively hold all of the assets and liabilities attributed to its PCS Group shall be deemed an exchange of shares of Sprint PCS stock for shares of common stock of the relevant subsidiary or subsidiaries.

As described above under “Interest,” we will pay as additional interest to holders of the ZONES any property received in distribution on a reference share, unless it is also a reference share, in which case it shall become part of a reference share. Upon any distribution of fractional shares or units of securities, other than fractional reference shares, we will pay the holders cash in lieu of distribution of such fractional shares or other units.

A “*reference share offer*” means any tender offer or exchange offer made for all or a portion of a class of reference shares of a reference company. A “reference share offer” shall include a conversion or redemption by Sprint of less than all shares of Sprint PCS stock pursuant to Article Sixth, Section 7.1 of its Articles of Incorporation.

If a reference share offer is made, we may, at our option, either:

- during the pendency of the offer, increase the early exchange ratio to 100%; or
- make a reference share offer adjustment.

A “*reference share offer adjustment*” means including as part of a reference share each share of publicly traded equity securities, if any, deemed to be distributed on or in respect of a reference share as average transaction consideration less the reference share proportionate reduction (as defined below).

The average transaction consideration deemed to be received by a holder of one reference share in a reference share offer will be equal to (a) the aggregate consideration actually paid or

distributed to all holders of reference shares in the reference share offer, divided by (b) the total number of reference shares outstanding immediately prior to the expiration of the reference share offer and entitled to participate in that reference share offer.

The “**reference share proportionate reduction**” means a proportionate reduction in the number of reference shares which are the subject of the applicable reference share offer and attributable to one ZONES calculated in accordance with the following formula:

where:  
 $R = X / N$

$R$  = the fraction by which the number of reference shares of the class of reference shares subject to the reference share offer and attributable to one ZONES will be reduced.

$X$  = the aggregate number of reference shares of the class of reference shares subject to the reference share offer accepted in the reference share offer.

$N$  = the aggregate number of reference shares of the class of reference shares subject to the reference share offer outstanding immediately prior to the expiration of the reference share offer.

If we elect to make a reference share offer adjustment, we will distribute as additional interest on each ZONES the average transaction consideration deemed to be received on the reference shares of the class subject to the reference share offer and attributable to each ZONES immediately prior to giving effect to the reference share proportionate reduction relating to that reference share offer (other than average transaction consideration that is publicly traded equity securities which will themselves become reference shares as a result of a reference share offer adjustment).

If we elect to make a reference share offer adjustment, and during the pendency of the reference share offer another reference share offer is commenced in relation to the reference shares the subject of the then existing reference share offer, we can change our original election by electing to increase the early exchange ratio to 100% during the pendency of the new reference share offer, or we can continue to elect to make a reference share offer adjustment. We will similarly be entitled to change our election for each further reference share offer made during the pendency of any reference share offer for the same class of reference shares. For the purposes of these adjustments, a material change to the terms of an existing reference share offer will be deemed to be a new reference share offer.

If we elect to increase the early exchange ratio to 100% in connection with a reference share offer, no reference share offer adjustment will be made and we cannot change our election if any further reference share offer is made.

We will give the trustee notice of our election in the event of any reference share offer. We will also prepare a press release and provide it to DTC for dissemination through the DTC broadcast facility. We will give this notice no later than 10 business days before the scheduled expiration of the reference share offer.

## **Calculations in respect of the ZONES**

We will be responsible for making all calculations called for under the ZONES. These calculations include, but are not limited to, determination of:

- the contingent principal amount of the ZONES;
- the current market value of the reference shares;
- the exchange market value of the reference shares;
- the final period distribution on the ZONES;
- the cash value of any property distributed on the reference shares;
- the average transaction consideration in a reference share offer;
- the composition of a reference share; and
- the amount of accrued interest payable upon redemption or at maturity of the ZONES.

We will make all these calculations in good faith and, absent manifest error, our calculations are final and binding on holders of the ZONES. We will provide a schedule of our calculations to the trustee and the trustee is entitled to rely upon the accuracy of our calculations without independent verification.

## **Modification and Waiver**

Comcast Holdings, when authorized by a resolution of its Board certified to the Trustee, and the Trustee, without consent of holders, may from time to time and at any time enter into an indenture or indentures supplemental hereto for one or more of the following purposes:

(a) to evidence the succession of another corporation to the Issuer, or successive successions, and the assumption by the successor corporation of the covenants, agreements and obligations of the Issuer;

(b) to cure any ambiguity or to correct or supplement any provision contained herein or in any supplemental indenture which may be defective or inconsistent with any other provision contained herein or in any supplemental indenture; or to make such other provisions in regard to matters or questions arising under the Indenture or under any supplemental indenture as the Board may deem necessary or desirable and which shall not adversely affect the interests of the holders of the ZONES in any material respect;

(c) to establish the form or terms of securities of any series as permitted by Sections 2.01 and 2.03 to the Base Indenture;

(d) to evidence and provide for the acceptance of appointment hereunder by a successor trustee with respect to the ZONES and to add to or change any of the provisions of the Base Indenture as shall be necessary to provide for or facilitate the administration of the trusts hereunder by more than one trustee, pursuant to the requirements of Section 5.10 to the Base Indenture;

(e) to comply with any requirements in connection with the qualification of the Indenture under the Trust Indenture Act of 1939;

(f) to provide for uncertificated or unregistered securities and to make all appropriate changes for such purpose;

(g) to make any change that does not adversely affect the rights of any holder;

(h) as provided by or pursuant to a board resolution or indenture supplemental hereto establishing the terms of one or more series of ZONES;

(i) to add to the covenants of the Issuer such new covenants, restrictions, conditions or provisions as its Board shall consider to be for the protection of the holders of ZONES, and with respect to which the Trustee has received an opinion of counsel to a similar effect, and to make the occurrence, or the occurrence and continuance, of a default in any such additional covenants, restrictions, conditions or provisions an Event of Default; provided, that in respect of any such additional covenant, restriction, condition or provision such supplemental indenture may provide for a particular period of grace after default (which period may be shorter or longer than that allowed in the case of other defaults) or may provide for an immediate enforcement upon such an Event of Default or may limit the remedies available to the Trustee upon such an Event of Default or may limit the right of the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the ZONES to waive such an Event of Default; or

(j) to make any change so long as no ZONES are outstanding.

With the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the ZONES at the time outstanding of all series affected by such supplemental indenture (voting as one class), the Issuer, when authorized by a resolution of its Board, and the Trustee may, from time to time and at any time, enter into an indenture or indentures supplemental hereto for the purpose of adding any provisions to or changing in any manner or eliminating any of the provisions of the Indenture or of any supplemental indenture or of modifying in any manner the rights of the holders of the ZONES; provided, that no such supplemental indenture shall without the consent of each holder affected thereby:

(a) change the stated maturity of the principal of, or any sinking fund obligation or any installment of interest on the ZONES;

- (b) reduce the principal thereof or the rate of interest thereon, or any premium payable with respect thereto;
- (c) change any place of payment where, or the currency in which, any ZONES or any premium or the interest thereon is payable;
- (d) change the provisions for calculating the optional redemption price, including the definitions relating thereto; make any change to Section 4.07 or 4.10 to the Base Indenture;
- (e) reduce the percentage in principal amount of outstanding ZONES the consent of whose holders is required for any such supplemental indenture, for any waiver of compliance with any provisions of the Indenture or any defaults and their consequences provided for in the Base Indenture;
- (f) alter or impair the right to convert any ZONES at the rate and upon the terms provided in Article 13 to the Base Indenture;
- (g) waive a default in the payment of principal of or interest on any ZONES;
- (h) adversely affect the rights of such holder under any mandatory redemption or repurchase provision or any right of redemption or repurchase at the option of such holder;
- (i) modify any of the provisions of Section 7.02 to the Base Indenture, except to increase any such percentage or to provide that certain other provisions of the Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of ZONES affected thereby; or
- (j) change or waive any provision that, pursuant to a board resolution or indenture supplemental hereto establishing the terms of the ZONES, is prohibited to be so changed or waived.

#### **Events of Default**

“Event of Default” means each one of the following events which shall have occurred and be continuing:

- (a) default in the payment of any installment of interest upon any ZONES as and when the same shall become due and payable, and continuance of such default for a period of 30 days;
- (b) default in the payment of all or any part of the principal on any ZONES as and when the same shall become due and payable either at maturity, upon redemption, by declaration or otherwise;

- (c) default in the performance, or breach, of any covenant or warranty of the Issuer in respect of the ZONES (other than a covenant or warranty in respect of the ZONES a default in whose performance or whose breach is elsewhere in this section specifically dealt with), and continuance of such default or breach for a period of 90 days after there has been given, by registered or certified mail, to the Issuer by the Trustee or to the Issuer and the Trustee by the holders of at least 25% in principal amount of the outstanding ZONES affected thereby, a written notice specifying such default or breach and requiring it to be remedied and stating that such notice is a “Notice of Default” pursuant to the Indenture;
  
- (d) a court having jurisdiction in the premises shall enter a decree or order for relief in respect of the Issuer in an involuntary case under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect, or appointing a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee or sequestrator (or similar official) of the Issuer or for any substantial part of its property or ordering the winding up or liquidation of its affairs, and such decree or order shall remain unstayed and in effect for a period of 180 consecutive days;
  
- (e) the Issuer shall commence a voluntary case under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect, or consent to the entry of an order for relief in an involuntary case under any such law, or consent to the appointment of or taking possession by a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee or sequestrator (or similar official) of the Issuer or for any substantial part of its property, or make any general assignment for the benefit of creditors; or
  
- (f) any other Event of Default provided in the supplemental indenture or resolution of the Board under which such ZONES are issued or in the form of security for such series.

If an Event of Default described in clauses (a), (b), (c), or (f) above occurs and is continuing, then, and in each and every such case, unless the principal of all ZONES shall have already become due and payable, either the Trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of the ZONES then outstanding hereunder (each such series voting as a separate class) by notice in writing to the Issuer (and to the Trustee if given by holders), may declare the entire principal of all ZONES and the interest accrued thereon, if any, to be due and payable immediately, and upon any such declaration the same shall become immediately due and payable. If an Event of Default described in clauses (d) or (e) occurs and is continuing, then the principal amount of all ZONES then outstanding and interest accrued thereon, if any, shall be and become immediately due and payable, without any notice or other action by any holder or the Trustee, to the full extent permitted by applicable law.

### **(3) DESCRIPTION OF OUR 5.50% NOTES DUE 2029**

The following summary of our 5.50% Notes due 2029 (the “2029 Notes”) is based on the indenture dated as of January 7, 2003 among Comcast as the issuer (the “Issuer”), certain guarantors named therein and the Bank of New York (the “Base Indenture”), as amended by the

first supplemental indenture dated as of March 25, 2003, the second supplemental indenture dated as of August 31, 2009, the third supplemental indenture dated as of March 27, 2013 and the fourth supplemental indenture dated as of October 1, 2015 among Comcast, Comcast Cable Communications, LLC, NBCUniversal Media, LLC (together with Comcast Cable Communications, LLC, the “Guarantors”), and The Bank of New York Mellon (f/k/a The Bank of New York), as trustee (the “Trustee”) (collectively with the Base Indenture, the “Indenture”). This summary does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to such Indenture.

### **Interest Payments**

The 2029 Notes bears interest at a rate of 5.50% per annum and we will pay interest on the 2029 Notes on November 23 of each year, beginning November 23, 2011. Interest on the 2029 Notes is computed on the basis of the actual number of days in the period for which interest is being calculated and the actual number of days from and including the date from which interest begins to accrue for the period (or November 23, 2010 if no interest has been paid on the 2029 Notes), to but excluding the next scheduled interest payment date. If the scheduled interest payment date is not a business day, then interest will be paid on the first business day following the scheduled interest payment date. Interest periods are unadjusted. The day count convention is ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA).

### **Guarantees**

Our obligations under the 2029 Notes and the Indenture, including the payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest, are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by each of the Guarantors.

The guarantees will not contain any restrictions on the ability of any Guarantor to (i) pay dividends or distributions on, or redeem, purchase, acquire, or make a liquidation payment with respect to, any of that Guarantor’s capital stock or (ii) make any payment of principal, interest or premium, if any, on or repay, repurchase or redeem any debt securities of that Guarantor.

### **Optional Redemption**

We have the right at our option to redeem any of the 2029 Notes in whole or in part, at any time or from time to time prior to their maturity, on at least 30 days, but not more than 60 days, prior notice mailed to the registered address of each holder of notes, at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of such notes and (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining scheduled payments of principal and interest thereon (exclusive of interest accrued to the date of redemption) discounted to the redemption date on an annual basis (actual/actual (ICMA)) at the Comparable Government Bond Rate plus 28 basis points (the “Make-Whole Amount”) plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the date of redemption.

“**Comparable Government Bond Rate**” means the price, expressed as a percentage (rounded to three decimal places, 0.0005 being rounded upwards), at which the gross redemption yield (as calculated by the trustee) on the 2029 Notes, if they were to be purchased at such price on the third business day prior to the date fixed for redemption, would be equal to the gross redemption yield on such business day of the Comparable Government Bond (as defined below) on the basis of the middle market price of the Comparable Government Bond prevailing at 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such business day as determined by an independent investment bank selected by us.

**"Comparable Government Bond"** means, in relation to any Comparable Government Bond Rate calculation, at the discretion of an independent investment bank selected by us, a United Kingdom government bond whose maturity is closest to the maturity of the 2029 Notes, or if such independent investment bank in its discretion considers that such similar bond is not in issue, such other United Kingdom government bond as such independent investment bank may, with the advice of three brokers of, and/or market makers in, United Kingdom government bonds selected by such independent investment bank, determine to be appropriate for determining the Comparable Government Bond Rate.

On and after the redemption date, interest will cease to accrue on the 2029 Notes or any portion of the 2029 Notes called for redemption (unless we default in the payment of the redemption price and accrued interest). On or before the redemption date, we will deposit with the trustee money sufficient to pay the redemption price of and (unless the redemption date shall be an interest payment date) accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date on the 2029 Notes to be redeemed on such date. If less than all of the 2029 Notes of any series are to be redeemed, the 2029 Notes to be redeemed shall be selected by the trustee by such method as the trustee shall deem fair and appropriate. Additionally, we may at any time repurchase notes in the open market and may hold or surrender such notes to the trustee for cancellation.

The 2029 Notes are also subject to redemption prior to maturity if certain events occur involving United States taxation. If any of these special tax events do occur, the 2029 Notes will be redeemed at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date fixed for redemption. See "**-Redemption for Tax Reasons**."

#### **Payment of Additional Amounts**

We are required, subject to the exceptions and limitations set forth below, to pay as additional interest on the 2029 Notes such additional amounts as are necessary in order that the net payment by us or a paying agent of the principal of and interest on the 2029 Notes to a holder who is not a United States person (as defined below), after withholding or deduction for any present or future tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by the United States or a taxing authority in the United States will not be less than the amount provided in the 2029 Notes to be then due and payable; provided, however, that the foregoing obligation to pay additional amounts shall not apply:

- (1) to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for the holder, or a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member or shareholder of the holder if the holder is an estate, trust, partnership or corporation, or a person holding a power over an estate or trust administered by a fiduciary holder, being considered as:
  - (a) being or having been engaged in a trade or business in the United States or having or having had a permanent establishment in the United States;
  - (b) having a current or former connection with the United States (other than a connection arising solely as a result of the ownership of the 2029 Notes, the receipt of any payment or the enforcement of any rights hereunder), including being or having been a citizen or resident of the United States;

- (c) being or having been a personal holding company, a passive foreign investment company or a controlled foreign corporation with respect to the United States or a corporation that has accumulated earnings to avoid United States federal income tax;
  - (d) being or having been a “10-percent shareholder” of Comcast as defined in section 871(h)(3) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”) or any successor provision; or
  - (e) being a bank receiving payments on an extension of credit made pursuant to a loan agreement entered into the ordinary course of its trade or business;
- (2) to any holder that is not the sole beneficial owner of the 2029 Notes, or a portion of the 2029 Notes, or that is a fiduciary, partnership or limited liability company, but only to the extent that a beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, a beneficial owner or member of the partnership or limited liability company would not have been entitled to the payment of an additional amount had the beneficiary, settlor, beneficial owner or member received directly its beneficial or distributive share of the payment;
- (3) to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for the failure of the holder or any other person to comply with certification, identification or information reporting requirements concerning the nationality, residence, identity or connection with the United States of the holder or beneficial owner of the 2029 Notes, if compliance is required by statute, by regulation of the United States or any taxing authority therein or by an applicable income tax treaty to which the United States is a party as a precondition to exemption from such tax, assessment or other governmental charge;
- (4) to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed otherwise than by withholding by us or a paying agent from the payment;
- (5) to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for a change in law, regulation, or administrative or judicial interpretation that becomes effective more than 15 days after the payment becomes due or is duly provided for, whichever occurs later;

- (6) to any estate, inheritance, gift, sales, excise, transfer, wealth, capital gains or personal property tax or similar tax, assessment or other governmental charge;
  - (7) to any withholding or deduction that is imposed on a payment to an individual and that is required to be made pursuant to any law implementing or complying with, or introduced in order to conform to, any European Union Directive on the taxation of savings;
  - (8) to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge required to be withheld by any paying agent from any payment of principal of or interest on any note, if such payment can be made without such withholding by at least one other paying agent;
  - (9) to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for the presentation by the holder of any note, where presentation is required, for payment on a date more than 30 days after the date on which payment became due and payable or the date on which payment thereof is duly provided for, whichever occurs later; or
- (10) in the case of any combination of items (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9).

The 2029 Notes are subject in all cases to any tax, fiscal or other law or regulation or administrative or judicial interpretation applicable to the 2029 Notes. Except as specifically provided under this heading “-Payments of Additional Amounts,” we will not be required to make any payment for any tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by any government or a political subdivision or taxing authority of or in any government or political subdivision.

As used under this heading “-Payments of Additional Amounts” and under the heading “-Redemption for Tax Reasons”, the term “United States” means the United States of America (including the states and the District of Columbia and any political subdivision thereof), and the term “United States person” means any individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes, a corporation, partnership or other entity created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia (other than a partnership that is not treated as a United States person under any applicable Treasury regulations), or any estate or trust the income of which is subject to United States federal income taxation regardless of its source.

#### **Redemption for Tax Reasons**

If, as a result of any change in, or amendment to, the laws (or any regulations or rulings promulgated under the laws) of the United States (or any taxing authority in the United States), or any change in, or amendments to, an official position regarding the application or

interpretation of such laws, regulations or rulings, which change or amendment is announced or becomes effective on or after the date of this prospectus supplement, we become or, based upon a written opinion of independent counsel selected by us, will become obligated to pay additional amounts as described herein under the heading “-Payment of Additional Amounts” with respect to the 2029 Notes, then we may at any time at our option redeem, in whole, but not in part, the 2029 Notes on not less than 30 nor more than 60 days prior notice, at a redemption price equal to 100% of their principal amount, together with interest accrued but unpaid on those notes to the date fixed for redemption.

#### **No Mandatory Redemption or Sinking Fund**

There is no mandatory redemption prior to maturity or sinking fund payments for the 2029 Notes.

#### **Additional Debt**

The indenture does not limit the amount of debt we may issue under the indenture or otherwise.

#### **Certain Covenants**

The Issuer and the Guarantors are subject to some restrictions on their activities for the benefit of holders of all series of debt securities issued under the Indenture. The restrictive covenants summarized below apply, unless the covenants are waived or amended, so long as any of the debt securities are outstanding.

The Indenture does not contain any financial covenants other than those summarized below and does not restrict the Issuer or its subsidiaries from paying dividends or incurring additional debt. In addition, the Indenture will not protect holders of notes issued under it in the event of a highly leveraged transaction or a change in control.

#### ***Limitation on Liens Securing Indebtedness***

Neither Issuer nor any Guarantor shall create, incur or assume any Lien (other than any Permitted Lien) on such person’s assets, including the Capital Stock of its wholly owned subsidiaries to secure the payment of Indebtedness of the Issuer or any Guarantor, unless the Issuer secures the outstanding 2029 Notes equally and ratably with (or prior to) all Indebtedness secured by such Lien, so long as such Indebtedness shall be so secured.

#### ***Limitation on Sale and Leaseback Transactions***

Neither the Issuer nor any Guarantor shall enter into any Sale and Leaseback Transaction involving any of such person’s assets, including the Capital Stock of its wholly owned subsidiaries.

The restriction in the foregoing paragraph shall not apply to any Sale and Leaseback Transaction if:

- the lease is for a period of not in excess of three years, including renewal of rights;

- the lease secures or relates to industrial revenue or similar financing;
- the transaction is solely between the Issuer and a Guarantor or between or among Guarantors; or
- the Issuer or such Guarantor, within 270 days after the sale is completed, applies an amount equal to or greater than (a) the net proceeds of the sale of the assets or part thereof leased or (b) the fair market value of the assets or part thereof leased (as determined in good faith by the Issuer's Board of Directors) either to:
  - the retirement (or open market purchase) of notes, other long-term Indebtedness of the Issuer ranking on a parity with or senior to the 2029 Notes or long-term Indebtedness of a Guarantor; or
  - the purchase by the Issuer or any Guarantor of other property, plant or equipment related to the business of the Issuer or any Guarantor having a value at least equal to the value of the assets or part thereof leased.

**"Capitalized Lease"** means, as applied to any person, any lease of any property (whether real, personal, or mixed) of which the discounted present value of the rental obligations of such person as lessee, in conformity with GAAP, is required to be capitalized on the balance sheet of such person; and "Capitalized Lease Obligation" is defined to mean the rental obligations, as aforesaid, under such lease.

**"Capital Stock"** means, with respect to any person, any and all shares, interests, participations, or other equivalents (however designated, whether voting or non-voting) of such person's capital stock or other ownership interests, whether now outstanding or issued after the date of the Indenture, including, without limitation, all common stock and preferred stock.

**"Currency Agreement"** means any foreign exchange contract, currency swap agreement, or other similar agreement or arrangement designed to protect against the fluctuation in currency values.

**"GAAP"** means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America as in effect as of the date of determination, including, without limitation, those set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board or in such other statements by such other entity as approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession. All ratios and computations contained in the Indenture shall be computed in conformity with GAAP applied on a consistent basis.

**"Guaranteee"** means any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of any person directly or indirectly guaranteeing any Indebtedness or other obligation of any other person and, without

limiting the generality of the foregoing, any obligation, direct or indirect, contingent or otherwise, of such person:

- to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Indebtedness or other obligation of such other person (whether arising by virtue of partnership arrangements, or by agreement to keep-well, to purchase assets, goods, securities, or services, to take-or-pay, or to maintain financial statement conditions or otherwise); or
- entered into for purposes of assuring in any other manner the obligee of such Indebtedness or other obligation of the payment thereof or to protect such obligee against loss in respect thereof (in whole or in part);

provided that the term "Guarantee" shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business. The term "Guarantee" used as a verb has a corresponding meaning.

"**Indebtedness**" means, with respect to any person at any date of determination (without duplication):

- all indebtedness of such person for borrowed money;
- all obligations of such person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes, or other similar instruments;
- all obligations of such person in respect of letters of credit or other similar instruments (including reimbursement obligations with respect thereto);
- all obligations of such person to pay the deferred and unpaid purchase price of property or services (but excluding trade accounts payable or accrued liabilities arising in the ordinary course of business);
- all obligations of such person as lessee under Capitalized Leases;
- all Indebtedness of other persons secured by a Lien on any asset of such person, whether or not such Indebtedness is assumed by such person; provided that the amount of such Indebtedness shall be the lesser of:

- the fair market value of such asset at such date of determination; and
- the amount of such Indebtedness;
- all Indebtedness of other persons Guaranteed by such person to the extent such Indebtedness is Guaranteed by such person; and
- to the extent not otherwise included in this definition, obligations under Currency Agreements and Interest Rate Agreements.

The amount of Indebtedness of any person at any date shall be the outstanding balance at such date of all unconditional obligations as described above and, with respect to contingent obligations, the maximum liability upon the occurrence of the contingency giving rise to the obligation; provided:

- that the amount outstanding at any time of any Indebtedness issued with original issue discount is the face amount of such Indebtedness less the remaining unamortized portion of the original issue discount of such Indebtedness at such time as determined in conformity with GAAP; and
- that Indebtedness shall not include any liability for federal, state, local, or other taxes.

***"Interest Rate Agreements"*** means any obligations of any person pursuant to any interest rate swaps, caps, collars, and similar arrangements providing protection against fluctuations in interest rates. For purposes of the indenture, the amount of such obligations shall be the amount determined in respect thereof as of the end of the then most recently ended fiscal quarter of such person, based on the assumption that such obligation had terminated at the end of such fiscal quarter, and in making such determination, if any agreement relating to such obligation provides for the netting of amounts payable by and to such person thereunder or if any such agreement provides for the simultaneous payment of amounts by and to such person, then in each such case, the amount of such obligations shall be the net amount so determined, plus any premium due upon default by such person.

***"Lien"*** means, with respect to any asset, any mortgage, lien, pledge, charge, security interest or encumbrance of any kind, or any other type of preferential arrangement that has the practical effect of creating a security interest, in respect of such asset. For the purposes of the Indenture, the Issuer or any Guarantor shall be deemed to own subject to a Lien any asset that it has acquired or holds subject to the interest of a vendor or lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or other title retention agreement relating to such asset.

***"Permitted Liens"*** means:

- any Lien on any asset incurred prior to the date of the Indenture;
- any Lien on any assets acquired after the date of the Indenture (including by way of merger or consolidation) by the Issuer or any Guarantor, which Lien is created, incurred or assumed contemporaneously with such acquisition, or within 270 days thereafter, to secure or provide for the payment or financing of any part of the purchase price thereof, or any Lien upon any assets acquired after the date of the Indenture existing at the time of such acquisition (whether or not assumed by the Issuer or any Guarantor), provided that any such Lien shall attach only to the assets so acquired;
- any Lien on any assets in favor of the Issuer or any Guarantor;
- any Lien on assets incurred in connection with the issuance of tax-exempt governmental obligations (including, without limitation, industrial revenue bonds and similar financing);
- any Lien granted by any Guarantor on assets to the extent limitations on the incurrence of such Liens are prohibited by any agreement to which such Guarantor is subject as of the date of the Indenture; and
- any renewal of or substitution for any Lien permitted by any of the preceding bullet points, including any Lien securing reborrowing of amounts previously secured within 270 days of the repayment thereof, provided that no such renewal or substitution shall extend to any assets other than the assets covered by the Lien being renewed or substituted.

***"Sale and Leaseback Transaction"*** means any direct or indirect arrangement with any person or to which any such person is a party, providing for the leasing to the Issuer or a Guarantor of any property, whether owned by the Issuer or such Guarantor at the date of the original issuance of the 2029 Notes or later acquired, which has been or is to be sold or transferred by the Issuer or such Guarantor to such person or to any other person by whom funds have been or are to be advanced on the security of such property.

#### ***Consolidation, Merger and Sale of Assets***

The Indenture restricts the Issuer's ability to consolidate with, merge with or into, or sell, convey, transfer, lease, or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its property and assets as an entirety or substantially an entirety in one transaction or a series of related transactions to any person (other than a consolidation with or merger with or into or a sale, conveyance, transfer, lease or other disposition to a wholly-owned subsidiary with a positive net worth; provided that,

in connection with any merger of the Issuer and a wholly-owned subsidiary, no consideration other than common stock in the surviving person shall be issued or distributed to the Issuer's stockholders) or permit any person to merge with or into such party unless:

- the Issuer is the continuing person or the person formed by such consolidation or into which such party is merged or that acquired or leased such property and assets shall be a corporation or limited liability company organized and validly existing under the laws of the United States of America or any jurisdiction thereof and shall expressly assume, by a supplemental indenture, executed and delivered to the Trustee, all of the Issuer's obligations on all of the 2029 Notes and under the Indenture;
- immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no default or event of default shall have occurred and be continuing; and
- the Issuer delivers to the Trustee an officers' certificate and opinion of counsel, in each case stating that such consolidation, merger, or transfer and such supplemental indenture complies with this provision and that all conditions precedent provided for in the Indenture and notes relating to such transaction have been complied with;

provided, however, that the foregoing limitations will not apply if, in the good faith determination of the Issuer's board of directors, whose determination must be set forth in a board resolution, the principal purpose of such transaction is to change the state of incorporation of such party; and provided further that any such transaction shall not have as one of its purposes the evasion of the foregoing limitations.

Upon any express assumption of the Issuer's obligations as described above, the Issuer shall be released and discharged from all obligations and covenants under the Indenture and all the 2029 Notes.

The Indenture and the guarantees do not limit the ability of any guarantor to consolidate with or merge into or sell all or substantially all its assets. Upon the sale or disposition of any guarantor (by merger, consolidation, the sale of its capital stock or the sale of all or substantially all of its assets) to any person, that guarantor will be deemed released from all its obligations under the Indenture and its guarantee.

#### **Modification and Waiver**

The Issuer and the Trustee may amend or supplement the Indenture or the 2029 Notes without notice to or the consent of any holder:

- to cure any ambiguity, defect, or inconsistency in the Indenture; provided that such amendments or supplements shall not adversely affect the interests of the holders in any material respect;

- to comply with the provisions described under “-Certain Covenants-Consolidation, Merger and Sale of Assets;”
- to comply with any requirements of the SEC in connection with the qualification of the Indenture under the Trust Indenture Act;
- to evidence and provide for the acceptance of appointment hereunder by a successor Trustee;
- to establish the form or forms or terms of the 2029 Notes as permitted by the Indenture;
- to provide for uncertificated notes and to make all appropriate changes for such purpose;
- to make any change that does not adversely affect the rights of any holder;
- to add to its covenants such new covenants, restrictions, conditions or provisions for the protection of the holders, and to make the occurrence, or the occurrence and continuance, of a default in any such additional covenants, restrictions, conditions or provisions an event of default; or
- to make any change so long as no 2029 Notes are outstanding.

Subject to certain conditions, without prior notice to any holder of 2029 Notes, modifications and amendments of the Indenture may be made by the Issuer and the Trustee with respect to any series of 2029 Notes with the written consent of the holders of a majority in principal amount of the affected series of 2029 Notes, and compliance by the Issuer with any provision of the Indenture with respect to any series of 2029 Notes may be waived by written notice to the Trustee by the holders of a majority in principal amount of the affected series of 2029 Notes outstanding; provided, however, that each affected holder must consent to any modification, amendment or waiver that:

- changes the stated maturity of the principal of, or any installment of interest on, the 2029 Notes of the affected series;

- reduces the principal amount of, or premium, if any, or interest on, the 2029 Notes of the affected series;
- changes the place or currency of payment of principal of, or premium, if any, or interest on, the 2029 Notes of the affected series;
- changes the provisions for calculating the optional redemption price, including the definitions relating thereto;
- changes the provisions relating to the waiver of past defaults or changes or impairs the right of holders to receive payment or to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment of the 2029 Notes of the affected series on or after the due date therefor;
- reduces the above-stated percentage of outstanding 2029 Notes of the affected series the consent of whose holders is necessary to modify or amend or to waive certain provisions of or defaults under the Indenture;
- waives a default in the payment of principal of, premium, if any, or interest on the 2029 Notes; or
- modifies any of the provisions of this paragraph, except to increase any required percentage or to provide that certain other provisions cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the holder of each 2029 Note of the series affected by the modification.

It is not necessary for the consent of the holders under the Indenture to approve the particular form of any note amendment, supplement or waiver, but it shall be sufficient if such consent approves the substance thereof. After an amendment, supplement or waiver under the Indenture becomes effective, notice must be given to the holders affected thereby briefly describing the amendment, supplement, or waiver. Supplemental indentures will be mailed to holders upon request. Any failure to mail such notice, or any defect therein, shall not, however, in any way impair or affect the validity of any such supplemental indenture or waiver.

#### **Events of Default**

For purposes of this section, the term “Obligor” shall mean each of the Issuer and Guarantors, in each case excluding such entities’ subsidiaries.

An event of default for a series of 2029 Notes is defined under the Indenture as being:

- (1) a default by any Obligor in the payment of principal or premium on the 2029 Notes of such series when the same becomes due and payable whether at maturity, upon acceleration, redemption or otherwise;
- (2) a default by any Obligor in the payment of interest on the 2029 Notes of such series when the same becomes due and payable, if that default continues for a period of 30 days;
- (3) default by any Obligor in the performance of or breach by any Obligor of any of its other covenants or agreements in the Indenture applicable to all the 2029 Notes or applicable to the 2029 Notes of any series and that default or breach continues for a period of 30 consecutive days after written notice is received from the Trustee or from the holders of 25% or more in aggregate principal amount of the 2029 Notes of all affected series;
- (4) any guarantee is not in full force and effect;
- (5) a court having jurisdiction enters a decree or order for:
  - relief in respect of any Obligor in an involuntary case under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, or other similar law now or hereafter in effect;
  - appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, Trustee, sequestrator or similar official of any Obligor for any substantial part of such party's property and assets; or
  - the winding up or liquidation of any Obligor's affairs and such decree or order shall remain unstayed and in effect for a period of 180 consecutive days; or
- (6) any Obligor:

- commences a voluntary case under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, or other similar law now or hereafter in effect, or consent to the entry of an order for relief in an involuntary case under any such law;
- consents to the appointment of or taking possession by a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee, sequestrator, or similar official of such party or for any substantial part of such party's property; or
- effects any general assignment for the benefit of creditors.

A default under any Obligor's other indebtedness is not a default under the Indenture.

If an event of default other than an event of default specified in clauses (5) and (6) above occurs with respect to an issue of 2029 Notes and is continuing under the Indenture, then, and in each and every such case, either the Trustee or the holders of not less than 25% in aggregate principal amount of such 2029 Notes then outstanding under the Indenture by written notice to the Issuer and to the Trustee, if such notice is given by the holders, may, and the Trustee at the request of such holders shall, declare the principal amount of and accrued interest, if any, on such 2029 Notes to be immediately due and payable. The amount due upon acceleration shall include only the original issue price of the 2029 Notes and accrued to the date of acceleration and accrued interest, if any. Upon a declaration of acceleration, such principal amount of and accrued interest, if any, on such 2029 Notes shall be immediately due and payable. If an event of default specified in clauses (5) and (6) above occurs with respect to any Obligor, the principal amount of and accrued interest, if any, on each issue of 2029 Notes then outstanding shall be and become immediately due and payable without any notice or other action on the part of the Trustee or any holder.

Upon certain conditions such declarations may be rescinded and annulled and past defaults may be waived by the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of an issue of 2029 Notes that has been accelerated. Furthermore, subject to various provisions in the Indenture, the holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of an issue of 2029 Notes by notice to the Trustee may waive an existing default or event of default with respect to such 2029 Notes and its consequences, except a default in the payment of principal or interest on such 2029 Notes or in respect of a covenant or provision of the Indenture which cannot be modified or amended without the consent of the holders of each such 2029 Notes. Upon any such waiver, such default shall cease to exist, and any event of default with respect to such 2029 Notes shall be deemed to have been cured, for every purpose of the Indenture; but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other default or event of default or impair any right consequent thereto. For information as to the waiver of defaults, see “-Modification and Waiver.”

The holders of at least a majority in aggregate principal amount of an issue of 2029 Notes may direct the time, method, and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee or exercising any trust or power conferred on the Trustee with respect to such 2029 Notes. However, the Trustee may refuse to follow any direction that conflicts with law or the Indenture, that may involve the Trustee in personal liability, or that the Trustee determines in good faith may be unduly prejudicial to the rights of holders of such issue of 2029 Notes not joining in the giving of such direction and may take any other action it deems proper that is not

inconsistent with any such direction received from holders of such issue of 2029 Notes. A holder may not pursue any remedy with respect to the Indenture or any series of 2029 Notes unless:

- the holder gives the Trustee written notice of a continuing event of default;
- the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of such series of 2029 Notes make a written request to the Trustee to pursue the remedy in respect of such event of default;
- the requesting holder or holders offer the Trustee indemnity satisfactory to the Trustee against any costs, liability, or expense;
- the Trustee does not comply with the request within 60 days after receipt of the request and the offer of indemnity; and
- during such 60-day period, the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of such series of 2029 Notes do not give the Trustee a direction that is inconsistent with the request.

These limitations, however, do not apply to the right of any holder of the 2029 Note to receive payment of the principal of, premium, if any, or interest on such the 2029 Note, or to bring suit for the enforcement of any such payment, on or after the due date for the 2029 Notes, which right shall not be impaired or affected without the consent of the holder.

The Indenture will require certain of officers of the Issuer to certify, on or before a date not more than 120 days after the end of each fiscal year, as to their knowledge of the Issuer's compliance with all conditions and covenants under the Indenture, such compliance to be determined without regard to any period of grace or requirement of notice provided under the Indenture.

**(4) DESCRIPTION OF OUR 0.000% NOTES DUE 2026, OUR 0.250% NOTES DUE 2027, OUR 0.250% NOTES DUE 2029, OUR 0.750% NOTES DUE 2032, OUR 1.250% NOTES DUE 2040, OUR 1.500% NOTES DUE 2029 AND OUR 1.875% NOTES DUE 2036**

The following summary of our 0.000% Notes due 2026 (the "2026 Euro Notes"), our 0.250% Notes due 2027 (the "2027 Euro Notes"), our 0.250% Notes due 2029 (the "2029 Euro Notes"), our 0.750% Notes due 2032 (the "2032 Euro Notes"), our 1.250% Notes due 2040 (the "2040 Euro Notes"), our 1.500% Notes due 2029 (the "2029 Sterling Notes") and our 1.875% Notes due 2036 (the "2036 Sterling Notes" and together with the 2026 Euro Notes, the 2027 Euro Notes, the 2029 Euro Notes, the 2032 Euro Notes, the 2040 Euro Notes and the 2029 Sterling Notes, collectively, the "Notes") is based on the senior indenture dated as of September 18, 2013 among Comcast as issuer (the "Issuer"), Comcast Cable Communications, LLC and NBCUniversal Media, LLC (the "Guarantors") and The Bank of New York Mellon (f/k/a The Bank of New York), as trustee (the "Trustee") (the "Base Indenture"), as amended by the first

supplemental indenture dated as of November 17, 2015 among the Issuer, the Guarantors and the Trustee (collectively with the Base Indenture, the “Indenture”). This summary does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to such Indenture.

### **Interest Payments**

Interest on the Notes will be computed on the basis of the actual number of days in the period for which interest is being calculated and the actual number of days from and including the last date to which interest was paid on the Notes (or February 20, 2020 if no interest has been paid in the case of the 2027 Euro Notes, the 2032 Euro Notes, the 2040 Euro Notes, the 2029 Sterling Notes or the 2036 Sterling Notes, or September 14, 2021 if no interest has been paid in the case of the 2026 Euro Notes or the 2029 Euro Notes), to but excluding the next scheduled interest payment date. This payment convention is referred to as ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA) as defined in the rulebook of the International Capital Market Association.

If any interest payment date, maturity date or redemption date falls on a day that is not a business day, the payment will be made on the next business day with the same force and effect as if made on the relevant interest payment date, maturity date or redemption date, and no interest will accrue in respect of the delay.

The term “business day” means any day other than a Saturday or Sunday (i) which is not a day on which banking institutions in The City of New York or London are authorized or obligated by law, regulation or executive order to close and (ii) in the case of the 2026 Euro Notes, the 2027 Euro Notes, the 2029 Euro Notes, the 2032 Euro Notes and the 2040 Euro Notes (collectively, the “Euro Notes”), on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (the TARGET2 system) or any successor thereto is open.

### **Issuance in Euro; Issuance in GBP**

Principal, premium, if any, and interest payments in respect of the Euro Notes will be payable in euro. If euro is unavailable to the Issuer due to the imposition of exchange controls or other circumstances beyond the Issuer’s control, then all payments in respect of the Euro Notes will be made in U.S. dollars until euro is again available to the Issuer. The amount payable on any date in euro will be converted into U.S. dollars at the Market Exchange Rate (as defined below) or, if such Market Exchange Rate is not then available, on the basis of the most recently available market exchange rate for euro. Any payment in respect of the Euro Notes so made in U.S. dollars will not constitute an event of default under the Indenture.

Principal, premium, if any, and interest payments in respect of the 2029 Sterling Notes and the 2036 Sterling Notes (together, the “Sterling Notes”) will be payable in GBP. If GBP is unavailable to the Issuer due to the imposition of exchange controls or other circumstances beyond the Issuer’s control, then all payments in respect of the Sterling Notes will be made in

U.S. dollars until GBP is again available to the Issuer. The amount payable on any date in GBP will be converted into U.S. dollars at the Market Exchange Rate (as defined below) or, if such Market Exchange Rate is not then available, on the basis of the most recently available market exchange rate for GBP. Any payment in respect of the Sterling Notes so made in U.S. dollars will not constitute an event of default under the Indenture.

The amount payable on any date in euro or GBP, as applicable, will be converted into U.S. dollars at the Market Exchange Rate (as defined below) or, if such Market Exchange Rate is not then available, on the basis of the then most recent U.S. dollar/euro exchange rate or U.S. dollar/GBP exchange rate, as applicable. Any payment in respect of the Notes so made in U.S. dollars will not constitute an event of default under the Indenture. Neither the Trustee nor the paying agent will be responsible for obtaining exchange rates, effecting currency conversions or otherwise handling re-denominations.

**"Market Exchange Rate"** means the noon buying rate in The City of New York for cable transfers of euro or GBP, as applicable, as certified for customs purposes (or, if not so certified, as otherwise determined) by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

#### **Guarantees**

The Issuer's obligations, including the payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest, will be fully and unconditionally guaranteed by each of the Guarantors as described in the accompanying prospectus.

The guarantees will not contain any restrictions on the ability of any Guarantor to (i) pay dividends or distributions on, or redeem, purchase, acquire, or make a liquidation payment with respect to, any of that Guarantor's capital stock or (ii) make any payment of principal, interest or premium, if any, on or repay, repurchase or redeem any debt securities of that Guarantor.

#### **Optional Redemption**

The Issuer will have the right at the Issuer's option to redeem any of the Notes of each series in whole or in part, at any time or from time to time prior to their maturity, on at least 15 days, but not more than 30 days, prior notice delivered electronically or mailed to the registered address of each holder of notes, at the applicable Redemption Price. The Issuer will calculate the Redemption Price in connection with any redemption hereunder.

**"Redemption Price"** means:

- with respect to the 2026 Euro Notes, at any time prior to August 14, 2026 (one month prior to the maturity of the 2026 Euro Notes) (the "2026 Par Call Date"), the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of such notes and (ii) the sum of the present values of

the principal amount of such notes and the scheduled payments of interest thereon (exclusive of interest accrued to the date of redemption) from the redemption date to the 2026 Par Call Date, in each case discounted to the redemption date on an actual (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)) basis at a rate equal to the applicable comparable government bond rate plus 10 basis points; provided that, if the 2026 Euro Notes are redeemed on or after the 2026 Par Call Date, the Redemption Price will equal 100% of the principal amount of such notes;

- with respect to the 2027 Euro Notes, at any time prior to March 20, 2027 (two months prior to the maturity of the 2027 Euro Notes) (the “2027 Par Call Date”), the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of such notes and (ii) the sum of the present values of the principal amount of such notes and the scheduled payments of interest thereon (exclusive of interest accrued to the date of redemption) from the redemption date to the 2027 Par Call Date, in each case discounted to the redemption date on an actual (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)) basis at a rate equal to the applicable comparable government bond rate plus 15 basis points; provided that, if the 2027 Euro Notes are redeemed on or after the 2027 Par Call Date, the Redemption Price will equal 100% of the principal amount of such notes;
- with respect to the 2029 Euro Notes, at any time prior to June 14, 2029 (three months prior to the maturity of the 2029 Euro Notes) (the “2029 Par Call Date”), the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of such notes and (ii) the sum of the present values of the principal amount of such notes and the scheduled payments of interest thereon (exclusive of interest accrued to the date of redemption) from the redemption date to the 2029 Par Call Date, in each case discounted to the redemption date on an actual (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)) basis at a rate equal to the applicable comparable government bond rate plus 15 basis points; provided that, if the 2029 Euro Notes are redeemed on or after the 2029 Par Call Date, the Redemption Price will equal 100% of the principal amount of such notes;
- with respect to the 2032 Euro Notes, at any time prior to November 20, 2031 (three months prior to the maturity of the 2032 Euro Notes) (the “2032 Par Call Date”), the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of such notes and (ii) the sum of the present values of the principal amount of such notes and the scheduled payments of interest thereon (exclusive of interest accrued to the date of redemption) from the redemption date to the 2032 Par Call Date, in each case discounted to the redemption date on an actual (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)) basis at a rate equal to the applicable comparable government bond rate plus 20 basis points; provided that, if the 2032 Euro Notes are

redeemed on or after the 2032 Par Call Date, the Redemption Price will equal 100% of the principal amount of such notes;

- with respect to the 2040 Euro Notes, at any time prior to August 20, 2039 (six months prior to the maturity of the 2040 Euro Notes) (the “2040 Par Call Date”), the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of such notes and (ii) the sum of the present values of the principal amount of such notes and the scheduled payments of interest thereon (exclusive of interest accrued to the date of redemption) from the redemption date to the 2040 Par Call Date, in each case discounted to the redemption date on an actual (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)) basis at a rate equal to the applicable comparable government bond rate plus 25 basis points; provided that, if the 2040 Euro Notes are redeemed on or after the 2040 Par Call Date, the Redemption Price will equal 100% of the principal amount of such notes;
- with respect to the 2029 Sterling Notes, at any time prior to November 20, 2028 (three months prior to the maturity of the 2029 Sterling Notes) (the “2029 Par Call Date”), the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of such notes and (ii) the sum of the present values of the principal amount of such notes and the scheduled payments of interest thereon (exclusive of interest accrued to the date of redemption) from the redemption date to the 2029 Par Call Date, in each case discounted to the redemption date on an actual (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)) basis at a rate equal to the applicable comparable government bond rate plus 15 basis points; provided that, if the 2029 Sterling Notes are redeemed on or after the 2029 Par Call Date, the Redemption Price will equal 100% of the principal amount of such notes; and
- with respect to the 2036 Sterling Notes, at any time prior to November 20, 2035 (three months prior to the maturity of the 2036 Sterling Notes) (the “2036 Par Call Date”), the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of such notes and (ii) the sum of the present values of the principal amount of such notes and the scheduled payments of interest thereon (exclusive of interest accrued to the date of redemption) from the redemption date to the 2036 Par Call Date, in each case discounted to the redemption date on an actual (ACTUAL/ACTUAL (ICMA)) basis at a rate equal to the applicable comparable government bond rate plus 15 basis points; provided that, if the 2036 Sterling Notes are redeemed on or after the 2036 Par Call Date, the Redemption Price will equal 100% of the principal amount of such notes;

plus, in each case, accrued and unpaid interest thereon to the date of redemption.

The term “*comparable government bond*” means (i) with respect to the Euro Notes, in relation to any comparable government bond rate calculation, at the discretion of an independent investment banker selected by us, a German government bond whose maturity is closest to the

maturity of the applicable series of Euro Notes to be redeemed (assuming for this purpose that each series of Euro Notes matured on the related Par Call Date), or if such independent investment banker in its discretion determines that such similar bond is not in issue, such other German government bond as such independent investment banker may, with the advice of three brokers of, and/or market makers in, German government bonds selected by us, determine to be appropriate for determining the comparable government bond rate and (ii) with respect to the Sterling Notes, in relation to any comparable government bond rate calculation, at the discretion of an independent investment banker selected by us, a United Kingdom government bond whose maturity is closest to the maturity of the applicable series of Sterling Notes to be redeemed (assuming for this purpose that each series of Sterling Notes matured on the related Par Call Date), or if such independent investment banker in its discretion determines that such similar bond is not in issue, such other United Kingdom government bond as such independent investment banker may, with the advice of three brokers of, and/or market makers in, United Kingdom government bonds selected by us, determine to be appropriate for determining the comparable government bond rate.

The term "**comparable government bond rate**" means the yield to maturity, expressed as a percentage (rounded to three decimal places, with 0.0005 being rounded upwards), on the third business day prior to the date fixed for redemption, of the applicable comparable government bond on the basis of the middle market price of such comparable government bond prevailing at 11:00 a.m. (London time) on such business day as determined by an independent investment banker selected by us.

The term "**independent investment banker**" means each of BNP Paribas, Citigroup Global Markets Limited and J.P. Morgan Securities plc (or their respective successors), with respect to the 2027 Euro Notes, the 2032 Euro Notes, the 2040 Euro Notes and the Sterling Notes, and Barclays Bank PLC and Deutsche Bank AG, London Branch (or their respective successors), with respect to the 2026 Euro Notes and the 2029 Euro Notes, or if each such firm is unwilling or unable to select the comparable government bond, an independent investment banking institution of international standing appointed by us.

On and after the redemption date, interest will cease to accrue on the Notes or any portion of the Notes called for redemption (unless the Issuer defaults in the payment of the Redemption Price and accrued interest). On or before the redemption date, the Issuer will deposit with the Trustee or the paying agent money sufficient to pay the Redemption Price of and (unless the redemption date shall be an interest payment date) accrued and unpaid interest to the redemption date on the Notes to be redeemed on such date. If less than all of the Notes of any series are to be redeemed, the Notes to be redeemed shall be selected by the Trustee by lottery provided that notes represented by a Global Note will be selected for redemption by the applicable depositary in accordance with its standard procedures therefor). Additionally, the Issuer may at any time

repurchase Notes in the open market and may hold or surrender such Notes to the Trustee for cancellation.

The Notes are also subject to redemption prior to maturity if certain events occur involving United States taxation. If any of these special tax events occur, the Notes may be redeemed at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date fixed for redemption.

#### **Payment of Additional Amounts**

The Issuer will, subject to the exceptions and limitations set forth below, pay as additional interest in respect of the Notes such additional amounts as are necessary in order that the net payment by the Issuer or its paying agent of the principal of and interest in respect of the Notes to a beneficial owner who is not a United States person (as defined below), after withholding or deduction for any present or future tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by the United States or a taxing authority in the United States, will not be less than the amount provided in the Notes to be then due and payable; provided, however, that the foregoing obligation to pay additional amounts shall not apply:

- (1) to the extent any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed by reason of the holder (or the beneficial owner for whose benefit such holder holds such Note), or a fiduciary, settlor, beneficiary, member or shareholder of the holder or beneficial owner if the holder or beneficial owner is an estate, trust, partnership, corporation or other entity, or a person holding a power over an estate or trust administered by a fiduciary holder, being considered as:
  - (a) being or having been engaged in a trade or business in the United States or having or having had a permanent establishment in the United States;
  - (b) having a current or former connection with the United States (other than a connection arising solely as a result of the ownership of the Notes or the receipt of any payment or the enforcement of any rights thereunder), including being or having been a citizen or resident of the United States;
  - (c) being or having been a personal holding company, a passive foreign investment company or a controlled foreign corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, a foreign-tax exempt organization, or a corporation that has accumulated earnings to avoid U.S. federal income tax;
  - (d) being or having been a “10-percent shareholder” of the Issuer or applicable Guarantor as defined in section 871(h)(3) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”), or any successor provision; or

- (e) being a bank receiving payments on an extension of credit made pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business, as described in Section 881(c)(3) of the Code or any successor provision;
- (2) to any holder that is not the sole beneficial owner of the Notes, or a portion of the Notes, or that is a fiduciary, partnership, limited liability company or other fiscally transparent entity, but only to the extent that a beneficial owner with respect to the holder, a beneficiary or settlor with respect to the fiduciary, or a beneficial owner or member of the partnership, limited liability company or other fiscally transparent entity, would not have been entitled to the payment of an additional amount had the beneficiary, settlor, beneficial owner or member received directly its beneficial or distributive share of the payment;
- (3) to the extent any tax, assessment or other governmental charge would not have been imposed but for the failure of the holder or any other person to comply with certification, identification or information reporting requirements concerning the nationality, residence, identity or connection with the United States of the holder or beneficial owner of the Notes, if compliance is required by statute, by regulation of the United States or any taxing authority therein or by an applicable income tax treaty to which the United States is a party as a precondition to exemption from, or reduction in such tax, assessment or other governmental charge;
- (4) to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed otherwise than by withholding by the Issuer or an applicable withholding agent from the payment;
- (5) to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for a change in law, regulation, or administrative or judicial interpretation that becomes effective more than 15 days after the payment becomes due or is duly provided for, whichever occurs later;
- (6) to any estate, inheritance, gift, sales, excise, transfer, wealth, capital gains or personal property tax or similar tax, assessment or other governmental charge or excise tax imposed on the transfer of Notes;
- (7) to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge required to be withheld by any paying agent from any payment of principal of or interest on any Note, if such payment can be made without such withholding by at least one other paying agent;
- (8) to the extent any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that would not have been imposed but for the presentation by the holder of any Note, where presentation is required, for payment on a date more than 30 days after the date on which payment

became due and payable or the date on which payment thereof is duly provided for, whichever occurs later;

- (9) to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge that is imposed or withheld solely by reason of the beneficial owner being a bank (i) purchasing the Notes in the ordinary course of its lending business or (ii) that is neither (A) buying the Notes for investment purposes only nor (B) buying the Notes for resale to a third party that either is not a bank or holding the Notes for investment purposes only;
- (10) to any tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed under Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code (or any amended or successor provisions), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b) of the Code or any fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules or practices adopted pursuant to any intergovernmental agreement entered into in connection with the implementation of such sections of the Code whether currently in effect or as published and amended from time to time; or
- (11) in the case of any combination of items (1) through (10) above.

If the Issuer is required to pay additional amounts with respect to the Notes, the Issuer will notify the Trustee and paying agent pursuant to an officer's certificate that specifies the amount of such additional amounts payable and the time when such amounts are payable. If the Trustee and the paying agent do not receive such an officer's certificate from us, the Trustee and paying agent may rely on the absence of such an officer's certificate in assuming that no such additional amounts are payable.

The Notes are also subject to redemption prior to maturity if certain events occur involving U.S. taxation. If any of these special tax events occur, the Notes may be redeemed at a redemption price of 100% of their principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date fixed for redemption. See "—Redemption for Tax Reasons."

The Notes are subject in all cases to any tax, fiscal or other law or regulation or administrative or judicial interpretation applicable to the Notes. Except as specifically provided under this heading "—Payment of Additional Amounts," the Issuer will not be required to make any payment for any tax, assessment or other governmental charge imposed by any government or a political subdivision or taxing authority of or in any government or political subdivision.

As used under this heading "—Payment of Additional Amounts" and under the heading "—Redemption for Tax Reasons," the term "United States" means the United States of America, the states of the United States, and the District of Columbia, and the term "United States person" means any individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States for U.S. federal income tax.

purposes, a corporation, partnership or other entity created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any state of the United States or the District of Columbia, or any estate or trust the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source.

#### **Redemption for Tax Reasons**

If, as a result of any change in, or amendment to, the laws (or any regulations or rulings promulgated under the laws) of the United States (or any taxing authority in the United States), or any change in, or amendment to, an official position regarding the application or interpretation of such laws, regulations or rulings, which change or amendment is announced or becomes effective on or after the date of this prospectus supplement, the Issuer becomes or, based upon a written opinion of independent counsel selected by us, will become obligated to pay additional amounts as described under the heading “—Payment of Additional Amounts” with respect to the Notes, then the Issuer may at any time at its option redeem, in whole, but not in part, the Notes on not less than 15 nor more than 30 days’ prior notice, at a redemption price equal to 100% of their principal amount, together with accrued and unpaid interest on the Notes to, but not including, the date fixed for redemption.

#### **No Mandatory Redemption or Sinking Fund**

There will be no mandatory redemption prior to maturity or sinking fund payments for the Notes.

#### **Additional Debt**

The Indenture does not limit the amount of debt the Issuer may issue under the Indenture or otherwise.

#### **Certain Covenants**

The Issuer and the Guarantors have agreed to some restrictions on their activities for the benefit of holders of all series of the Notes issued under the Indenture. The restrictive covenants summarized below will apply, unless the covenants are waived or amended, so long as any of the Notes are outstanding.

The Indenture does not contain any financial covenants other than those summarized below and does not restrict the Issuer or the Issuer’s subsidiaries from paying dividends or incurring additional debt. In addition, the Indenture will not protect holders of Notes issued under it in the event of a highly leveraged transaction or a change in control.

#### ***Limitation on Liens Securing Indebtedness***

With respect to the Notes of each series, each Obligor will covenant under the Indenture not to create or incur any Lien on any of its Properties, whether owned at the time the Indenture is executed or acquired afterward, in order to secure any of its Indebtedness, without effectively providing that the Notes of such series shall be equally and ratably secured until such time as such Indebtedness is no longer secured by such Lien, except:

- (a) Liens existing as of the date of initial issuance of the Notes of such series;

- (b) Liens granted after the date of initial issuance of the Notes of such series, created in favor of the registered holders of the Notes of such series;
- (c) Liens securing such Obligor's Indebtedness which are incurred to extend, renew or refinance Indebtedness which is secured by Liens permitted to be incurred under the lien restriction covenant of the Indenture, so long as such Liens are limited to all or part of substantially the same Property which secured the Liens extended, renewed or replaced and the amount of Indebtedness secured is not increased (other than by the amount equal to any costs and expenses (including any premiums, fees or penalties) incurred in connection with any extension, renewal or refinancing); and
- (d) Permitted Liens.

Notwithstanding the restrictions above, any Obligor may, without securing the Notes of any series, create or incur Liens which would otherwise be subject to the restrictions set forth above, if after giving effect to those Liens, the Obligor's Aggregate Debt together with the Aggregate Debt of each other Obligor does not exceed the greater of (i) 15% of the Issuer's Consolidated Net Worth calculated as of the date of the creation or incurrence of the Lien and (ii) 15% of the Issuer's Consolidated Net Worth calculated as of the date of initial issuance of the Notes of such series; provided that Liens created or incurred pursuant to the terms described in this paragraph may be extended, renewed or replaced so long as the amount of Indebtedness secured by such Liens is not increased (other than by the amount equal to any costs and expenses (including any premiums, fees or penalties) incurred in connection therewith) and such refinancing Indebtedness, if then outstanding, is included in subsequent calculations of Aggregate Debt of such Obligor.

#### ***Limitation on Sale and Lease-Back Transactions***

With respect to the Notes of each series, each Obligor will covenant under the Indenture not to enter into any sale and lease-back transaction for the sale and leasing back of any Property, whether owned at the time the Indenture is executed or acquired afterward, unless:

- such transaction was entered into prior to the date of the initial issuance of the Notes of such series;
- such transaction was for the sale and leasing back to such Obligor of any Property by one of its Subsidiaries;
- such transaction involves a lease for less than three years;
- such Obligor would be entitled to incur Indebtedness secured by a mortgage on the Property to be leased in an amount equal to the Attributable Liens with respect to such sale and lease-back transaction without equally and ratably securing the Notes of such series pursuant to the first paragraph of "—Limitation on Liens Securing Indebtedness" above; or
- such Obligor applies an amount equal to the fair value of the Property sold to the purchase of Property or to the retirement of its long-term Indebtedness within 365 days of the effective date of any such sale and lease-back transaction. In lieu of applying such amount to such retirement, such Obligor may deliver the Notes to the Trustee therefor for cancellation, such Notes to be credited at the cost thereof to the Obligor.

Notwithstanding the previous paragraph (including the bulleted list), any Obligor may enter into any sale and lease-back transaction which would otherwise be subject to the foregoing

restrictions with respect to the Notes of any series if after giving effect thereto and at the time of determination, its Aggregate Debt together with the Aggregate Debt of all other Obligors does not exceed the greater of (i) 15% of the Issuer's Consolidated Net Worth calculated as of the closing date of the sale and lease-back transaction and (ii) 15% of the Issuer's Consolidated Net Worth calculated as of the date of initial issuance of the Notes of such series.

**"Aggregate Debt"** means, with respect to an Obligor, the sum of the following as of the date of determination:

(1) the aggregate principal amount of such Obligor's Indebtedness incurred after the date of initial issuance of the Notes and secured by Liens not permitted by the first paragraph (including the bulleted list) under "—Limitation on Liens Securing Indebtedness" above; and

(2) such Obligor's Attributable Liens in respect of sale and lease-back transactions entered into after the date of the initial issuance of the Notes pursuant to the last paragraph under "—Limitation on Sale and Lease-Back Transactions" above.

**"Attributable Liens"** means in connection with a sale and lease-back transaction of an Obligor the lesser of:

(1) the fair market value of the assets subject to such transaction (as determined in good faith by the board of directors (in the case of the Issuer) or the equivalent governing body (in the case of any Guarantor)); and

(2) the present value (discounted at a rate per annum equal to the average interest borne by all outstanding Notes of each series issued under the Indenture determined on a weighted average basis and compounded semi-annually) of the obligations of the lessee for rental payments during the term of the related lease.

**"Capital Lease"** means any Indebtedness represented by a lease obligation of a Person incurred with respect to real property or equipment acquired or leased by such Person and used in its business that would be required to be recorded as a capital lease in accordance with GAAP as in effect as of the date of the Indenture, whether entered into before or after the date of the Indenture.

**"Consolidated Net Worth"** of any Person means, as of any date of determination, the stockholders' equity or members' capital of such Person as reflected on the most recent consolidated balance sheet of such Person and prepared in accordance with GAAP.

**"GAAP"** means generally accepted accounting principles set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board or in such other statements by such other entity as have been approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession, which are in effect in the United States as of (i) the date of the Indenture, for purposes of the definition of "Capital Lease" and (ii) the date of determination, for all other purposes under the Indenture.

**"Hedging Obligations"** means, with respect to any specified Person, the obligations of such Person under:

(1) interest rate swap agreements (whether from fixed to floating or from floating to fixed), interest rate cap agreements, interest rate lock agreements and interest rate collar agreements;

(2) other agreements or arrangements designed to manage interest rates or interest rate risk;

(3) other agreements or arrangements designed to protect such Person against fluctuations in currency exchange rates or commodity prices; and

(4) other agreements or arrangements designed to protect such Person against fluctuations in equity prices.

**"Indebtedness"** of any specified Person means, without duplication, any indebtedness in respect of borrowed money or that is evidenced by bonds, notes, debentures or similar instruments or letters of credit (or reimbursement agreements with respect thereto) or representing the balance deferred and unpaid of the purchase price of any Property (including pursuant to Capital Leases), except any such balance that constitutes an accrued expense, trade payable or other payable in the ordinary course, if and to the extent any of the foregoing indebtedness would appear as a liability upon an unconsolidated balance sheet of such Person (but does not include contingent liabilities which appear only in a footnote to a balance sheet).

**"Lien"** means any lien, security interest, charge or encumbrance of any kind (including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, any lease in the nature thereof, and any agreement to give any security interest).

**"Obligor"** means each of the Issuer and each Guarantor.

**"Permitted Liens"** means, with respect to an Obligor:

(1) Liens on any of the applicable Obligor's assets, created solely to secure obligations incurred to finance the refurbishment, improvement or construction of such asset, which obligations are incurred no later than 24 months after completion of such refurbishment, improvement or construction, and all renewals, extensions, refinancings, replacements or refundings of such obligations;

(2)(a) Liens given to secure the payment of the purchase price incurred in connection with the acquisition (including acquisition through merger or consolidation) of Property (including shares of stock), including Capital Lease transactions in connection with any such acquisition; provided that with respect to this clause (a) the Liens shall be given within 24 months after such acquisition and shall attach solely to the Property acquired or purchased and any improvements then or thereafter placed thereon, (b) Liens existing on Property at the time of acquisition thereof or at the time of acquisition by such Obligor of any Person then owning such Property whether or not such existing Liens were given to secure the payment of the purchase price of the Property to which they attach and (c) all renewals, extensions, refinancings, replacements or refundings of such obligations under this clause (2);

(3) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of customs duties in connection with the importation of goods;

(4) Liens for taxes not yet due or that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, provided that adequate reserves with respect thereto are maintained on such Obligor's books in conformity with GAAP;

(5) Liens securing reimbursement obligations with respect to letters of credit that encumber documents and other Property relating to such letters of credit and the products and proceeds thereof;

(6) Liens encumbering customary initial deposits and margin deposits and other Liens in the ordinary course of business, in each case securing Hedging Obligations and forward contracts, options, futures contracts, futures options, swaps, equity hedges or similar agreements or arrangements designed to protect such Obligor from fluctuations in interest rates, currencies, equities or the price of commodities;

(7) Liens in favor of the Issuer or any Guarantor;

(8) inchoate Liens incident to construction or maintenance of real property, or Liens incident to construction or maintenance of real property, now or hereafter filed of record for sums not yet delinquent or being contested in good faith, if reserves or other appropriate provisions, if any, as shall be required by GAAP shall have been made therefor;

(9) statutory Liens arising in the ordinary course of business with respect to obligations which are not delinquent or are being contested in good faith, if reserves or other appropriate provisions, if any, as shall be required by GAAP shall have been made therefor;

(10) Liens consisting of pledges or deposits to secure obligations under workers' compensation laws or similar legislation, including Liens of judgments thereunder which are not currently dischargeable;

(11) Liens consisting of pledges or deposits of Property to secure performance in connection with operating leases made in the ordinary course of business to which such Obligor is a party as lessee, provided the aggregate value of all such pledges and deposits in connection with any such lease does not at any time exceed 16 2/3% of the annual fixed rentals payable under such lease;

(12) Liens consisting of deposits of Property to secure such Obligor's statutory obligations in the ordinary course of its business;

(13) Liens consisting of deposits of Property to secure (or in lieu of) surety, appeal or customs bonds in proceedings to which such Obligor is a party in the ordinary course of its business, but not in excess of \$25,000,000;

(14) Liens on "margin stock" (as defined in Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System);

(15) Liens permitted under sale and lease-back transactions, and any renewals or extensions thereof, so long as the Indebtedness secured thereby does not exceed \$300,000,000 in the aggregate;

(16) Liens arising in connection with asset securitization transactions, so long as the aggregate outstanding principal amount of the obligations of all Obligors secured thereby does not exceed \$300,000,000 at any one time;

(17) Liens securing Specified Non-Recourse Debt;

(18) Liens (i) of a collection bank on the items in the course of collection, (ii) in favor of a banking or other financial institution arising as a matter of law encumbering deposits or other funds maintained with a financial institution (including the right of set off) and which are customary in the banking industry and (iii) attaching to other prepayments, deposits or earnest money in the ordinary course of business; and

(19) Take-or-pay obligations arising in the ordinary course of business.

**“Person”** means any individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, association, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, or any other entity, including any government or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

**“Property”** means with respect to any Person any property or asset, whether real, personal or mixed, or tangible or intangible, including shares of capital stock.

**“Specified Non-Recourse Debt”** means any account or trade receivable factoring, securitization, sale or financing facility, the obligations of which are non-recourse (except with respect to customary representations, warranties, covenants and indemnities made in connection with such facility) to the applicable Obligor.

**“Subsidiary”** of any specified Person means any corporation, limited liability company, limited partnership, association or other business entity of which more than 50% of the total voting power of shares of capital stock entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of that Person or a combination thereof.

#### ***Consolidation, Merger and Sale of Assets***

The Issuer will not consolidate or combine with or merge with or into or, directly or indirectly, sell, assign, convey, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of the Issuer’s assets to any Person or Persons (other than a transfer or other disposition of assets to any of the Issuer’s wholly owned Subsidiaries), in a single transaction or through a series of transactions, unless:

- the Issuer shall be the continuing Person or, if the Issuer is not the continuing Person, the resulting, surviving or transferee Person (the “surviving entity”) is a company or limited liability company organized (or formed in the case of a limited liability company) and existing under the laws of the United States or any State or territory thereof or the District of Columbia;
- the surviving entity will expressly assume all of the Issuer’s obligations under the Notes and the Indenture and will execute a supplemental indenture, in a form satisfactory to the Trustee, which will be delivered to the Trustee;
- immediately after giving effect to such transaction or series of transactions on a pro forma basis, no default has occurred and is continuing; and
- the Issuer or the surviving entity will have delivered to the Trustee an officer’s certificate and opinion of counsel stating that the transaction or series of transactions and a supplemental indenture, if any, complies with this covenant and that all conditions precedent in the Indenture relating to the transaction or series of transactions have been satisfied.

The restrictions in the third bullet above shall not be applicable to:

- the merger or consolidation of the Issuer with an affiliate if the Issuer’s board of directors, determines in good faith that the purpose of such transaction is principally to change the Issuer’s state of incorporation or convert the Issuer’s form of organization to another form; or

- the merger of the Issuer with or into a single direct or indirect wholly owned subsidiary pursuant to Section 1924(b)(4) (or any successor provision) of the Business Corporation Law of the State of Pennsylvania or Section 251(g) (or any successor provision) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (or similar provision of the Issuer's state of incorporation).

If any consolidation or merger or any sale, assignment, conveyance, lease, transfer or other disposition of all or substantially all of the Issuer's assets occurs in accordance with the Indenture, the successor person will succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of ours under the Indenture with the same effect as if such successor person had been named in the Issuer's place in the Indenture. The Issuer will (except in the case of a lease) be discharged from all obligations and covenants under the Indenture and any debt securities issued thereunder (including the Notes).

**Existence.** Except as permitted under “—Consolidation, Merger and Sale of Assets,” the Indenture requires the Issuer to do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve and keep in full force and effect the Issuer's existence, rights and franchises; provided, however, that the Issuer shall not be required to preserve any right or franchise if the Issuer determines that its preservation is no longer desirable in the conduct of business.

**Information.** The Issuer will furnish to the Trustee any document or report the Issuer is required to file with the SEC pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act within 15 days after such document or report is filed with the SEC; provided that in each case the delivery of materials to the Trustee by electronic means or filing documents pursuant to the SEC's “EDGAR” system (or any successor electronic filing system) shall be deemed to constitute “filing” with the Trustee for purposes of this covenant. Delivery of the reports, information and documents required by this section to be delivered to the Trustee is for informational purposes only and the Trustee's receipt of such shall not constitute constructive notice of any information contained therein or determinable from information contained therein.

#### **Modification and Waiver**

The Issuer, the Guarantors and the Trustee may amend or modify the Indenture or the Notes of any series without notice to or the consent of any holder in order to:

- cure any ambiguities, omissions, defects or inconsistencies in the Indenture in a manner that does not adversely affect the interests of the holders in any material respect;
- make any change that would provide any additional rights or benefits to the holders of the Notes;
- provide for or add guarantors with respect to the Notes;
- secure the Notes of any series;
- establish the form or terms of Notes of any series;
- provide for uncertificated Notes in addition to or in place of certificated Notes;
- evidence and provide for the acceptance of appointment by a successor trustee;
- provide for the assumption by the Issuer's successor, if any, to the Issuer's or their obligations to holders of any outstanding Notes in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Indenture;

- qualify the Indenture under the Trust Indenture Act;
- conform any provision in the Indenture or the terms of the securities of any series to the prospectus, offering memorandum, offering circular or any other document pursuant to which the securities of such series were offered; or
- make any change that does not adversely affect the rights of any holder in any material respect.

Other amendments and modifications of the Indenture or the Notes of any series may be made with the consent of the holders of not less than a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes of all series and the debt securities of all other series outstanding under the Indenture that are affected by the amendment or modification (voting together as a single class), and the Issuer's compliance with any provision of the Indenture with respect to the debt securities of any series issued under the Indenture (including the Notes) may be waived by written notice to the Issuer and the Trustee by the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the debt securities of all series outstanding under the Indenture that are affected by the waiver (voting together as a single class). However, no modification or amendment may, without the consent of the holder of such affected senior debt security:

- reduce the principal amount, or extend the fixed maturity, of the Notes of such series or alter or waive the redemption provisions of the Notes of such series;
- impair the right of any holder of the Notes of such series to receive payment of principal or interest on the Notes of such series on and after the due dates for such principal or interest;
- change the currency in which principal, any premium or interest is paid;
- reduce the percentage in principal amount outstanding of Notes of such series which must consent to an amendment, supplement or waiver or consent to take any action;
- impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any payment on the Notes of such series;
- waive a payment default with respect to the Notes of such series;
- reduce the interest rate or extend the time for payment of interest on the Notes of such series; or
- adversely affect the ranking of the Notes of such series.

An amendment, supplemental indenture or waiver which changes, eliminates or waives any covenant or other provision of the Indenture which has expressly been included solely for the benefit of one or more particular series of the Notes, or which modifies the rights of the holders of the Notes of such series with respect to such covenant or other provision, shall be deemed not to affect the rights under the Indenture of the holders of debt securities of any other series.

#### **Events of Default**

Each of the following will constitute an event of default in the Indenture with respect to the Notes of any series:

- (a) default in paying interest on the Notes of such series when it becomes due and the default continues for a period of 30 days or more;
- (e) default in paying principal on the Notes of such series when due;
- (f) default by any Obligor in the performance, or breach, of any covenant in the Indenture (other than defaults specified in clause (a) or (b) above) and the default or breach continues for a period of 90 days or more after the Issuer receives written notice from the Trustee or the Issuer and the Trustee receive notice from the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes of all affected series and the debt securities of all other affected series outstanding under the Indenture (voting together as a single class);
- (g) certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, administration or similar proceedings with respect to the Issuer or any Obligor have occurred; or
- (h) any Guarantor shall not be (or shall be claimed by the relevant Guarantor not to be) in full force and effect.

If an event of default (other than an event of default specified in clause (d) above) under the Indenture occurs and is continuing, then the Trustee may and, at the direction of the holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes of all affected series and the debt securities of all other affected series outstanding under the Indenture (voting together as a single class), will by written notice, require the Issuer to repay immediately the entire principal amount of the outstanding debt securities of each affected series, together with all accrued and unpaid interest.

If an event of default under the Indenture specified in clause (d) occurs and is continuing, then the entire principal amount of the outstanding Notes will automatically become due immediately and payable without any declaration or other act on the part of the Trustee or any holder.

After a declaration of acceleration or any automatic acceleration under clause (d) described above, the holders of a majority in principal amount of the outstanding Notes of any series (each such series voting as a separate class) may rescind this accelerated payment requirement with respect to the Notes of such series if all existing events of default with respect to the Notes of such series, except for nonpayment of the principal and interest on the Notes of such series that have become due solely as a result of the accelerated payment requirement, have been cured or waived and if the rescission of acceleration would not conflict with any judgment or decree and if all sums paid or advanced by the Trustee under the Indenture and the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee and its agents and counsel have been paid.

The holders of a majority in principal amount of the Notes of all affected series and the debt securities of all other affected series outstanding under the Indenture (voting together as a single class) may, by written notice to the Issuer and the Trustee, also waive past defaults, except a default in paying principal or interest on any outstanding senior debt security of such series, or in respect of a covenant or a provision that cannot be modified or amended without the consent of all affected holders of the Notes of such series.

The holders of at least 25% in aggregate principal amount of the Notes of all affected series and the debt securities of all other affected series outstanding under the Indenture (voting together as a single class) may seek to institute a proceeding only after they have made written request, and offered indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, to the Trustee to institute a proceeding and the Trustee has failed to do so within 60 days after it received this request and

offer of indemnity. In addition, within this 60-day period the Trustee must not have received directions inconsistent with this written request by holders of a majority in principal amount of the Notes of all affected series and the debt securities of all other affected series then outstanding. These limitations do not apply, however, to a suit instituted by a holder of the Notes of any affected series for the enforcement of the payment of principal or interest on or after the due dates for such payment.

During the existence of an event of default of which a responsible officer of the Trustee has actual knowledge or has received written notice from the Issuer or any holder of the Notes, the Trustee is required to exercise the rights and powers vested in it under the Indenture, and use the same degree of care and skill in its exercise, as a prudent person would under the circumstances in the conduct of that person's own affairs. If an event of default has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee is not under any obligation to exercise any of its rights or powers at the request or direction of any of the holders unless the holders have offered to the Trustee security or indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee. Subject to certain provisions, the holders of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes of all affected series and the debt securities of all other affected series outstanding under the Indenture (voting together as a single class) have the right to direct the time, method and place of conducting any proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust, or power conferred on the Trustee.

The Trustee will, within 90 days after any default occurs with respect to the Notes of any series, give notice of the default to the holders of the Notes of such series, unless the default was already cured or waived. Unless there is a default in paying principal or interest when due, the Trustee can withhold giving notice to the holders if it determines in good faith that the withholding of notice is in the interest of the holders.

The Issuer is required to furnish to the Trustee an annual statement as to compliance with all conditions and covenants under the Indenture within 120 days of the end of each fiscal year.

**COMCAST CORPORATION  
2005 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**

**ARTICLE 1 – BACKGROUND AND COVERAGE OF PLAN**

**1.1. Background and Adoption of Plan.**

1.1.1. **Amendment and Restatement of the Plan.** In recognition of the services provided by certain key employees and in order to make additional retirement benefits and increased financial security available on a tax-favored basis to those individuals, the Board of Directors of Comcast Corporation, a Pennsylvania corporation (the “Board”), hereby amends and restates the Comcast Corporation 2005 Deferred Compensation Plan (the “Plan”), effective February 28, 2023 (the “Restatement Effective Date”).

1.1.2. **Prior Deferred Compensation Plan.** The Comcast Corporation 2002 Deferred Compensation Plan (the “Prior DC Plan”) holds deferred compensation amounts credited before January 1, 2005 and income, gains, and losses credited with respect to such amounts. To preserve the favorable tax treatment available to deferrals under the Prior DC Plan in light of the enactment of Section 409A, the Board has amended the Prior DC Plan to suspend deferrals under the Prior DC Plan of deferred compensation amounts earned and vested on and after January 1, 2005. Amounts earned and vested prior to January 1, 2005 are and will remain subject to the terms of the Prior DC Plan. Amounts earned and vested on and after January 1, 2005 will be available to be deferred pursuant to the Plan, subject to its terms and conditions.

**1.1.3. Prior Equity Plan.**

(a) Deferred compensation amounts attributable to Restricted Stock Units granted before the Restatement Effective Date, and income, gains, and losses credited with respect to such amounts, are outstanding under the Comcast Corporation 2022 Restricted Stock Plan (the “Prior Equity Plan”) and, to the extent a diversification election was made with respect thereto in accordance with the Prior Equity Plan, outstanding under the Plan (as in effect immediately prior to the Restatement Effective Date), and will remain subject to the terms of the Prior Equity Plan (and, to the extent a diversification election was made with respect thereto, the terms of the Plan, as in effect immediately prior to the Restatement Effective Date). Restricted Stock Units granted on or after the Restatement Effective Date (and income, gains and losses thereon) shall be subject to initial deferral elections and subsequent deferral elections as provided in this Plan.

(b) Participants who are RSU Deferral Eligible Employees and Non-Employee Directors may elect to defer the receipt of Restricted Stock Units granted on and after the Restatement Effective Date as provided in Part B of Article 3.

**1.2. Section 409A.**

1.2.1. With respect to amounts held under the Plan that subject to Section 409A of the Code, the Plan is intended to comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code, and the provisions of the Plan shall be interpreted in a manner that satisfies the requirements of Section 409A of the Code, and the Plan shall be operated accordingly. If any provision of the Plan or otherwise would otherwise frustrate or conflict with this intent, the provision, term, or condition shall be interpreted and deemed amended so as to avoid this conflict. If any amount payable to a Participant under the Plan includes a “series of installment payments” (within the meaning of Treasury Regulations § 1.409A-2(b)(2)(iii)), a Participant’s right to such series of installment payments shall be treated as a right to a series of separate payments and not as a right to a single payment, and if any Award or other amount under the

Plan includes “dividend equivalents” (within the meaning of Treasury Regulations § 1.409A-3(e)), a Participant’s right to such dividend equivalents shall be treated separately from the right to other amounts under the Award or other such amount. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the tax treatment of the benefits provided under the Plan or any applicable Award Agreement is not warranted or guaranteed, and in no event shall the Company be liable for all or any portion of any taxes, penalties, interest or other expenses that may be incurred by a Participant on account of non-compliance with Section 409A of the Code.

1.2.2. In addition to the powers reserved to the Board and the Administrator under Article 10 of the Plan, the Board and the Administrator reserve the right to amend the Plan, either retroactively or prospectively, in whatever respect is required to achieve and maintain compliance with the requirements of Section 409A.

1.3. Plan Unfunded and Limited to Non-Employee Directors, Directors Emeriti and Select Group of Management or Highly Compensated Employees. The Plan, including the deferral provisions of Article 3 and the other provisions of the Plan relating to the deferral of Restricted Stock Units, is unfunded and is maintained primarily for the purpose of providing Non-Employee Directors, Directors Emeriti and a select group of management or highly compensated employees the opportunity to defer the receipt of compensation otherwise payable to such Non-Employee Directors, Directors Emeriti and eligible employees in accordance with the terms of the Plan.

1.4. References to Written Forms, Elections and Notices. Any action under the Plan that requires a written form, election, notice or other action shall be treated as completed if taken via electronic or other means, to the extent authorized by the Administrator.

## **ARTICLE 2 – DEFINITIONS**

2.1. “Account” means the bookkeeping accounts established pursuant to Section 5.1 and maintained by the Administrator in the names of the respective Participants, to which all amounts deferred, and earnings allocated under the Plan shall be credited, and from which all amounts distributed pursuant to the Plan shall be debited.

2.2. “Active Participant” means:

2.2.1. Each Participant who is in active service as a Non-Employee Director or a Director Emeritus; and

2.2.2. Each Participant who is actively employed by a Participating Company as an Eligible Employee.

2.3. “Administrator” means the Committee or its delegate.

2.4. “Affiliate” means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly, is in control of, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person. For purposes of this definition, the term “control,” including its correlative terms “controlled by” and “under common control with,” mean, with respect to any Person, the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

2.5. “Annual Rate of Pay” means, as of any date, an employee’s annualized base pay rate. An employee’s Annual Rate of Pay shall not include sales commissions or other similar payments or awards, including payments earned under any sales incentive arrangement for employees of NBCUniversal.

2.6. "Applicable Interest Rate."

2.6.1. Active Participants.

(a) Protected Account Balances. Except as otherwise provided in Section 2.6.2, with respect to Protected Account Balances, the term "Applicable Interest Rate," means the interest rate that, when compounded daily pursuant to rules established by the Administrator from time to time, is mathematically equivalent to 12% (0.12) per annum, compounded annually.

(b) Crediting Rate. Except as otherwise provided in Section 2.6.2, for amounts (other than Protected Account Balances) credited with respect to Initial Deferral Elections or with respect to Company Credits, and for amounts credited pursuant to Subsequent Deferral Elections that are attributable to such amounts, the term "Applicable Interest Rate," means the interest rate that, when compounded daily pursuant to rules established by the Administrator from time to time, is mathematically equivalent to 9% (0.09) per annum, compounded annually.

2.6.2. Termination or Transition of Service. Effective for the period beginning as soon as administratively practicable following (i) a significant reduction in a Participant's compensation and services to the Company, as determined by the Administrator in its sole discretion, and (ii) a Participant's employment termination date, in each case, to the date the Participant's Account is distributed in full, the Administrator, in its sole discretion, may designate the term "Applicable Interest Rate" for such Participant's Account to mean the lesser of (x) the rate in effect under Section 2.6.1 or (y) the Prime Rate plus one percent. A Participant's re-employment by a Participating Company following an employment termination date shall not affect the Applicable Interest Rate that applies to the part of the Participant's Account (including interest credited with respect to such part of the Participant's Account) that was credited before such employment termination date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrator may delegate its authority to determine the Applicable Interest Rate under this Section 2.6.2 to an officer of the Company or committee of two or more officers of the Company.

2.7. "Award" means an award of Restricted Stock Units granted under the Equity Plan.

2.8. "Award Agreement" means the grant document that includes the specific terms and conditions of an Award.

2.9. "Beneficiary" means such person or persons or legal entity or entities, including, but not limited to, an organization exempt from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Code, designated by a Participant or Beneficiary to receive benefits pursuant to the terms of the Plan after such Participant's or Beneficiary's death. If no Beneficiary is designated by the Participant or Beneficiary, or if no Beneficiary survives the Participant or Beneficiary (as the case may be), the Participant's Beneficiary shall be the Participant's Surviving Spouse if the Participant has a Surviving Spouse and otherwise the Participant's estate, and the Beneficiary of a Beneficiary shall be the Beneficiary's Surviving Spouse if the Beneficiary has a Surviving Spouse and otherwise the Beneficiary's estate.

2.10. "Board" means the Board of Directors of the Company.

2.11. "Change of Control" means any transaction or series of transactions that constitutes a change in the ownership or effective control or a change in the ownership of a substantial portion of the assets of the Company, within the meaning of Section 409A.

2.12. “Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

2.13. “Comcast Spectacor” means Comcast Spectacor, LLC.

2.14. “Committee” means the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company.

2.15. “Company” means Comcast Corporation, a Pennsylvania corporation, including any successor thereto by merger, consolidation, acquisition of all or substantially all the assets thereof, or otherwise.

2.16. “Company Credits” means amounts credited to a Participant’s Account that were approved before March 1, 2021 pursuant to provisions of the Plan relating to Company Credits that were in effect before the Restatement Effective Date.

2.17. “Company Stock” means with respect to amounts credited to the Company Stock Fund (i) as Deferred Stock Units, (ii) pursuant to deferral elections by Non-Employee Directors or Directors Emeriti made pursuant to Section 3.1(a), and (iii) pursuant to deemed transfers pursuant to Article 5, Class A Common Stock, par value \$0.01, of the Company and such other securities issued by the Company as may be subject to adjustment in the event that shares of Company Stock are changed into, or exchanged for, a different number or kind of shares of stock or other securities of the Company, whether through merger, consolidation, reorganization, recapitalization, stock dividend, stock split-up or other substitution of securities of the Company. In such event, the Administrator shall make appropriate equitable anti-dilution adjustments to the number and class of hypothetical shares of Company Stock credited to Participants’ Accounts under the Company Stock Fund. The number of hypothetical shares of Company Stock credited to a Participant’s Account shall be rounded down to the next lower share, and the value of fractional shares that otherwise have been credited to the Company Stock Fund shall be credited to the Income Fund. Any reference to the term “Company Stock” in the Plan shall be a reference to the appropriate number and class of shares of stock as adjusted pursuant to this Section 2.17. The Administrator’s adjustment shall be effective and binding for all purposes of the Plan.

2.18. “Company Stock Fund” means a hypothetical investment fund pursuant to which income, gains, and losses are credited to a Participant’s Account as if the Account, to the extent deemed invested in the Company Stock Fund, were invested in hypothetical shares of Company Stock, and, except as otherwise provided in Section 2.17 with respect to fractional shares, all dividends and other distributions paid with respect to Company Stock shall be credited to an Other Investment Fund as a hypothetical purchase on the applicable dividend or distribution payment date, *provided* that with respect to (a) Deferred Stock Units, including Company Stock credited to the Accounts of Non-Employee Directors, dividends and other distributions shall be credited to the Company Stock Fund as a hypothetical purchase of Company Stock at Fair Market Value on the applicable dividend or distribution payment date and (b) with respect to Company Stock credited to the Accounts of Covered Participants, dividends and other distributions shall be credited to one or more Other Investment Funds as a hypothetical purchase on the applicable dividend or distribution payment date. Except to the extent provided by Section 5.2(b)(i)(C) with respect to Section 16 Officers or by the Administrator with respect to Participants who are not Section 16 Officers, amounts credited to the Company Stock Fund may not thereafter be transferred to the Income Fund or another Other Investment Fund, provided further that dividends and other distributions paid with respect to Deferred Stock Units shall be credited to the Company Stock Fund as a hypothetical purchase of shares of Company Stock at Fair Market Value on the applicable dividend or distribution payment date, and dividends and other distributions paid with respect to the Accounts of Covered Participants shall be credited to Other Investment Funds as a hypothetical purchase of one or

more Other Investment Funds on the applicable dividend or distribution payment date; provided that any such dividends and other distributions shall be subject to the same vesting terms and conditions (including performance goals) as are applicable to the Deferred Stock Units (if any) in accordance with the terms of the Equity Plan and the applicable Award Agreement. To the extent a distribution of a Participant's Account is attributable to amounts credited to the Company Stock Fund (i) as Deferred Stock Units that have never been the subject of a completed Diversification Election or (ii) under circumstances described in Section 3.15.2, distributions shall be made in the form of shares of Company Stock. All other distributions of Account balances shall be made in cash.

2.19. "Compensation" means:

2.19.1. In the case of a Non-Employee Director, the total remuneration payable in cash or payable in Company Stock (as elected by a Non-Employee Director pursuant to the Comcast Corporation 2002 Non-Employee Director Compensation Plan) for services as a member of the Board and as a member of any committee of the Board and in the case of a Director Emeritus, the total remuneration payable in cash for services to the Board.

2.19.2. In the case of an Eligible Employee, the total cash remuneration for services payable by a Participating Company, excluding (i) Severance Pay, (ii) sales commissions or other similar payments or awards other than cash bonus arrangements described in Section 2.19.3, (iii) bonuses earned under any program designated by the Company's Programming Division as a "long-term incentive plan" and (iv) cash bonuses earned under any long-term incentive plan for employees of NBCUniversal, provided that the term "Compensation" shall not include cash remuneration for services payable by a Participating Company for services performed outside of the United States or the United Kingdom.

2.19.3. Except as otherwise provided by the Administrator, with respect to any Eligible Employee who is employed by NBCUniversal or any cash bonus arrangement maintained for the benefit of employees of NBCUniversal under which there is a defined sales incentive target goal and target payout that provides for payment on a quarterly, semi-annual or annual basis, the term "Compensation" shall include cash bonuses earned under any such sales incentive arrangement for employees of NBCUniversal, provided that such cash bonus arrangement is the exclusive cash bonus arrangement in which such Eligible Employee is eligible to participate and provided further that such cash bonus is attributable to services performed by an Eligible Employee in the United States or the United Kingdom.

2.20. "Contribution Limit" means the product of (i) five (5) times (ii) Total Compensation.

2.21. "Covered Participant" means, as of any relevant date of determination, (i) any Section 16 Officer for whom disclosure was required pursuant to Item 402 of SEC Regulation S-K in the Company's most recent filing with the SEC under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and (ii) any individual, as determined by the Administrator in its discretion.

2.22. "Deceased Participant" means a Participant whose employment, or, in the case of a Participant who was a Non-Employee Director or Director Emeritus, a Participant whose service as a Non-Employee Director or Director Emeritus, is terminated by death.

2.23. "Deferred Stock Units" means the number of hypothetical Shares subject to the portion of an Award covered by an Election.

2.24. "Director Emeritus" means an individual designated by the Board, in its sole discretion, as Director Emeritus, pursuant to the Board's Director Emeritus Policy.

2.25. "Disability" means:

2.25.1. An individual's inability to engage in any substantial gainful activity by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months; or

2.25.2. Circumstances under which, by reason of any medically determinable physical or mental impairment which can be expected to result in death or can be expected to last for a continuous period of not less than 12 months, an individual is receiving income replacement benefits for a period of not less than three months under an accident or health plan covering employees of the individual's employer.

2.25.3. If different from the definition in Section 2.25.1 or Section 2.25.2 above, "Disability" as it may be defined in such Participant's employment agreement between the Participant and the Company or an Affiliate, if any.

2.26. "Disabled Participant" means:

2.26.1. A Participant whose employment or, in the case of a Participant who is a Non-Employee Director or Director Emeritus, a Participant whose service as a Non-Employee Director or Director Emeritus, is terminated by reason of Disability;

2.26.2. The duly-appointed legal guardian of an individual described in Section 2.26.1 acting on behalf of such individual.

2.27. "Domestic Relations Order" means any judgment, decree or order (including approval of a property settlement agreement) which:

and

2.27.1. Relates to the provision of child support, alimony payments or marital property rights to a spouse or former spouse of a Participant;

2.27.2. Is made pursuant to a State domestic relations law (including a community property law).

2.28. "Diversification Election" means an election by a Participant other than a Non-Employee Director to have a portion of the Participant's Account credited in the form of Deferred Stock Units and attributable to any grant of Restricted Stock or Restricted Stock Units deemed liquidated and credited thereafter under the Income Fund or an Other Investment Fund, as provided in Section 3.15.1, if (and to the extent that) it is approved by the Administrator in accordance with Section 3.15.2.

2.29. "Election" means, as applicable, an Initial Deferral Election, a Regular Deferral Election, or a Subsequent Deferral Election.

2.30. "Eligible Comcast Employee" means

2.30.1. Each employee of a Participating Company other than NBCUniversal, provided that such employee has an Annual Rate of Pay of \$350,000 or more as of the date on which an Initial Deferral Election is filed with the Administrator; and

2.30.2. Each New Key Employee who is an employee of a Participating Company other than NBCUniversal.

2.31. “Eligible Comcast Spectacor Employee” means:

2.31.1. Each Eligible Comcast Employee who is providing services to Comcast Spectacor under a secondment arrangement between the Company and Comcast Spectacor.

2.31.2. Each employee of Comcast Spectacor, provided that such employee (a) has been designated as an Eligible Comcast Spectacor Employee by the Administrator and (b) has an Annual Rate of Pay of \$350,000 or more as of the date on which an Initial Election is filed with the Administrator.

2.32. “Eligible Employee” means:

2.32.1. Each Eligible Comcast Employee;

2.32.2. Each Eligible NBCU Employee;

2.32.3. Each Eligible Comcast Spectacor Employee; and

2.32.4. Each other employee of a Participating Company who is designated by the Administrator, in its discretion, as an Eligible Employee.

2.33. “Eligible NBCU Employee” means individuals described in this Section 2.33, provided that, in each case, except as otherwise designated by the Administrator, such individual’s Compensation is administered under NBCUniversal’s common payroll system.

2.33.1. Each New Key Employee who is an employee of NBCUniversal.

2.33.2. Each employee of NBCUniversal who has been designated as a member of NBCUniversal’s Executive Committee or Management Committee by the Chief Executive Officer of NBCUniversal and approved by the Administrator.

2.34. “Equity Plan” means the Comcast Corporation 2023 Omnibus Equity Incentive Plan and any successor plan.

2.35. “Fair Market Value”

2.35.1. If Shares, or shares of any Other Investment Fund are listed on a stock exchange, Fair Market Value shall be determined based on the last reported sale price of a share on the principal exchange on which shares are listed on the date of determination, or if such date is not a trading day, the next trading date.

2.35.2. If Shares, or shares of any Other Investment Fund are not so listed, but trades of shares are reported on a quotation system, Fair Market Value shall be determined based on the last quoted sale price of a share on the quotation system on the date of determination, or if such date is not a trading day, the next trading date.

2.35.3. If Shares, or shares of any Other Investment Fund are not so listed nor trades of shares so reported, Fair Market Value shall be determined by the Administrator in good faith.

2.36. “Family Member” has the meaning given to such term in General Instructions A.1(a)(5) to Form S-8 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and any successor thereto.

2.37. “Hardship” means an “unforeseeable emergency,” as defined in Section 409A. The Administrator shall determine whether the circumstances of the Participant constitute an unforeseeable emergency and thus a Hardship within the meaning of this Section 2.37. Following a uniform procedure, the Administrator’s determination shall consider any facts or conditions deemed necessary or advisable by the Administrator, and the Participant shall be required to submit any evidence of the Participant’s circumstances that the Administrator requires. The determination as to whether the Participant’s circumstances are a case of Hardship shall be based on the facts of each case; provided however, that all determinations as to Hardship shall be uniformly and consistently made according to the provisions of this Section 2.37 for all Participants in similar circumstances.

2.38. “High Balance Participant” means:

2.38.1. a Participant the value of whose Account that is deemed invested in the Income Fund is greater than or equal to the Income Fund Limit, as determined by the Administrator;

2.38.2. a Participant who is a Non-Employee Director; and

2.38.3. a Participant who is a Covered Participant.

2.39. “Inactive Participant” means each Participant (other than a Non-Employee Director or Section 16 Officer described in Section 3.5(a), Retired Participant, Deceased Participant or Disabled Participant) who is not in active service as a Non-Employee Director or Director Emeritus and is not actively employed by a Participating Company.

2.40. “Income Fund” means a hypothetical investment fund pursuant to which income, gains and losses are credited to a Participant’s Account as if the Account, to the extent deemed invested in the Income Fund, including an amount equal to the Fair Market Value of Deferred Stock Units subject to a Diversification Election is credited as of the effective date of such Diversification Election, were credited with interest at the Applicable Interest Rate. In addition, the Income Fund shall also be deemed to hold dividend equivalents and earnings on dividend equivalents credited with respect to Deferred Stock Units. For purposes of this Section 2.40, the Income Fund shall include amounts credited to the Income Fund under the Prior DC Plan and the Prior Equity Plan.

2.41. “Income Fund Limit” means:

2.41.1. With respect to Participants other than Participants described in Section 2.41.2, Section 2.41.3, and Section 2.41.4, \$100 million, provided that if the amount credited to a Participant’s Income Fund is greater than \$100 million, the Income Fund Limit applicable to such Participant for any applicable Plan Year shall be equal to the amount credited to a Participant’s Income Fund as of the December 31 immediately preceding such applicable Plan Year until such balance is equal to or less than \$100 million.

2.41.2. With respect to Participants who are Non-Employee Directors, \$0 (zero dollars).

2.41.3. With respect to Participants who are Covered Participants as of such date, \$0 (zero dollars).

2.41.4. Effective as of the last day of the month following the date a Participant first becomes a Non-Employee Director or a Covered Participant, \$0 (zero dollars).

The Administrator may waive or modify downward the Income Fund Limit applicable to one or more High Balance Participants in its discretion. For purposes of this Section 2.41, the Income Fund shall include amounts credited to the Income Fund under the Prior DC Plan and the Prior Equity Plan.

**2.42. "Initial Deferral Election."**

2.42.1. **Non-Employee Directors and Directors Emeriti.** With respect to Non-Employee Directors and Directors Emeriti, the term "Initial Deferral Election" means one or more written elections on a form provided by the Administrator and filed with the Administrator in accordance with Article 3, pursuant to which a Non-Employee Director or Director Emeritus may:

- (a) Elect to defer the receipt of any portion of the Compensation payable for the performance of services as a Non-Employee Director or a Director Emeritus, net of required withholdings and deductions as determined by the Administrator in its sole discretion;
- (b) Elect to defer the receipt of Restricted Stock Units; and
- (c) Designate the time of payment of the amount of deferred Compensation and Deferred Stock Units to which the Initial Deferral Election relates.

2.42.2. **Eligible Employees.** The term "Initial Deferral Election" means one or more written elections provided by the Administrator and filed with the Administrator in accordance with Article 3 pursuant to which an Eligible Employee may:

- (a) Subject to the limitations described in Section 2.42.3,
  - (i) elect to defer Compensation payable for the performance of services as an Eligible Employee following the time that such election is filed; and
  - (ii) for a Participant who is an RSU Deferral Eligible Employee, elect to defer the receipt of Restricted Stock Units that qualify as Performance-Based Compensation;
- (b) Designate the time of payment of the amount of deferred Compensation and Deferred Stock Units to which the Initial Deferral Election relates.

2.42.3. The following rules shall apply to Initial Deferral Elections other than Initial Deferral Elections described in Section 2.42.2(a)(ii):

- (a) Subject to the limits on deferrals of Compensation described in Section 2.42.3(b) and Section 2.42.3(c):
  - (i) the maximum amount of base salary available for deferral shall be determined net of required withholdings and deductions as determined by the Administrator in its sole discretion, but shall in no event be less than 85% of the Participant's base salary and
  - (ii) the maximum amount of a Signing Bonus available for deferral pursuant to an Initial Deferral Election shall not exceed 50%, except as otherwise

determined by the Administrator in its discretion on an exceptions basis for Participants who are not Section 16 Officers.

(b) The maximum amount subject to Initial Deferral Elections for any Plan Year shall not exceed 35% of Total Compensation, except as otherwise determined by the Administrator in its discretion on an exceptions basis for Participants who are not Section 16 Officers.

(c) No Initial Deferral Election with respect to Compensation expected to be earned in a Plan Year shall be effective if the sum of (x) the value of the Eligible Employee's Account in the Plan, plus (y) the value of the Eligible Employee's Account in the Prior DC Plan, plus (z) the value of the Eligible Employee's Account in the Prior Equity Plan to the extent such Account is credited to the "Income Fund" thereunder, exceeds the Contribution Limit with respect to such Plan Year, determined as of September 30<sup>th</sup> immediately preceding such Plan Year.

2.43. "NBCUniversal" means NBCUniversal, LLC and its subsidiaries.

2.44. "New Key Employee" means:

2.44.1. Employees of Comcast.

(a) Except as provided in Section 2.44.4, each employee of a Participating Company other than NBCUniversal:

(i) who (x) becomes an employee of a Participating Company and (y) has an Annual Rate of Pay of \$350,000 or more as of his employment commencement date, or

(ii) who (x) has an Annual Rate of Pay that is increased to \$350,000 or more and (y) immediately preceding such increase, was not an Eligible Employee.

2.44.2. Employees of NBCUniversal. Except as provided in Section 2.44.4, each employee of NBCUniversal who (x) first becomes a member of the NBCUniversal Executive Committee or the NBCUniversal Management Committee and approved by the Administrator during a Plan Year and (y) immediately preceding the effective date of such membership, was not an Eligible Employee.

2.44.3. Employees of Comcast Spectacor. Except as provided in Section 2.44.4, each employee of Comcast Spectacor:

(a) who (i) becomes an employee of Comcast Spectacor, (ii) has an Annual Rate of Pay of \$350,000 or more as of his employment commencement date and (iii) is designated as an Eligible Comcast Spectacor Employee by the Administrator, or

(b) who (x) is designated as an Eligible Comcast Spectacor Employee by the Administrator, (y) has an Annual Rate of Pay that is increased to \$350,000 or more and (z) immediately preceding such increase, was not an Eligible Employee.

2.44.4. Notwithstanding Section 2.44.1, 2.44.2, 2.44.3 or 3.3(b) to the contrary, no individual shall be treated as a New Key Employee or a New Non-Employee Director with respect to any Plan Year if:

(a) Such employee or Non-Employee Director was eligible to participate in another plan sponsored by the Company or an Affiliate of the Company which is considered to be of a similar type as defined in Treasury Regulation Section 1.409A-1(c)(2)(i)(A) or (B) with respect to such Plan Year; or

(b) Such employee or Non-Employee Director has been eligible to participate in the Plan or any other plan referenced in Section 2.44.4(a) (other than with respect to the accrual of earnings) at any time during the 24-month period ending on the date such employee would, but for this Section 2.44.4, otherwise become a New Key Employee.

2.45. "Non-Employee Director" means a member of the Board who is not an Eligible Employee of a Participating Company.

2.46. "Normal Retirement" means:

2.46.1. For a Participant who is an employee of a Participating Company immediately preceding his termination of employment, a termination of employment that is treated by the Participating Company as a retirement under its employment policies and practices as in effect from time to time; and

2.46.2. For a Participant who is a Non-Employee Director or Director Emeritus immediately preceding his termination of service, the Participant's normal retirement from the Board.

2.47. "Other Investment Fund" means the Company Stock Fund and such other hypothetical investment funds designated by the Administrator, pursuant to which income, gains, and losses are credited to a Participant's Account as if the Account, to the extent deemed invested in such Other Investment Fund, were credited with income, gains, and losses as if actually invested in such Other Investment Fund. The Participant shall designate the Other Investment Funds in which the Participant's Account shall be invested in accordance with rules established by the Administrator.

2.48. "Participant" means each individual who has made an Initial Deferral Election, or for whom an Account is established pursuant to Section 5.1, and who has an undistributed amount credited to an Account under the Plan, including an Active Participant, a Deceased Participant, a Retired Participant, an RSU Deferral Eligible Employee, a Disabled Participant, and an Inactive Participant.

2.49. "Participating Company" means the Company and each Affiliate of the Company in which the Company owns, directly or indirectly, 50 percent or more of the voting interests or value, other than such an affiliate designated by the Administrator as an excluded Affiliate. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrator may delegate its authority to designate an eligible Affiliate as an excluded Affiliate under this Section 2.49 to an officer of the Company or committee of two or more officers of the Company.

2.50. "Performance-Based Compensation" means Compensation or an Award that satisfies the requirements for "Performance-Based Compensation" under Section 409A.

2.51. "Performance Period" means a period of at least 12 months during which a Participant may earn Performance-Based Compensation. The Performance Period for annual incentive bonuses earned by Eligible Comcast Spectacor Employees shall be Comcast Spectacor's fiscal year ending June 30.

2.52. “Person” means an individual, a corporation, a partnership, an association, a trust or any other entity or organization.

2.53. “Plan” means the Comcast Corporation 2005 Deferred Compensation Plan, as set forth herein, and as amended from time to time.

2.54. “Plan Year” means the calendar year.

2.55. “Prime Rate” means, for any calendar year, the interest rate that, when compounded daily pursuant to rules established by the Administrator from time to time, is mathematically equivalent to the prime rate of interest (compounded annually) as published in the Eastern Edition of The Wall Street Journal on the last business day preceding the first day of such calendar year, and as adjusted as of the last business day preceding the first day of each calendar year beginning thereafter.

2.56. “Prior DC Plan” means the Comcast Corporation 2002 Deferred Compensation Plan.

2.57. “Protected Account Balance” means a Participant’s Protected Account Balance, as determined under the terms of the Plan as in effect immediately before the Restatement Effective Date, including interest credits attributable to such amounts. Notwithstanding this Section 2.57, except as otherwise provided by the Administrator, the Protected Account Balance of an Eligible Comcast Employee who is re-employed by a Participating Company following an employment termination date shall be zero.

2.58. “Regular Deferral Election” means a written election with respect to an Award on a form provided by the Administrator, pursuant to which a Participant:

2.58.1. Elects, within the time or times specified in Section 3.8.2 to defer the distribution date of Shares issuable with respect to Restricted Stock Units; and

2.58.2. Designates the distribution date of such Shares.

2.59. “Restatement Effective Date” means February 28, 2023.

2.60. “Restricted Stock Unit” means a unit that entitles the Participant, upon the Vesting Date set forth in an Award, to receive one Share.

2.61. “Retired Participant” means a Participant who has terminated service pursuant to a Normal Retirement.

2.62. “RSU Account” means the portion of a Participant’s Account that is attributable to Deferred Stock Units.

2.63. “RSU Deferral Eligible Employee” means:

2.63.1. An Eligible Comcast Employee whose Annual Rate of Pay is \$350,000 or more as of both: (a) the date on which an Initial Deferral Election or Regular Deferral Election is filed with the Administrator; and (b) the first day of the calendar year in which such Initial Deferral Election or Regular Deferral Election is filed.

2.63.2. Each New Key Employee.

2.63.3. Each other employee of a Participating Company who is designated by the Administrator, in its sole and absolute discretion, as an RSU Deferral Eligible Employee.

Notwithstanding anything in this Section 2.63 to the contrary, except as otherwise provided by the Administrator, no Participant who is an employee of NBCUniversal, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and its subsidiaries (collectively, "NBCUniversal") shall be an RSU Deferral Eligible Employee.

2.64. "Section 16 Officer" means an "officer" of the Company, as defined pursuant to Rule 16a-1(f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

2.65. "Section 409A" means section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, as interpreted by the various Notices, Announcements, Proposed Regulations and Final Regulations thereunder.

2.66. "Severance Pay" means any amount that is payable in cash and is identified by a Participating Company as severance pay, or any amount which is payable on account of periods beginning after the last date on which an employee (or former employee) is required to report for work for a Participating Company.

2.67. "Share" or "Shares" means a share or shares of Class A Common Stock, par value \$0.01, of the Company.

2.68. "Signing Bonus" means Compensation payable in cash and designated by the Administrator as a special bonus intended to induce an individual to accept initial employment (or re-employment) by a Participating Company or to execute an employment agreement, or an amount payable in connection with a promotion.

2.69. "Subsequent Deferral Election" means:

2.69.1. With respect to Compensation, one or more written elections on a form provided by the Administrator, filed with the Administrator in accordance with Article 3, pursuant to which a Participant or Beneficiary may elect to defer the time of payment of amounts previously deferred in accordance with the terms of a previously filed Initial Deferral Election or Subsequent Deferral Election.

2.69.2. With respect to Deferred Stock Units, means a written election on a form provided by the Administrator, filed with the Administrator in accordance with Section 3.8.3, pursuant to which a Participant: (i) elects, within the time or times specified in Section 3.8.3, to further defer the distribution date of Shares issuable with respect to Deferred Stock Units and (ii) designates the distribution date of such Shares.

2.70. "Surviving Spouse" means the widow or widower, as the case may be, of a Deceased Participant or a Deceased Beneficiary (as applicable).

2.71. Termination of Employment. For purposes of the Plan, a transfer of an employee between two employers, each of which is the Company or an Affiliate, shall not be deemed a termination of employment. A Participant who is a Non-Employee Director shall be treated as having terminated employment on the Participant's termination of service as a Non-Employee Director, provided that if such a Participant is designated as a Director Emeritus upon termination of service as a Non-Employee Director, such Participant shall not be treated as having terminated employment until the Participant's termination of service as a Director Emeritus.

2.72. “Third Party” means any Person, together with such Person’s Affiliates, provided that the term “Third Party” shall not include the Company or an Affiliate of the Company.

2.73. “Total Compensation” means:

2.73.1. The sum of an Eligible Employee’s Annual Rate of Pay, plus any target bonus amount under a cash bonus award that is includable as “Compensation” under Section 2.19, plus the grant date value of any annual long-term incentive award granted in the immediately preceding Plan Year, all as determined by the Administrator in its sole discretion, as of the September 30th immediately preceding the Plan Year.

2.73.2. For the purpose of determining Total Compensation under the Plan, the Administrator, in its sole discretion, may determine the applicable value of an Eligible Employee’s annual long-term incentive award in appropriate circumstances, such as where the Eligible Employee’s actual annual long-term incentive award (if any) reflects a new hire’s short period of service, or other similar circumstances.

2.74. “Vesting Date” means the date on which the Participant vests in a Restricted Stock Unit.

### ARTICLE 3 – INITIAL AND SUBSEQUENT DEFERRAL ELECTIONS

Part A: Deferrals of Base Salary and Bonus. Sections 3.1 through 3.5 shall apply to the deferral of Compensation.

#### 3.1. Elections.

(a) Initial Deferral Elections. Subject to any applicable limitations or restrictions on Initial Deferral Elections, each Non-Employee Director, Director Emeritus and Eligible Employee shall have the right to defer Compensation by filing an Initial Deferral Election with respect to Compensation that he would otherwise be entitled to receive for a calendar year or other Performance Period at the time and in the manner described in this Article 3. Notwithstanding the foregoing, an individual who is expected to become a New Key Employee on a specific date shall be treated as an “Eligible Employee” for purposes of this Section 3.1(a) and may file an Initial Deferral Election before the date on which such individual becomes a New Key Employee. The Compensation of such Non-Employee Director, Director Emeritus or Eligible Employee for a calendar year or other Performance Period shall be reduced in an amount equal to the portion of the Compensation deferred by such Non-Employee Director, Director Emeritus or Eligible Employee for such period of time pursuant to such Non-Employee Director’s, Director Emeritus’s or Eligible Employee’s Initial Deferral Election. Such reduction shall be effected on a pro rata basis from each periodic installment payment of such Non-Employee Director’s, Director Emeritus’s or Eligible Employee’s Compensation for such period of time (in accordance with the general pay practices of the Participating Company), and credited, as a bookkeeping entry, to such Non-Employee Director’s, Director Emeritus’s or Eligible Employee’s Account in accordance with Section 5.1. Amounts credited to the Accounts of Non-Employee Directors in the form of Company Stock shall be credited to the Company Stock Fund and credited with income, gains and losses in accordance with Section 5.2(c).

(b) Subsequent Deferral Elections. Each Participant or Beneficiary shall have the right to elect to defer the time of payment or to change the manner of payment of amounts previously deferred in accordance with the terms of a previously made Initial Deferral Election pursuant to the terms of the Plan by filing a Subsequent Deferral Election at the time, to the extent, and in the manner described in this Article 3.

**3.2. Filing of Initial Deferral Election: General**. An Initial Deferral Election shall be filed on the form provided by the Administrator for this purpose. Except as provided in Section 3.3:

(a) No such Initial Deferral Election shall be effective with respect to Compensation other than Signing Bonuses or Performance-Based Compensation unless it is filed with the Administrator on or before December 31 of the calendar year preceding the calendar year to which the Initial Deferral Election applies.

(b) No such Initial Deferral Election shall be effective with respect to Performance-Based Compensation unless it is filed with the Administrator at least six months before the end of the Performance Period during which such Performance-Based Compensation may be earned.

(c) No such Initial Deferral Election shall be effective with respect to a Signing Bonus for an Eligible Employee other than a New Key Employee unless (i) such Signing Bonus is forfeitable if the Participant fails to continue in service to a specified date (other than as the result of the Participant's termination of employment because of death, Disability or Company-initiated termination without cause, as determined by the Administrator), and (ii) the Initial Deferral Election is filed with the Administrator on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day following the date of grant of such Signing Bonus and at least one year before such specified date.

**3.3. Filing of Initial Deferral Election by New Key Employees and New Non-Employee Directors**.

(a) New Key Employees. Notwithstanding Section 3.1 and Section 3.2, a New Key Employee may file an Initial Deferral Election:

(i) To defer Compensation payable for services to be performed after the date of such Initial Deferral Election. An Initial Deferral Election to defer Compensation payable for services to be performed after the date of such Initial Deferral Election must be filed with the Administrator within 30 days of the date such New Key Employee first becomes eligible to participate in the Plan.

(ii) To defer Compensation payable as a Signing Bonus. An Initial Deferral Election to defer Compensation payable as a Signing Bonus must be filed with the Administrator before such New Key Employee commences service as an Eligible Employee.

An Initial Deferral Election by such New Key Employee for succeeding calendar years or applicable Performance Periods shall be made in accordance with Section 3.1 and Section 3.2.

(b) New Non-Employee Directors. Notwithstanding Section 3.1 and Section 3.2, and except as otherwise provided in Section 2.44.4, a Non-Employee Director may elect to defer Compensation by filing an Initial Deferral Election with respect to his Compensation attributable to services provided as a Non-Employee Director in the calendar year in which a Non-Employee Director's election as a member of the Board becomes effective (provided that such Non-Employee Director is not a member of the Board immediately preceding such effective date), beginning with Compensation earned following the filing of an Initial Deferral Election with the Administrator and before the close of such calendar year. Such Initial Deferral Election must be filed with the Administrator within 30 days of the effective date of such Non-Employee Director's election. Any Initial Deferral Election by such Non-Employee Director for succeeding calendar years shall be made in accordance with Section 3.1 and Section 3.2.

**3.4. Years to which Initial Deferral Election May Apply.**

(a) **Separate Initial Deferral Elections for Each Calendar Year or Applicable Performance Period.** A separate Initial Deferral Election may be filed for each calendar year or other applicable Performance Period as to which a Non-Employee Director, Director Emeritus or Eligible Employee desires to defer such Non-Employee Director's, Director Emeritus's or Eligible Employee's Compensation. The failure of a Non-Employee Director, Director Emeritus or Eligible Employee to make an Initial Deferral Election for any calendar year or other applicable Performance Period shall not affect such Non-Employee Director's or Eligible Employee's right to make an Initial Deferral Election for any other calendar year or other applicable Performance Period.

(b) **Initial Deferral Election of Distribution Date.** Each Non-Employee Director, Director Emeritus or Eligible Employee shall, contemporaneously with an Initial Deferral Election, also elect the time of payment of the amount of the deferred Compensation to which such Initial Deferral Election relates; provided, however, that, except as otherwise specifically provided by the Plan, no distribution may commence earlier than January 2nd of the second calendar year beginning after the date the compensation subject to the Initial Deferral Election would be paid but for the Initial Deferral Election, nor later than January 2nd of the seventh calendar year beginning after the date the compensation subject to the Initial Deferral Election would be paid but for the Initial Deferral Election.

Further, each Non-Employee Director, Director Emeritus or Eligible Employee may select with each Initial Deferral Election the manner of distribution in accordance with Article 4.

**3.5. Subsequent Deferral Elections.** No Subsequent Deferral Election shall be effective until 12 months after the date on which such Subsequent Deferral Election is filed.

(a) **Active Participants, Non-Employee Directors, and Section 16 Officers.** Each (i) Active Participant, (ii) except as otherwise determined by the Administrator, each Participant who is actively employed by a Participating Company who is not an Active Participant, and (iii) each Participant designated by the Administrator who has served as a Non-Employee Director or Section 16 Officer at any time on or after January 1, 2019 (whether or not such individual is an Active Participant), who has filed an Initial Deferral Election, or who has filed a Subsequent Deferral Election, may elect to defer the time of payment of any part or all of such Participant's Account for a minimum of five (5) and a maximum of seven (7) additional years from the previously-elected payment date by filing a Subsequent Deferral Election with the Administrator at least 12 months before the lump-sum distribution or initial installment payment would otherwise be made. The number of Subsequent Deferral Elections under this Section 3.5(a) shall not be limited. The Administrator may designate the specific Other Investment Fund or Funds to which the Account of any individual who has terminated service to the Company shall be deemed invested.

(b) **Inactive Participants.** Except as otherwise provided in Section 3.5(a), the Administrator may, in its sole and absolute discretion, permit an Inactive Participant to make a Subsequent Deferral Election defer the time of payment of any part or all of such Inactive Participant's Account for a minimum of five (5) years and a maximum of seven (7) additional years from the previously-elected payment date, by filing a Subsequent Deferral Election with the Administrator at least 12 months before the lump-sum distribution or initial installment payment would otherwise be made. The number of Subsequent Deferral Elections under this Section 3.5(b) shall be determined by the Administrator in its sole and absolute discretion.

(c) **Surviving Spouses – Subsequent Deferral Election.** A Beneficiary of a Deceased Participant who is a Deceased Participant's Surviving Spouse may elect distribution to commence on the earlier of a date within 60 days following a Participant's death, or the date otherwise specified pursuant to an initial Deferral Election, a Regular Deferral Election, or a Subsequent Deferral Election. A Surviving Spouse who is a Deceased Participant's Beneficiary may also elect to defer the time of payment of any part or all of such Deceased Participant's Account the payment of which would be made more than 12 months after the date of such election. Such election shall be made by filing a Subsequent Deferral Election with the Administrator in which the Surviving Spouse shall specify the change in the time of payment, which shall be no less than five (5) years nor more than seven (7) years from the previously-elected payment date. A Surviving Spouse may make a total of two (2) Subsequent Deferral Elections under this Section 3.5(c), with respect to all or any part of the Deceased Participant's Account. Subsequent Deferral Elections pursuant to this Section 3.5(c) may specify different changes with respect to different parts of the Deceased Participant's Account.

(d) **Beneficiary of a Deceased Participant Other Than a Surviving Spouse – Subsequent Deferral Election.** A Beneficiary of a Deceased Participant other than a Surviving Spouse may elect distribution to commence on the earlier of a date within 60 days following a Participant's death, or the date otherwise specified pursuant to an initial Deferral Election, a Regular Deferral Election, or a Subsequent Deferral Election. In addition, such Beneficiary may elect to defer the time of payment, of any part or all of such Deceased Participant's Account the payment of which would be made more than 12 months after the date of such election. Such election shall be made by filing a Subsequent Deferral Election with the Administrator in which the Beneficiary shall specify the deferral of the time of payment, which shall be no less than five (5) years nor more than seven (7) years from the previously-elected payment date. A Beneficiary may make one (1) Subsequent Deferral Election under this Section 3.5(d), with respect to all or any part of the Deceased Participant's Account. Subsequent Deferral Elections pursuant to this Section 3.5(d) may specify different changes with respect to different parts of the Deceased Participant's Account.

(e) **Retired Participants and Disabled Participants.** The Administrator may, in its sole and absolute discretion, permit a Retired Participant or a Disabled Participant to make a Subsequent Deferral Election to defer the time of payment of any part or all of such Retired or Disabled Participant's Account that would not otherwise become payable within twelve (12) months of such Subsequent Deferral Election for a minimum of five (5) years and a maximum of seven (7) additional years from the previously-elected payment date by filing a Subsequent Deferral Election with the Administrator on or before the close of business on the date that is at least twelve (12) months before the date on which the lump-sum distribution or initial installment payment would otherwise be made. The number of Subsequent Deferral Elections under this Section 3.5(e) shall be determined by the Administrator in its sole and absolute discretion.

**Part B: Deferred Stock Units.** Sections 3.6 through 3.17 shall apply to the deferral of Shares issuable pursuant to Awards. A Participant may elect to defer the receipt of Shares that would otherwise be issuable with respect to Restricted Stock Units as to which a Vesting Date has not occurred, as provided by the Administrator in the Award, consistent, however, with the following:

### 3.6. Initial Deferral Election and Regular Deferral Election.

3.6.1. **Initial Deferral Election.** Except as otherwise determined by the Administrator, an Initial Deferral Election is not available with respect to an Award unless such Award qualifies as Performance-Based Compensation.

(a) Election. To the extent determined by the Administrator, each Participant who is a Non-Employee Director or an RSU Deferral Eligible Employee shall have the right to defer the receipt of some or all of the Shares issuable with respect to Restricted Stock Units as to which a Vesting Date has not yet occurred, by filing an Initial Deferral Election to defer the receipt of such Shares on a form provided by the Administrator for this purpose.

(b) Deadline for Initial Deferral Election. No Initial Deferral Election to defer the receipt of Shares issuable with respect to Restricted Stock Units that are not Performance-Based Compensation shall be effective unless it is filed with the Administrator on or before the 30<sup>th</sup> day following the Date of Grant and 12 or more months in advance of the applicable Vesting Date. No Initial Deferral Election to defer the receipt of Shares issuable with respect to Restricted Stock Units that are Performance-Based Compensation shall be effective unless it is filed with the Administrator at least six months before the end of the Performance Period during which such Performance-Based Compensation may be earned.

### 3.6.2. Regular Deferral Election.

(a) Election. To the extent determined by the Administrator, each Participant who is an RSU Deferral Eligible Employee shall have the right to defer the receipt of some or all of the Shares issuable with respect to Restricted Stock Units as to which a Vesting Date has not yet occurred, and that are not subject to an Initial Deferral Election, by filing a Regular Deferral Election to defer the receipt of such Shares on a form provided by the Administrator for this purpose.

(b) Deadline for Regular Deferral Election. No Regular Deferral Election to defer the receipt of Shares issuable with respect to Restricted Stock Units shall be effective unless it is filed with the Administrator on or before the close of business at least one year before the scheduled Vesting Date of such Restricted Stock Units.

3.7. Effect of Failure of Vesting Date to Occur. An Election shall be null and void if a Vesting Date with respect to the Restricted Stock Units does not occur before the distribution date for Shares issuable with respect to such Restricted Stock Units identified in such Election.

3.8. Deferral Period. Except as otherwise provided in Section 3.8.3, all Shares issuable with respect to Restricted Stock Units that are subject to an Election shall be delivered to the Participant (or the Participant's Beneficiary) without any legend or restrictions (except those that may be imposed by the Administrator, in its sole judgment, to comply with applicable securities laws), on the distribution date for such Shares designated by the Participant on the most recently filed Election. The distribution date may vary with each separate Election. A Participant may elect distribution to commence on the earlier of a date within 60 days following the Participant's death or the date otherwise specified pursuant to an Initial Deferral Election, a Regular Deferral Election, or a Subsequent Deferral Election.

3.8.1. Initial Deferral Election. Except as otherwise specifically provided by the Plan, no distribution pursuant to an Initial Deferral Election may be made earlier than January 2nd of the third calendar year beginning after the Vesting Date, nor later than January 2<sup>nd</sup> of the eighth calendar year beginning after the Vesting Date.

3.8.2. Regular Deferral Election. No distribution pursuant to a Regular Deferral Election may be made earlier than the fifth anniversary of the Vesting Date, nor later than January 2<sup>nd</sup> of the eighth calendar year beginning after the Vesting Date.

3.8.3. Subsequent Deferral Elections. Notwithstanding anything in this Section 3.8 to the contrary, no Subsequent Deferral Election shall be effective until 12 months after the date on which such Subsequent Deferral Election is made.

(a) Each Active Participant, and each Participant designated by the Administrator who has served as a Non-Employee Director or Section 16 Officer at any time on or after January 1, 2019 (whether or not such individual is an Active Participant) (A) who has previously made an Initial Deferral Election or a Regular Deferral Election to receive a distribution of part or all of his or her Account, or (B) who, pursuant to this Section 3.8 has made a Subsequent Deferral Election to defer the distribution date for Deferred Stock Units may delay the payment date for an additional period from the originally-elected distribution date, (provided that no distribution pursuant to a Subsequent Deferral Election may be made earlier than the fifth anniversary of the previously-elected distribution date, nor later than the seventh anniversary of the previously-elected distribution date), by filing a Subsequent Deferral Election with the Administrator on or before the close of business at least one year before the date on which the distribution would otherwise be made. The number of Subsequent Deferral Elections under this Section 3.8.3 shall not be limited. Notwithstanding the foregoing, except as otherwise provided by the Administrator, an Active Participant who returns to service with a Participating Company following a termination of service may not make a Subsequent Deferral Election with respect to amounts subject to an Initial Deferral Election or a Subsequent Deferral Election that was filed with the Administrator before such return to service.

(b) A Deceased Participant's Successor-in-Interest may elect to file a Subsequent Deferral Election to defer the distribution date for the Deceased Participant's Deferred Stock Units for five additional years from the date payment would otherwise be made. A Subsequent Deferral Election must be filed with the Administrator at least one year before the date on which the distribution would otherwise be made, as reflected on the Deceased Participant's last Election.

(c) A Retired Participant may elect to defer the distribution date of the Retired Participant's Deferred Stock Units for five additional years from the date payment would otherwise be made. A Subsequent Deferral Election must be filed with the Administrator at least one year before the date on which the distribution would otherwise be made, as reflected on the Retired Participant's last Election.

### 3.9. Distributions of RSU Accounts.

3.9.1. Manner of Distribution. Amounts credited to an RSU Account shall be distributed pursuant to an Initial Deferral Election, a Regular Deferral Election, or a Subsequent Deferral Election in either:

(a) A lump sum payment; or

(b) Substantially equal monthly or annual installments over a five- (5) or ten- (10) year period. Installment distributions payable in the form of Shares shall be rounded to the next lower whole Share.

3.9.2. Discretion to Provide for Distribution in Full Upon or Following a Change of Control. To the extent permitted by Section 409A, in connection with a Change of Control, and for the 12-month period following a Change of Control, the Administrator may exercise its discretion to terminate the deferral provisions of the Plan and, notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan or the terms of any Initial Deferral Election, Regular Deferral Election or Subsequent Deferral Election, distribute the RSU Account of each Participant in full

and thereby effect the revocation of any outstanding Initial Deferral Elections, Regular Deferral Election or Subsequent Deferral Elections.

3.10. **Hardship**. Notwithstanding the terms of an Initial Deferral Election, Regular Deferral Election or Subsequent Deferral Election with respect to an Award, if, at the Participant's request, the Administrator determines that the Participant has incurred a Hardship, the Administrator may, in its discretion, authorize the immediate distribution of all or any portion of the Participant's RSU Account.

3.11. **Other Acceleration Events**. To the extent permitted by Section 409A, notwithstanding the terms of an Initial Deferral Election, Regular Deferral Election or Subsequent Deferral Election with respect to an Award, distribution of all or part of a Participant's RSU Account may be made consistent with Section 8.2.

3.12. **Book Accounts**. An RSU Account shall be established for each Participant who makes an Election with respect to an Award. Deferred Stock Units shall be credited to the RSU Account as of the date an Election becomes effective. Each Deferred Stock Unit will represent a hypothetical Share credited to the Account in lieu of delivery of the Shares to which the Election applies. To the extent an RSU Account is deemed invested in an Other Investment Fund, the Administrator shall credit income, gains, and losses on the same basis as if the RSU Account were directly invested in such Other Investment Fund. To the extent an RSU Account is deemed invested in the Income Fund, the Administrator shall credit earnings with respect to such RSU Account at the Applicable Interest Rate, as further provided in Section 3.14.

3.13. **Plan-to-Plan Transfers**. The Administrator may delegate its authority to arrange for plan-to-plan transfers as described in this Section 3.13 to an officer of the Company or Administrator of two or more officers of the Company.

3.13.1. The Administrator may, with a Participant's consent, make such arrangements as it may deem appropriate to transfer the Company's obligation to pay benefits with respect to such Participant which have not become payable under this Plan, to another employer, whether through a deferred compensation plan, program or arrangement sponsored by such other employer or otherwise, or to another deferred compensation plan, program or arrangement sponsored by the Company or an Affiliate. Following the completion of such transfer, with respect to the benefit transferred, the Participant shall have no further right to payment under this Plan.

3.13.2. The Administrator may, with a Participant's consent, make such arrangements as it may deem appropriate to assume another employer's obligation to pay benefits with respect to such Participant which have not become payable under the deferred compensation plan, program, or arrangement under which such future right to payment arose, to the Plan, or to assume a future payment obligation of the Company or an Affiliate under another plan, program or arrangement sponsored by the Company or an Affiliate. Upon the completion of the Plan's assumption of such payment obligation, the Administrator shall establish an RSU Account for such Participant, and the Account shall be subject to the rules of this Plan, as in effect from time to time.

**3.14. Crediting of Income, Gains, and Losses on RSU Accounts.**

3.14.1. **In General**. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 3.14 or Section 3.15, the value of such portion of a Participant's RSU Account shall be determined as if it were invested in the Company Stock Fund.

**3.14.2. Credits to Other Investment Funds.**

(a) Post-Termination Elections. To the extent credited to the Income Fund, the RSU Accounts of Non-Employee Directors and Section 16 Officers whose Subsequent Deferral Elections are made after their termination of service shall be credited to an Other Investment Fund. The Administrator may designate the specific Other Investment Fund or Funds to which the RSU Account of any individual who has terminated service to the Company shall be invested.

(b) High Balance Participants.

(i) If the Income Fund of a Participant other than a Non-Employee Director or Covered Participant exceeds the Income Fund Limit as of the last day of a Plan Year, the excess of (x) the amount credited to the Participant's Income Fund over (y) the Income Fund Limit shall be deemed transferred to an Other Investment Fund as of such last day of such Plan Year.

(ii) All amounts credited to a Non-Employee Director's RSU Account shall be deemed invested in an Other Investment Fund. The amount credited to the Income Fund with respect to an individual who becomes a Non-Employee Director shall be transferred to an Other Investment Fund as of the first day of the month next following the date such individual becomes a Non-Employee Director, and all amounts credited to the Non-Employee Director's RSU Account on and after such date shall be deemed invested in an Other Investment Fund.

(iii) All amounts credited to the Covered Participant's RSU Account shall be deemed invested in an Other Investment Fund. The amount credited to the Income Fund with respect to an individual who becomes a Covered Participant shall be transferred to an Other Investment Fund as of the first day of the month next following the date such individual becomes a Covered Participant, and all amounts credited to the Covered Participant's RSU Account on and after such date shall be deemed invested in an Other Investment Fund.

(c) Section 16 Officers. Pursuant to rules established by the Administrator, a Section 16 Officer may elect to (x) transfer amounts credited to their RSU Accounts that were previously subject to a Diversification Election and that are deemed to be invested in the Income Fund to an Other Investment Fund, or (y) transfer amounts credited to their RSU Accounts that were previously subject to a Diversification Election and that are deemed to be invested in an Other Investment Fund to the Income Fund to the extent that immediately after such transfer, the amount credited to such Section 16 Officer's Income Fund does not exceed the Income Fund Limit.

(d) Subsequent Deferral Elections. Amounts subject to a Subsequent Deferral Election that takes effect while a Participant's Income Fund exceeds the Income Fund Limit shall be deemed invested in an Other Investment Fund.

3.14.3. Protocol for Deemed Transfers between Income Fund and an Other Investment Fund. As provided in this Article 3, the timing of distributions of amounts credited to a Participant's RSU Account is established pursuant to Initial Deferral Elections, Regular Deferral Elections, and Subsequent Deferral Elections, and a Participant may elect various distribution dates for amounts subject to Initial Deferral Elections, Regular Deferral Elections, and Subsequent Deferral Elections. Amounts deemed transferred from the Income Fund to Other Investment Funds as a result of the application of the Income Fund Limit or pursuant to elective transfers described in Section 3.14.2(c), and amounts deemed transferred from an Other Investment Fund to the Income Fund pursuant to elective transfers described in Section 3.14.2(c) shall be sourced and allocated on a uniform and consistent basis as determined by the

Administrator, provided that amounts transferred among Funds, and any income, gains, or losses credited with respect to such transferred amounts, shall continue to be subject to the distribution timing and manner of distribution election to which such amounts were subject immediately before the deemed transfer.

3.15. Diversification Elections. This Section 3.18 shall not apply to (x) elective transfers described in Section 3.14.2(c) of amounts that were previously subject to a Diversification Election or (y) the Account of any Non-Employee Director.

3.15.1. In General. Except as otherwise provided in Section 3.15.2, and Section 3.15.5, the opportunity to make a Diversification Election shall be available at any time that a Registration Statement filed under the 1933 Act (a “Registration Statement”) is effective with respect to the Plan.

3.15.2. Administrator Approval of Diversification Elections. The opportunity to make a Diversification Election and the extent to which a Diversification Election applies to Deferred Stock Units credited to the Company Stock Fund may be approved or rejected by the Administrator in its sole discretion. A Diversification Election shall only be effective if (and to the extent) approved by the Administrator.

3.15.3. Time and Manner of Making Diversification Elections. Each Participant and, in the case of a Deceased Participant, the Successor-in-Interest, may make a Diversification Election to convert Deferred Stock Units attributable to such Award credited to the Company Stock Fund to the Income Fund. Except as otherwise provided in Section 3.15.2, no deemed transfers shall be permitted from the Income Fund to the Company Stock Fund. Diversification Elections under this Section 3.15.3 shall be prospectively effective on the later of: (A) the date designated by the Participant on a Diversification Election filed with and approved by the Administrator; or (B) the business day next following the lapse of six months from the date Deferred Stock Units subject to the Diversification Election are credited to the Participant’s RSU Account. In no event may a Diversification Election be effective earlier than the business day next following the lapse of six (6) months from the date Deferred Stock Units are credited to the RSU Account following the lapse of restrictions with respect to an Award.

3.15.4. Interfund Transfers and Timing of Credits. RSU Account balances subject to a Diversification Election under this Section 3.15 shall be deemed transferred from the Company Stock Fund to the Income Fund or Other Investment Fund, as applicable, immediately following the effective date of such Diversification Election. The value of amounts deemed invested in the Income Fund or Other Investment Fund immediately following the effective date of a Diversification Election shall be based on hypothetical sales of Shares underlying the liquidated Deferred Stock Units (and, if applicable, hypothetical purchases of shares of Other Investment Funds) at Fair Market Value as of the effective date of a Diversification Election.

3.15.5. Diversification Limit. No Diversification Election during a calendar year by an Eligible Employee shall be effective if the sum of (x) the value of the Eligible Employee’s Account in the Prior Equity Plan, plus (y) the value of the Eligible Employee’s Account in the 2002 Deferred Compensation Plan, plus (z) the value of the Eligible Employee’s Account in this Plan to the extent such Account is credited to the “Income Fund,” exceeds the Contribution Limit with respect to such calendar year, determined as of September 30th immediately preceding such calendar year.

## ARTICLE 4 – MANNER OF DISTRIBUTION

4.1. Manner of Distribution. Except as otherwise provided in Section 3.9 with respect to RSU Accounts:

- (a) Amounts credited to an Account shall be distributed, pursuant to an Initial Deferral Election or Subsequent Deferral Election in either:
  - (i) a lump sum payment; or
  - (ii) Substantially equal monthly or annual installments over a five (5)- or ten (10)- year period.

Installment distributions payable in the form of shares of Company Stock shall be rounded to the next lower whole share. Except for amounts described in Section 5.2(c), all distributions shall be made in cash.

(b) To the extent permitted by Section 409A, notwithstanding any Initial Deferral Election, Subsequent Deferral Election or any other provision of the Plan to the contrary:

(i) distributions pursuant to Initial Deferral Elections or Subsequent Deferral Elections shall be made in one lump sum payment unless the portion of a Participant's Account subject to distribution, as of both the date of the Initial Deferral Election or Subsequent Deferral Election and the benefit commencement date, has a value of more than \$10,000;

(ii) following a Participant's termination of employment for any reason, if the amount credited to the Participant's Account has a value of \$10,000 or less, the Administrator may, in its sole discretion, direct that such amount be distributed to the Participant (or Beneficiary, as applicable) in one lump sum payment, provided that the payment is made on or before the later of (i) December 31 of the calendar year in which the Participant terminates employment or (ii) the date two and one-half months after the Participant terminates employment.

4.2. Determination of Account Balances for Purposes of Distribution. The amount of any distribution made pursuant to Section 4.1 shall be based on the balances in the Participant's Account on the date the recordkeeper appointed by the Administrator transmits the distribution request for a Participant to the Administrator for payment and processing, provided that payment with respect to such distribution shall be made as soon as reasonably practicable following the date the distribution request is transmitted to the Administrator. For this purpose, the balance in a Participant's Account shall be calculated by crediting income, gains and losses under the Other Investment Fund and Income Fund, as applicable, through the date immediately preceding the date on which the distribution request is transmitted from the recordkeeper.

4.3. Plan-to-Plan Transfers; Change in Time and Form of Election Pursuant to Special Section 409A Transition Rules. The Administrator may delegate its authority to arrange for plan-to-plan transfers or to permit benefit elections as described in this Section 4.3 to an officer of the Company or committee of two or more officers of the Company.

(a) The Administrator may, with a Participant's consent, make such arrangements as it may deem appropriate to transfer the Company's obligation to pay benefits with respect to such Participant which have not become payable under this Plan, to another employer, whether through a deferred compensation plan, program or arrangement sponsored by

such other employer or otherwise, or to another deferred compensation plan, program or arrangement sponsored by the Company or an Affiliate. Following the completion of such transfer, with respect to the benefit transferred, the Participant shall have no further right to payment under this Plan.

(b) The Administrator may, with a Participant's consent, make such arrangements as it may deem appropriate to assume another employer's obligation to pay benefits with respect to such Participant which have not become payable under the deferred compensation plan, program or arrangement under which such future right to payment arose, to the Plan, or to assume a future payment obligation of the Company or an Affiliate under another plan, program or arrangement sponsored by the Company or an Affiliate. Upon the completion of the Plan's assumption of such payment obligation, the Administrator shall establish an Account for such Participant, and the Account shall be subject to the rules of this Plan, as in effect from time to time.

**4.4. Required Suspension of Payment of Benefits.** Notwithstanding any provision of the Plan or any Participant's election as to the date or time of payment of any benefit payable under the Plan, to the extent compliance with the requirements of Treas. Reg. § 1.409A-3(i)(2) (or any successor provision) is necessary to avoid the application of an additional tax under Section 409A to payments due to the Participant upon or following his separation from service, then notwithstanding any other provision of this Plan, any such payments that are otherwise due within six months following the Participant's separation from service will be deferred and paid to the Participant in a lump sum immediately following that six-month period.

**4.5. Most Recently Filed Initial Deferral Election or Subsequent Deferral Election Controlling.** Except as otherwise specifically provided by the Plan, no distribution of the amounts deferred by a Participant shall be made before the earlier of the Participant's, Surviving Spouse's, or Other Beneficiary's death or the payment date designated by the Participant or Beneficiary on the most recently filed Initial Deferral Election or Subsequent Deferral Election with respect to each deferred amount.

## ARTICLE 5 – BOOK ACCOUNTS

**5.1. Deferred Compensation Account.** A Deferred Compensation Account shall be established for each Non-Employee Director, Director Emeritus and Eligible Employee when such Non-Employee Director, Director Emeritus or Eligible Employee becomes a Participant. Compensation deferred pursuant to the Plan shall be credited to the Account on the date such Compensation would otherwise have been payable to the Participant. An RSU Account shall be established for each Participant who elects to defer the receipt of Shares issuable pursuant to an Award.

**5.2. Crediting of Income, Gains, and Losses on Accounts.** This Section 5.2 shall not apply to RSU Accounts that are subject to Section 3.14.

(a) **In General.** Except for amounts credited to the Accounts of Participants who are:

- (i) Non-Employee Directors who have elected to defer the receipt of Compensation payable in the form of Company Stock;
- (ii) Non-Employee Directors whose Account has been credited to an Other Investment Fund pursuant to Section 5.2(b)(1)(B)(3);

- (iii) Covered Participants whose Account has been credited to an Other Investment Fund pursuant to Section 5.2(b)(1)(B)(4);
  - (iv) Participants subject to the Income Fund Limit; and
- (v) Section 16 Officers who, pursuant to rules established by the Administrator, have elected to transfer amounts credited to their Accounts that are deemed to be invested in the Income Fund to an Other Investment Fund; and

(vi) Non-Employee Directors and Section 16 Officers, with respect to amounts subject to Subsequent Deferral Elections permitted to be made after their termination of service;

all amounts credited to Participants' Accounts shall be credited with income, gains and losses as if they were invested in the Income Fund.

(b) Crediting of Income, Gains, and Losses on Accounts Subject to Investment Restrictions.

(i) Credits to Other Investment Funds.

(A) Post-Termination Elections. The Accounts of Non-Employee Directors and Section 16 Officers whose Subsequent Deferral Elections are made after their termination of service in accordance with Section 3.5(a) shall be credited to an Other Investment Fund.

(B) Participants Whose Income Fund Exceeds the Income Fund Limit.

(1) Subsequent Deferral Election. Amounts subject to a Subsequent Deferral Election that takes effect when the amount credited to the Income Fund with respect to a Participant exceeds \$100 million shall be deemed invested in an Other Investment Fund.

(2) Year-End Adjustments. Except with respect to Participants who are subject to Section 5.2(b)(1)(B)(3) or Section 5.2(b)(1)(B)(4), if the amount credited to the Income Fund with respect to a Participant exceeds \$100 million as of the last day of a Plan Year, the lesser of (x) the amount credited to the Income Fund with respect to such Participant for such Plan Year or (y) the excess of (I) the amount credited to the Income Fund with respect to such Participant as of the last day of such Plan Year over (II) \$100 million shall be transferred to an Other Investment Fund as of such last day.

(3) Non-Employee Directors. If a Non-Employee Director's Income Fund exceeds the Income Fund Limit, the amount credited to the Non-Employee Director's Income Fund shall be transferred to an Other Investment Fund and all amounts credited to the Non-Employee Director's Account shall be deemed invested in an Other Investment Fund. The amount credited to the Income Fund with respect to an individual who has an Account under the Plan and who becomes a Non-Employee Director after shall be transferred to an Other Investment Fund as of the first day of the month next following the date such individual becomes a Non-Employee Director, and all amounts credited to the Non-Employee Director's Account on and after such date shall be deemed invested in an Other Investment Fund (*provided* that such Non-Employee Director has consented to waive his or her rights with respect to (i) the Applicable Interest Rate applicable to such Non-Employee Director's Account (including the Protected Account Balance) for purposes of any current or future Initial Deferral

Elections and Subsequent Deferral Elections while such individual is a Non-Employee Director and (ii) the application of Section 10.2 to such Non-Employee Director's Account).

(4) Covered Participants. If a Covered Participant's Income Fund exceeds the Income Fund Limit, the amount credited to the Covered Participant's Income Fund shall be transferred to an Other Investment Fund and all amounts credited to the Covered Participant's Account shall be deemed invested in an Other Investment Fund. The amount credited to the Income Fund with respect to an individual who has an Account under the Plan and who becomes a Covered Participant shall be transferred to an Other Investment Fund as of the first day of the month next following the date such individual becomes a Covered Participant, and all amounts credited to the Covered Participant's Account on and after such date shall be deemed invested in an Other Investment Fund for purposes of any current or future Initial Deferral Elections and Subsequent Deferral Elections while such individual is a Covered Participant and (ii) the application of Section 10.2 to such Covered Participant's Account).

(C) Section 16 Officers. Pursuant to rules established by the Administrator, a Section 16 Officer may elect to (x) transfer amounts credited to their Account that are deemed to be invested in the Income Fund to an Other Investment Fund, or (y) transfer amounts credited to their Account that are deemed to be invested in an Other Investment Fund to the Income Fund to the extent that immediately after such transfer, the amount credited to such Section 16 Officer's Income Fund does not exceed the Income Fund Limit.

(ii) Protocol for Deemed Transfers between Income Fund and an Other Investment Fund. As provided in Article III, the timing of distributions of amounts credited to a Participant's Account is established pursuant to Initial Deferral Elections and Subsequent Deferral Elections, and a Participant may elect various distribution dates for amounts subject to Initial Deferral Elections and Subsequent Deferral Elections. Amounts deemed transferred from the Income Fund to Other Investment Funds as a result of the application of the Income Fund Limit or pursuant to elective transfers described in Section 5.2(b)(i)(C), and amounts deemed transferred from an Other Investment Fund to the Income Fund pursuant to elective transfers described in Section 5.2(b)(i)(C) shall be sourced and allocated on a uniform and consistent basis as determined by the Administrator, provided that amounts transferred among Funds, and any income, gains, or losses credited with respect to such transferred amounts, shall continue to be subject to the distribution timing and manner of distribution election to which such amounts were subject immediately before the deemed transfer.

(c) Stock Fund Credits. Amounts credited to the Accounts of Non-Employee Directors, Covered Participants, and High Balance Participants in the form of Company Stock shall be credited with income, gains, and losses as if they were invested in the Company Stock Fund. Except as otherwise provided with respect to Section 16 Officers pursuant to Section 5.2(b)(i)(C) or by the Administrator with respect to Participants who are not Section 16 Officers, no portion of such Participant's Account may be deemed transferred from the Company Stock Fund to the Income Fund or to an Other Investment Fund. Amounts credited in the form of Company Stock at the time of distribution to the Accounts of (i) Non-Employee Directors and (ii) Participants under circumstances described in Section 5.2(a)(vi) shall be distributed in the form of Company Stock, rounded to the nearest lower whole share.

(d) Timing of Credits. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 5.2, Compensation deferred pursuant to the Plan shall be deemed invested in the Income Fund on the date such Compensation would otherwise have been payable to the Participant, provided that if (i) Compensation would otherwise have been payable to a Participant on a Company payroll date that falls within five (5) days of the end of a calendar month, and (ii) based on the

Administrator's regular administrative practices, it is not administratively practicable for the Administrator to transmit the deferred amount of such Compensation to the Plan's recordkeeper on or before the last day of the month, such deferred amount shall not be deemed invested in the Income Fund until the first day of the calendar month next following such Company payroll date. Accumulated Account balances subject to an investment fund election under Section 5.2(b) shall be deemed invested in the applicable investment fund as of the effective date of such election. The value of amounts deemed invested in an Other Investment Fund shall be based on hypothetical purchases and sales of such Other Investment Fund at Fair Market Value as of the effective date of the applicable investment election.

**5.3. Status of Deferred Amounts.** Regardless of whether or not the Company is a Participant's employer, all Compensation deferred under this Plan shall continue for all purposes to be a part of the general funds of the Company.

**5.4. Participants' Status as General Creditors.** Regardless of whether or not the Company is a Participant's employer, an Account (including an RSU Account) shall at all times represent a general obligation of the Company. The Participant shall be a general creditor of the Company with respect to this obligation, and shall not have a secured or preferred position with respect to the Participant's Accounts. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to create an escrow, trust, custodial account or fiduciary relationship of any kind. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to eliminate any priority or preferred position of a Participant in a bankruptcy matter with respect to claims for wages.

#### **ARTICLE 6 – NO ALIENATION OF BENEFITS; PAYEE DESIGNATION**

**6.1. Non-Alienation.** Except as otherwise required by applicable law, or as provided by Section 6.2, the right of any Participant or Beneficiary to any benefit or interest under any of the provisions of this Plan shall not be subject to encumbrance, attachment, execution, garnishment, assignment, pledge, alienation, sale, transfer, or anticipation, either by the voluntary or involuntary act of any Participant or any Participant's Beneficiary or by operation of law, nor shall such payment, right, or interest be subject to any other legal or equitable process.

**6.2. Domestic Relations Orders.** Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan or the terms of any Initial Deferral Election or Subsequent Deferral Election, the Plan shall honor the terms of a Domestic Relations Order if the Administrator determines that it satisfies the requirements of the Plan's policies relating to Domestic Relations Orders as in effect from time to time, provided that a Domestic Relations Order shall not be honored unless (i) it provides for payment of all or a portion of a Participant's Account under the Plan to the Participant's spouse or former spouse and (ii) it provides for such payment in the form of a single cash lump sum that is payable as soon as administratively practicable following the determination that the Domestic Relations Order meets the conditions for approval.

**6.3. Payee Designation.** Subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan, a Participant or Beneficiary may direct that any amount payable pursuant to an Initial Deferral Election or a Subsequent Deferral Election on any date designated for payment be paid to any person or persons or legal entity or entities, including, but not limited to, an organization exempt from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Code, instead of to the Participant or Beneficiary. Such a payee designation shall be provided to the Administrator by the Participant or Beneficiary in writing on a form provided by the Administrator, and shall not be effective unless it is provided immediately preceding the time of payment. The Company's payment pursuant to such a payee designation shall relieve the Company and its Affiliates of all liability for such payment.

## ARTICLE 7 – DEATH OF PARTICIPANT

7.1. Death of Participant. Except as otherwise provided in Section 3.5 or Section 3.8, a Deceased Participant's Account and a Deceased Participant's RSU Account shall be distributed in accordance with the last Initial Deferral Election or Subsequent Deferral Election made by the Deceased Participant before the Deceased Participant's death.

7.2. Designation of Beneficiaries. Each Participant (and Beneficiary) shall have the right to designate one or more Beneficiaries to receive distributions in the event of the Participant's (or Beneficiary's) death by filing with the Administrator a Beneficiary designation on a form that may be prescribed by the Administrator for such purpose from time to time. The designation of a Beneficiary or Beneficiaries may be changed by a Participant (or Beneficiary) at any time prior to such Participant's (or Beneficiary's) death by the delivery to the Administrator of a new Beneficiary designation form. The Administrator may require that only the Beneficiary or Beneficiaries identified on the Beneficiary designation form prescribed by the Administrator be recognized as a Participant's (or Beneficiary's) Beneficiary or Beneficiaries under the Plan, and that absent the completion of the currently prescribed Beneficiary designation form, the Participants (or Beneficiary's) Beneficiary designation shall be the Participant's (or Beneficiary's) estate.

## ARTICLE 8 – HARDSHIP, OTHER ACCELERATION EVENTS, AND CLAWBACKS

8.1. Hardship. Notwithstanding the terms of an Initial Deferral Election or Subsequent Deferral Election, if, at the Participant's request, the Administrator determines that the Participant has incurred a Hardship, the Board may, in its discretion, authorize the immediate distribution of all or any portion of the Participant's Account.

8.2. Other Acceleration Events. To the extent permitted by Section 409A, notwithstanding the terms of an Initial Deferral Election or Subsequent Deferral Election, distribution of all or part of a Participant's Account may be made:

- (a) To fulfill a domestic relations order (as defined in section 414(p)(1)(B) of the Code) to the extent permitted by Treasury Regulations section 1.409A-3(j)(4)(ii) or any successor provision of law.
- (b) To the extent necessary to comply with laws relating to avoidance of conflicts of interest, as provided in Treasury Regulation section 1.409A-3(j)(4)(iii) (or any successor provision of law).
- (c) To pay employment taxes to the extent permitted by Treasury Regulation section 1.409A-3(j)(4)(vi) (or any successor provision of law).
- (d) In connection with the recognition of income as the result of a failure to comply with Section 409A, to the extent permitted by Treasury Regulation section 1.409A-3(j)(4)(vii) (or any successor provision of law).
- (e) To pay state, local or foreign taxes to the extent permitted by Treasury Regulation section 1.409A-3(j)(4)(xi) (or any successor provision of law).
- (f) In satisfaction of a debt of a Participant to a Participating Company where such debt is incurred in the ordinary course of the service relationship between the Participant and the Participating Company, to the extent permitted by Treasury Regulation section 1.409A-3(j)(4)(xiii) (or any successor provision of law).

(g) In connection with a bona fide dispute as to a Participant's right to payment, to the extent permitted by Treasury Regulation section 1.409A-3(j)(4)(xiv) (or any successor provision of law).

8.3. Clawbacks. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, all amounts deferred under the Plan, including all amounts held in any Account (including any RSU Account) and all Deferred Stock Units, and any earnings credited thereto, shall be subject to any clawback or recoupment arrangements or policies the Company has in place from time to time (including, without limitation, any policy adopted to comply with Rule 10D-1 of the 1934 Act or any related stock exchange rules), and the Committee may, to the extent permitted or shall, to the extent required, by applicable law and stock exchange rules or by any applicable Company policy or arrangement, cancel, require reimbursement or provide for the forfeiture of such amount.

## ARTICLE 9 – INTERPRETATION

9.1. Authority of Administrator. The Administrator shall have full and exclusive authority to construe, interpret and administer this Plan and the Administrator's construction and interpretation thereof shall be binding and conclusive on all persons for all purposes.

9.2. Claims Procedure. If an individual (hereinafter referred to as the "Applicant," which reference shall include the legal representative, if any, of the individual) does not receive timely payment of benefits to which the Applicant believes he is entitled under the Plan, the Applicant may make a claim for benefits in the manner hereinafter provided.

An Applicant may file a claim for benefits with the Administrator on a form supplied by the Administrator. If the Administrator wholly or partially denies a claim, the Administrator shall provide the Applicant with a written notice stating:

- (a) The specific reason or reasons for the denial;
- (b) Specific reference to pertinent Plan provisions on which the denial is based;
- (c) A description of any additional material or information necessary for the Applicant to perfect the claim and an explanation of why such material or information is necessary; and
- (d) Appropriate information as to the steps to be taken in order to submit a claim for review.

Written notice of a denial of a claim shall be provided within 90 days of the receipt of the claim, provided that if special circumstances require an extension of time for processing the claim, the Administrator may notify the Applicant in writing that an additional period of up to 90 days will be required to process the claim.

If the Applicant's claim is denied, the Applicant shall have 60 days from the date of receipt of written notice of the denial of the claim to request a review of the denial of the claim by the Administrator. Request for review of the denial of a claim must be submitted in writing. The Applicant shall have the right to review pertinent documents and submit issues and comments to the Administrator in writing. The Administrator shall provide a written decision within 60 days of its receipt of the Applicant's request for review, provided that if special circumstances require an extension of time for processing the review of the Applicant's claim,

the Administrator may notify the Applicant in writing that an additional period of up to 60 days shall be required to process the Applicant's request for review.

It is intended that the claims procedures of this Plan be administered in accordance with the claims procedure regulations of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR § 2560.503-1.

Claims for benefits under the Plan must be filed with the Administrator at the following address:

Comcast Corporation  
One Comcast Center  
1701 John F. Kennedy Boulevard  
Philadelphia, PA 19103  
Attention: Chief Legal Officer & Secretary

## **ARTICLE 10 – AMENDMENT OR TERMINATION**

### **10.1. Amendment or Termination.**

10.1.1. **In General.** Except as otherwise provided by Section 10.2, the Company, by action of the Board or by action of the Administrator, shall have the right at any time, or from time to time, to amend or modify this Plan. The Company, by action of the Board, shall have the right to terminate this Plan at any time.

10.1.2. **Discretion to Provide for Distribution in Full Upon or Following a Change of Control.** To the extent permitted by Section 409A, in connection with a Change of Control, and for the 12-month period following a Change of Control, the Administrator may exercise its discretion to terminate the Plan and, notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan or the terms of any Initial Deferral Election or Subsequent Deferral Election, distribute the Account balance of each Participant in full and thereby effect the revocation of any outstanding Initial Deferral Elections or Subsequent Deferral Elections.

10.2. **Amendment of Rate of Credited Earnings.** No amendment shall change the Applicable Interest Rate with respect to the portion of a Participant's Account that is attributable to an Initial Deferral Election or Subsequent Deferral Election made with respect to Compensation and filed with the Administrator before the date of adoption of such amendment by the Board or the Administrator without the consent of the Participant. For purposes of this Section 10.2, a Subsequent Deferral Election to defer the payment of part or all of an Account for an additional period after a previously-elected payment date (as described in Section 3.5) shall be treated as a separate Subsequent Deferral Election from any previous Initial Deferral Election or Subsequent Deferral Election with respect to such Account.

## **ARTICLE 11 – WITHHOLDING OF TAXES**

11.1. **In General.** Whenever the Participating Company is required to credit deferred Compensation or Deferred Stock Units to the Account of a Participant, the Participating Company shall have the right to require the Participant to remit to the Participating Company an amount sufficient to satisfy any federal, state and local withholding tax requirements prior to the date on which deferred amounts shall be deemed credited to the Account of the Participant, or take any action whatever that it deems necessary to protect its interests with respect to tax liabilities. The Participating Company's obligation to credit deferred Compensation to an Account or Deferred Stock Units to an RSU Account shall be conditioned on the Participant's compliance, to the Participating Company's satisfaction, with any withholding requirement. To the maximum

extent possible, the Participating Company shall satisfy all applicable withholding tax requirements by withholding tax from other Compensation payable by the Participating Company to the Participant, or by the Participant's delivery of cash to the Participating Company in an amount equal to the applicable withholding tax.

11.2. Taxes. Subject to the rules of Section 11.3, the Company shall be entitled, if necessary or desirable, to withhold the amount of any tax, charge, or assessment attributable to the grant of any Award, the occurrence of a Vesting Date with respect to any Award, or distribution of all or any part of a Participant's Account. The Company shall not be required to deliver Shares pursuant to any Award or distribute a Participant's Account until it has been indemnified to its satisfaction for any such tax, charge, or assessment.

11.3. Payment of Tax Liabilities; Election to Withhold Shares or Pay Cash to Satisfy Tax Liability.

11.3.1. In connection with the distribution of a Participant's RSU Account, or if, under the terms of an Award, a Participant's rights with respect to Restricted Stock Units become free of a substantial risk of forfeiture as the result of the Participant's satisfaction of the age and service conditions for retirement eligibility, and, as a result thereof, employment tax liabilities arise, the Company shall have the right to (A) require the Participant to remit to the Company an amount sufficient to satisfy any federal, state and/or local withholding tax requirements, or (B) take any action whatever that it deems necessary to protect its interests with respect to tax liabilities. The Company's obligation to make any delivery or transfer of Shares shall be conditioned on the Participant's compliance, to the Company's satisfaction, with any withholding requirement.

11.3.2. If part of a Participant's Award is subject to an Initial Deferral Election or a Regular Deferral Election, or, under the terms of an Award, a Participant's rights with respect to Restricted Stock Units become free of a substantial risk of forfeiture as the result of the satisfaction of a performance or service condition, or the Participant's satisfaction of the age and service conditions for retirement eligibility, and, as a result thereof, employment tax liabilities arise, then, except to the extent the Participant affirmatively elects otherwise as part of the Initial Deferral Election or Regular Deferral Election, the Participant shall be required to remit to the Company an amount sufficient to satisfy any federal, state and/or local withholding tax requirements. As part of the Participant's Initial Deferral Election or Regular Deferral Election, the Participant may elect that Shares subject to such Award be withheld by the Company to the extent necessary to pay such employment tax liabilities (on a fully grossed-up basis to cover income and other withholding tax liabilities that may arise in connection with such an event), notwithstanding that such Shares may not yet have vested and become deliverable in accordance with the terms of the Award. Shares withheld pursuant to this Section 11.3.2 shall be deemed allocated and offset against the number of Restricted Stock Units that may become subject to vesting under the terms of the Award on a basis pro rata to the Restricted Stock Units that give rise to the employment tax liabilities.

## ARTICLE 12 – MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

12.1. No Right to Continued Employment. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as conferring upon any Participant the right to remain in service as a Non-Employee Director or Director Emeritus or in the employment of a Participating Company as an executive or in any other capacity.

12.2. Expenses of Plan. All expenses of the Plan shall be paid by the Participating Companies.

12.3. Gender and Number. Whenever any words are used herein in any specific gender, they shall be construed as though they were also used in any other applicable gender. The singular form, whenever used herein, shall mean or include the plural form, and *vice versa*, as the context may require.

12.4. Law Governing Construction. The construction and administration of the Plan and all questions pertaining thereto, shall be governed by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), and other applicable federal law and, to the extent not governed by federal law, by the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

12.5. Headings Not a Part Hereof. Any headings preceding the text of the several Articles, Sections, subsections, or paragraphs hereof are inserted solely for convenience of reference and shall not constitute a part of the Plan, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction, or effect.

12.6. Severability of Provisions. If any provision of this Plan is determined to be void by any court of competent jurisdiction, the Plan shall continue to operate and, for the purposes of the jurisdiction of that court only, shall be deemed not to include the provision determined to be void.

#### **ARTICLE 13 – EFFECTIVE DATE**

The original effective date of the Plan is January 1, 2005. The amended and restated Plan document approved and adopted on the Restatement Effective Date shall be effective as of the Restatement Effective Date.

**FORM OF COMCAST CORPORATION  
PERFORMANCE STOCK UNIT AWARD**

This Performance Stock Unit Award Agreement, dated [●] (together with all schedules hereto, this “Agreement”), is being entered into by and between Comcast Corporation (the “Company”) and Grantee.

**1. Definitions.** The following terms have the meanings ascribed to them below. Capitalized terms used in this Agreement but not defined herein have the meanings given to them in the Plan.

(a)“Account” means an unfunded bookkeeping account established pursuant to Paragraph 6(e) and maintained by the Committee in the name of Grantee (i) to which Deferred Stock Units are deemed credited and (ii) to which an amount equal to the Fair Market Value of Deferred Stock Units with respect to which a Diversification Election has been made and interest thereon are deemed credited, reduced by distributions in accordance with the [DC] Plan.

(b)“Award” means the award of Performance Stock Units granted pursuant to this Agreement.

(c)“Board” means the Board of Directors of the Company.

(d)“Cause” has the meaning set forth in the Grantee’s employment agreement with the Company, or, if no such agreement exists or has expired prior to such time, then “Cause” means (i) fraud; (ii) embezzlement or other misappropriation of funds; (iii) gross negligence or willful misconduct in the performance of duties; (iv) self-dealing; (v) material misrepresentation with respect to the Company; (vi) conviction of a felony; or (vii) material violation of the Employee Handbook, the Code of Conduct or any other written Company policy.

(e)“Code” means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(f)“Committee” means the Compensation Committee of the Board or its delegate.

(g)“Date of Grant” means the date first set forth above, on which the Company awarded the Performance Stock Units to Grantee.

(h) “[“DC Plan” means the Comcast Corporation 2005 Deferred Compensation Plan (as amended from time to time and including any successor plan thereto).][Reserved]

(i)“Deferred Stock Units” means the number of hypothetical Shares subject to an Election.

(j)“Earned PSUs” has the meaning set forth on the attached Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule.

(k)“Employer” means the Company, the Subsidiary Company or the Affiliate of the Company for which Grantee is performing services on the Vesting Date.

(l)“Grantee” means the individual to whom this Award has been granted, as identified on the attached Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule.

(m)“HSR Act” means the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended.

(n)“Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule” means the schedule attached hereto, which sets forth specific information relating to the grant and vesting of this Award (including the Service Condition and the Performance Condition applicable to this Award).

(o) "Performance Condition" has the meaning set forth on the attached Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule.

(p) "Performance Stock Units" means the Restricted Stock Units subject to Service Conditions and Performance Conditions granted to Grantee pursuant to this Award.

(q) "Person" means an individual, a corporation, a partnership, an association, a trust or any other entity or organization.

(r) "Plan" means the Comcast Corporation [2002 Restricted Stock Plan][2023 Omnibus Equity Incentive Plan] (as amended from time to time and including any successor plan thereto), incorporated herein by reference.

(s) "Pro Rata Amount" means a fraction, (i) the numerator of which is the sum of (A) the number of calendar days elapsed during the period starting with and inclusive of [●] and ending on the effective date of the Grantee's Termination of Employment plus (B) the number of days of continued vesting to which Grantee is entitled upon a Termination of Employment by the Company without Cause or by the Grantee for Good Reason (as defined in the Grantee's employment agreement) pursuant to the Grantee's employment agreement (if any) (but in no event to exceed [●] days) and (ii) the denominator of which is [●].

(t) "Retirement Termination" means Grantee's Termination of Employment for any reason (other than (i) due to Grantee's death or Disability or (ii) by the applicable Participating Company for Cause) at such time when the sum of Grantee's age and completed Years of Service equals or exceeds [●] (*provided that* Grantee has at least reached age [●] and completed [●] or more Years of Service).

(u) "Rule 16b-3" means Rule 16b-3 promulgated under the 1934 Act, as in effect from time to time.

(v) "Service Condition" has the meaning set forth on the attached Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule.

(w) "Service Vesting Date" has the meaning set forth on the attached Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule.

(x) "Shares" mean shares of the Company's Class A Common Stock, par value \$.01 per share.

(y) "Termination of Employment" means Grantee's termination of employment with the Participating Companies. For purposes of the Plan and this Award, Grantee's Termination of Employment occurs on the date Grantee ceases to have a regular obligation to perform services for the Participating Companies, without regard to whether (i) Grantee continues on the payroll of any Participating Company for regular, severance or other pay or (ii) Grantee continues to participate in one or more health and welfare plans maintained by any Participating Company on the same basis as active employees. Whether Grantee ceases to have a regular obligation to perform services for the Participating Companies shall be determined by the Committee in its sole discretion. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Grantee is a party to an employment agreement or severance agreement with any Participating Company which establishes the effective date of Grantee's termination of employment for purposes of this Award, that date shall apply.

(z) "Vesting Date" means the date(s) on which both of the Service Condition and the Performance Condition applicable to any Performance Stock Units are satisfied (or deemed satisfied) pursuant to the terms of this Agreement (including the Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule).

(aa) "Years of Service" means completed continuous years of service as reflected in the personnel records of the Company and the Subsidiary Companies.

(bb) "1934 Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

2. Grant of Performance Stock Units. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Plan, the Company hereby grants to Grantee the Performance Stock Units, as set forth in the Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule attached hereto. Each Performance Stock Unit represents the right to receive between [●] % and [●] % of a Share based on achievement of the Performance Condition, as set forth in the Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Plan, including the satisfaction of the applicable Service Condition.

### 3. Dividend Equivalents.

(a) The Performance Stock Units are granted with dividend equivalent rights. If the Company declares a cash dividend on the Shares, an amount equivalent to such dividend will be credited to an unfunded bookkeeping account with respect to each outstanding and unvested Performance Stock Unit (the "Dividend Equivalent Amount") on the record date of such dividend.

(b) The Dividend Equivalent Amount will be credited as cash, without interest, and will not be converted to Shares. The Dividend Equivalent Amount will be payable in cash, but subject to and only upon the applicable Vesting Date(s) of the underlying Performance Stock Units as determined in accordance with Paragraph 4 below, and will be cancelled and forfeited if the underlying Performance Stock Units are cancelled or forfeited (including as a result of failing to satisfy the applicable Service Condition or Performance Condition).

### 4. Vesting of Performance Stock Units.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and in the Plan, the Performance Stock Units shall vest in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth on the attached Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule; *provided* that Grantee has complied with all applicable provisions of the HSR Act. As of the applicable Vesting Date, Grantee shall be entitled to the delivery of Shares with respect to the applicable Earned PSUs.

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement of the Plan, the Service Condition [and the Performance Condition] applicable to the Performance Stock Units shall be deemed fully satisfied upon Grantee's Termination of Employment due to Grantee's death or Disability[, and], subject to the determination of the Committee, [the Performance Stock Units will remain outstanding and will vest subject to the satisfaction of the applicable Performance Condition] [or] [the Target PSUs with a Service Vesting Date subsequent to the termination of employment, as set forth on the Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule, will vest immediately following such Termination of Employment]; *provided* that Grantee has complied with all applicable provisions of the HSR Act.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, and subject to the obligations described in Paragraph 4(e), in the event of Grantee's Retirement Termination, the Service Condition applicable to the Performance Stock Units shall be deemed fully satisfied and the Performance Stock Units will remain outstanding and will vest subject to the satisfaction of the Performance Conditions, as set forth on the Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule; *provided* that Grantee has complied with all applicable provisions of the HSR Act. :

(d) [Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, and subject to the obligations described in Paragraph 4(e), in the event of Grantee's Termination of Employment by the Company without Cause or by the Grantee with Good Reason (as defined in

the Grantee's employment agreement), the Service Condition shall be deemed satisfied based on the Pro Rata Amount and the Performance Stock Units will remain outstanding and will vest subject to the satisfaction of the Performance Conditions, as set forth on the Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule; provided that Grantee has complied with all applicable provisions of the HSR Act. As of the applicable Vesting Date, Grantee shall be entitled to the delivery of a number of Shares determined by multiplying (i) the number of Earned PSUs that would have been delivered had the Grantee remained employed through the Service Vesting Date by (ii) the Pro Rata Amount.]

(e)[[Notwithstanding Paragraph [4(c) [or 4(d)]], the Performance Stock Units will be subject to forfeiture, as determined by the Committee in its sole discretion, if Grantee breaches either of the following non-solicitation or non-competition obligations during the period following Grantee's Termination of Employment and before the applicable Vesting Date:

(1) Grantee shall not, directly or indirectly, solicit, induce, encourage or attempt to influence any customer, employee, consultant, independent contractor, service provider or supplier of the Company or any Subsidiary Company to cease to do business or to terminate the employment or other relationship with the Company or any Subsidiary Company.

(2) Grantee shall not, directly or indirectly, engage or be financially interested in (as an agent, consultant, director, employee, independent contractor, officer, owner, partner, principal or otherwise), any activities for any business (whether conducted by an entity or individuals, including Grantee in self-employment) that is engaged in competition, directly or indirectly through any entity controlling, controlled by or under common control with such business, with any of the business activities carried on by the Company, any of its subsidiaries or any other business unit of the Company, or being planned by the Company, any of its subsidiaries or any other business unit of the Company with Grantee's knowledge at the time of Grantee's termination of employment. This restriction shall apply in any geographical area of the United States in which the Company carries out business activities. Nothing herein shall prevent Grantee from owning for investment up to one percent (1%) of any class of equity security of an entity whose securities are traded on a national securities exchange or market.]

(e) If Performance Stock Units would have vested pursuant to the Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule or Paragraphs [4(b), [or] 4(c) [or 4(d)]], but did not vest solely because Grantee was not in compliance with all applicable provisions of the HSR Act, then, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Vesting Date for such Performance Stock Units shall occur on the first date following the date on which they would have been earned and become vested pursuant to the Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule or Paragraphs [4(b), [or] 4(c) [or 4(d)]] on which Grantee has complied with all applicable provisions of the HSR Act.

##### 5. Forfeiture of Performance Stock Units.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and in the Plan, in the event of Grantee's Termination of Employment other than due to (i) Grantee's death or Disability or (ii) Grantee's Retirement Termination, Grantee shall forfeit the Performance Stock Units effective as of such Termination of Employment. Upon a forfeiture of the Performance Stock Units as provided in this Paragraph 5, the Performance Stock Units shall be deemed canceled.

(b) The provisions of Paragraph 5(a) shall not apply to Shares issued in respect of the Performance Stock Units as to which a Vesting Date has occurred.

**6. Deferral Elections.** Grantee may elect to defer the receipt of Shares issuable with respect to Performance Stock Units, consistent, however, with the following:

(a) Initial Deferral Elections. Grantee shall have the right to make an Initial Deferral Election to defer the receipt of all or a portion of the Shares issuable with respect to Performance Stock Units hereby granted by filing an Initial Deferral Election to defer the receipt of such Shares on the form provided by the Committee for this purpose.

(1) Deadline for Initial Deferral Election. An Initial Deferral Election to defer the receipt of Shares issuable with respect to Performance Stock Units hereby granted shall not be effective unless it is filed with the Committee on or before [•].

(2) Deferral Period. Subject to Paragraph 6[(b)][(c)], all Shares issuable with respect to Performance Stock Units that are subject to an Initial Deferral Election under this Paragraph 6(a) shall be delivered to Grantee without any legend or restrictions (except those that may be imposed by the Committee, in its sole judgment, under Paragraph 9), on the date designated by Grantee, which shall not be earlier than [•].

(3) Effect of Failure of Vesting Date to Occur. An Initial Deferral Election shall be null and void if a Vesting Date does not occur with respect to Performance Stock Units identified in such Initial Deferral Election.

(b) Regular Deferral Elections. No Regular Deferral Election shall be effective until 12 months after the date on which a Regular Deferral Election is filed with the Committee. Grantee shall have the right to make a Regular Deferral Election to defer the receipt of all or a portion of the Shares issuable with respect to Restricted Stock Units hereby granted that are not subject to an Initial Deferral Election by filing a Regular Deferral Election to defer the receipt of such Shares on the form provided by the Committee for this purpose.

(1) Deadline for Regular Deferral Election. A Regular Deferral Election to defer the receipt of Shares issuable with respect to Performance Stock Units hereby granted shall not be effective unless it is filed with the Committee: [•]

(2) Deferral Period. If Grantee makes a Regular Deferral Election to defer the distribution date for Shares issuable with respect to some or all of the Performance Stock Units hereby granted, Grantee may elect to defer the distribution date for a minimum of five years and a maximum of seven additional years from the Service Vesting Date.

(3) Effect of Failure of Vesting Date to Occur. A Regular Deferral Election shall be null and void if a Vesting Date does not occur with respect to Restricted Stock Units identified in such Initial Deferral Election.]

[(b)][(c)] Subsequent Deferral Elections. No Subsequent Deferral Election shall be effective until 12 months after the date on which a Subsequent Deferral Election is filed with the Committee.

(1) If Grantee makes an Initial Deferral Election, a Regular Deferral Election or pursuant to this Paragraph 6[(b)][(c)](1) makes a Subsequent Deferral Election to defer the distribution date for Shares issuable with respect to some or all of the Performance Stock Units hereby granted, Grantee may elect to defer the distribution date for a minimum of five years and a maximum of seven additional years from the previously-elected distribution date by filing a Subsequent Deferral Election with the Committee on or before the close of business at least one year before the date on which the distribution would otherwise be made.

(2) If Grantee dies before Shares subject to an Initial Deferral Election under Paragraph 6(a) are to be delivered, the estate or beneficiary to whom the right to delivery of such Shares shall have passed may make a Subsequent Deferral Election to defer receipt of all or any portion of such Shares for five additional years from the date delivery of Shares would otherwise be made, provided that such Subsequent Deferral Election must be filed with the

Committee at least one year before the date on which the distribution would otherwise be made, as reflected on Grantee's last Election.

(3) If Grantee has a Termination of Employment before Shares subject to an Initial Deferral Election, a Regular Deferral Election or a Subsequent Deferral Election are required to be delivered, Grantee may make a Subsequent Deferral Election to defer all or any portion of such Shares for a minimum of five years and a maximum of seven additional years from the previously-elected distribution date. Such a Subsequent Deferral Election must be filed with the Committee at least one year before the date on which the distribution would otherwise be made.

(d) Diversification Election. As provided in the [DC] Plan and as described in the prospectus for the [DC] Plan, a Grantee with an Account may be eligible to make a Diversification Election on an election form supplied by the Committee for this purpose.

(e) Book Accounts. An Account shall be established for each Grantee who makes an Initial Deferral Election. Deferred Stock Units shall be credited to the Account as of the Date an Initial Deferral Election becomes effective. Each Deferred Stock Unit will represent a hypothetical Share credited to the Account in lieu of delivery of the Shares to which an Initial Deferral Election, Regular Deferral Election or a Subsequent Deferral Election applies. If an eligible Grantee makes a Diversification Election, then to the extent an Account is deemed invested in the Income Fund, the Committee shall credit earnings with respect to such Account at the Applicable Interest Rate.

(f) Status of Deferred Amounts. Grantee's right to delivery of Shares subject to an Initial Deferral Election, Regular Deferral Election or Subsequent Deferral Election, or to amounts deemed invested in the Income Fund pursuant to a Diversification Election, shall at all times represent the general obligation of the Company. Grantee shall be a general creditor of the Company with respect to this obligation, and shall not have a secured or preferred position with respect to such obligation. Nothing contained in the [DC] Plan or an Award shall be deemed to create an escrow, trust, custodial account or fiduciary relationship of any kind. Nothing contained in the [DC] Plan or an Award shall be construed to eliminate any priority or preferred position of Grantee in a bankruptcy matter with respect to claims for wages.

(g) Non-Assignability, Etc. The right of Grantee to receive Shares subject to an Election under this Paragraph 6, or to amounts deemed invested in the Income Fund pursuant to a Diversification Election, shall not be subject in any manner to attachment or other legal process for the debts of Grantee; and no right to receive Shares or cash hereunder shall be subject to anticipation, alienation, sale, transfer, assignment or encumbrance.

7. Nontransferability of Award. The Award and any Performance Stock Units hereunder may not be transferred or assigned by Grantee other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution or be exercised during his life other than by Grantee or for his benefit by his attorney-in-fact or guardian. Any attempt at assignment, transfer, pledge or disposition of any Performance Stock Units contrary to the provisions hereof or the levy of any execution, attachment or similar process upon the Performance Stock Units shall be null and void and without effect.

8. Notices. Any notice to the Company under this Agreement shall be made in care of the Committee at the Company's main office in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The address for Grantee to which notice, demands and other communications to be given or delivered under or by reason of the provisions hereof shall be Grantee's address as reflected in the Company's personnel records. All notices under this Agreement shall be deemed to have been given when hand-delivered or mailed, first class postage prepaid.

**9. Securities Laws.** The Committee may from time to time impose any conditions on the Shares issuable with respect to Performance Stock Units as it deems necessary or advisable to ensure that the Plan and this Award satisfies the conditions of Rule 16b-3, and that Shares are issued and resold in compliance with the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

**10. Delivery of Shares; Repayment.**

(a) *Delivery of Shares.* Except as otherwise provided in Paragraph 6, the Company shall notify Grantee that a Vesting Date with respect to Performance Stock Units has occurred. Within ten (10) business days of a Vesting Date, the Company shall, without payment from Grantee, satisfy its obligations to (1) pay the Dividend Equivalent Amount (if any) and (2) deliver Shares underlying the applicable Earned PSUs by arranging for the recording of Grantee's ownership of Shares issuable under the Plan on a book entry recordkeeping system maintained on behalf of the Company, without any legend or restrictions, except for such restrictions as may be imposed by the Committee, in its sole judgment, under Paragraph 9, *provided* that the Dividend Equivalent Amount (if any) will not be paid and/or Shares will not be delivered to Grantee until appropriate arrangements have been made with the Employer for the withholding of any taxes which may be due with respect to such payment of the Dividend Equivalent Amount and/or delivery of such Shares. The Company may condition delivery of certificates for Shares upon the prior receipt from Grantee of any undertakings which it may determine are required to assure that the certificates are being issued in compliance with federal and state securities laws. The right to payment of any fractional Shares shall be satisfied in cash, measured by the product of the fractional amount multiplied by the Fair Market Value of a Share on the Vesting Date, as determined by the Committee.

(b) *Repayment.* Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Award shall be subject to any clawback or recoupment arrangements or policies the Company has in place from time to time (including, without limitation, any policy adopted to comply with Rule 10D-1 of the 1934 Act or any related stock exchange rules), and the Committee may, to the extent permitted or shall, to the extent required, by applicable law and stock exchange rules or by any applicable Company policy or arrangement, cancel or require reimbursement of the Award or any Shares issued or cash received upon vesting, exercise or settlement of the Award or sale of Shares underlying the Award. In addition, to the extent that the receipt of an Award subject to repayment under this Paragraph 10(b) has been deferred pursuant to Paragraph 6 (or any other plan, program or arrangement that permits the deferral of receipt of an Award), such Award (and any earnings credited with respect thereto) shall be forfeited in lieu of repayment.

**11. Rights Prior to Settlement.** Grantee shall not have any right as a stockholder with respect to any Shares subject to his or her Performance Stock Unit until the Performance Stock Unit shall have been settled in accordance with the terms of the Plan and this Agreement, and the Company shall have delivered the Shares.

**12. Section 409A.** Grantee understands and agrees that all payments made pursuant to this Award are intended to be exempt and/or comply with Section 409A of the Code (together with its implement regulations and guidance, "Section 409A"), and shall be interpreted on a basis consistent with such intent. For the avoidance of doubt, the Company makes no representations that the payments provided pursuant this Award comply with Section 409A, and in no event will the Company be liable for any taxes, penalties, interest or other expenses that may be incurred by you on account of non-compliance with Section 409A. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, to the extent that any Performance Stock Units are determined by the Company to be "nonqualified deferred compensation" for purposes Section 409A, and Shares become deliverable with respect to this Award as a result of Grantee's Termination of Employment, such Shares will only be delivered if such Termination of Employment constitutes a "separation from service" within the meaning of Treas. Reg. § 1.409A-1(h) and, to the extent

compliance with the requirements of Treas. Reg. § 1.409A-3(i)(2) is necessary to avoid the application of an additional tax under Section 409A of the Code, as determined by the Company, Shares that would otherwise become deliverable upon Grantee's "separation from service" will be deferred (without interest) and issued to Grantee immediately following the expiration of the six-month period measured from the date of Grantee's separation from service.

13. Severability. If any term or provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, such invalidity or unenforceability shall not affect any other term or provision hereof and this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect as if such invalid or unenforceable term or provision (to the extent of the invalidity or unenforceability) had not been contained herein.

14. Award Not to Affect Employment. The Award granted hereunder shall not confer upon Grantee any right to continue in the employment of the Company or any Subsidiary Company or Affiliate of the Company.

15. Governing Law. The validity, performance, construction and effect of this Award shall be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has granted this Award on the Date of Grant.

**COMCAST CORPORATION**

Name: [ ]

Title: [ ]

## LONG-TERM INCENTIVE AWARDS SUMMARY SCHEDULE

This Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule (this “Schedule”) provides certain information related to the Performance Stock Units Grantee was granted by the Company on the Date of Grant pursuant to the Performance Stock Unit Award Agreement to which this Schedule is attached.

Capitalized terms that are not otherwise defined in this Schedule shall have the meanings given to them in the applicable Performance Stock Unit Award Agreement or in the Plan.

**This Schedule is intended to be, and shall at all times be interpreted as, a part of the Performance Stock Unit Award Agreement to which it relates.**

### **Performance Stock Unit Award**

<b>Grantee:</b>	[●]
<b>Date of Grant:</b>	[●]
<b>Common Stock:</b>	Comcast Corporation Class A Common Stock
<b>Number of Performance Stock Units Granted:</b>	[●] Performance Stock Units (“ <b>Target PSUs</b> ”)
<b>Vesting of Performance Stock Units:</b>	The Performance Stock Units will vest upon the satisfaction of both of the Service Condition and the Performance Condition applicable to the Performance Stock Units, as set forth in more detail below.
<b>Performance Condition:<sup>1</sup></b>	<p>The satisfaction of the “<b>Performance Condition</b>” will be determined as follows:</p> <p>[The number of Performance Stock Units earned and eligible to vest and convert to Shares (the “<b>Earned PSUs</b>”) will be equal to (i) the number of Target PSUs <i>multiplied by</i> (ii) the [Final][●] Performance Goal Achievement Percentage.]</p> <p>[<b>[●] Performance Goal</b>]  [The “[●] <b>Performance Goal Achievement Percentage</b>” will be [determined based on the level of achievement of [●],] determined as follows (<i>provided</i> that there will be straight-line interpolation to derive the [●] Performance Goal Achievement Percentage not expressly set forth below):</p> <p>[●]</p> <p>[<b>[●] Performance Goal</b>]  [The “[●] <b>Performance Goal Achievement Percentage</b>” will be [determined based on the level of achievement of [●],] determined as follows (<i>provided</i> that there will be straight-line interpolation to derive the [●] Performance Goal Achievement Percentage not expressly set forth below):</p> <p>[●]]</p>
<b>[●][TSR] Modifier Performance Goal Achievement Percentage:</b>	<p>[The “[●][TSR] <b>Modifier Performance Goal Achievement Percentage</b>” will be [determined based on the level of achievement of [●][TSR],] determined as follows [(<i>provided</i> that there will be straight-line interpolation to derive the [●] [TSR] Modifier Performance Goal Achievement Percentage not expressly set forth below)]:</p> <p>[●]]</p>

<sup>1</sup> The performance goals may be any financial, operational or shareholder return metrics (or any combination thereof) determined by the Board or the Committee, and may be measured on an absolute and/or relative basis.

[Final] Performance Achievement Percentage:	[The “[Final] Performance Achievement Percentage” means (A) [•][the [mathematical average] of [(i) the [•] Performance Goal Achievement Percentage[,] and] (ii) the [•] Performance Goal Achievement Percentage [multiplied by (B) the [•][TSR] Modifier Performance Goal Achievement Percentage]]].]
Performance Period:	[The “Performance Period” means the [•][the period beginning [•] and ending [•].]
Service Condition:	Except as otherwise provided in Paragraph 4 of Performance Stock Unit Award Agreement, Grantee will satisfy the “Service Condition” applicable to the Earned PSUs on [each of] the date[s] set forth below (each, a)[the] “Service Vesting Date”), subject to Grantee’s continued employment through the applicable Service Vesting Date[s]:  [•]
Definitions:	“[Adjusted] EBITDA” means [•].] “[Adjusted] EPS” [•].] “[Adjusted] ROIC” means [•].] “TSR” means [•].]

**FORM OF COMCAST CORPORATION  
RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD**

This Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement dated as of the Date of Grant (together with all schedules hereto, the "Agreement") is entered into by and between Comcast Corporation (the "Company") and Grantee.

**1. Definitions.** The following terms have the meanings ascribed to them below. Capitalized terms used in this Agreement but not defined herein, have the meanings given to them in the Plan.

(a) "Account" means an unfunded bookkeeping account established pursuant to Paragraph 6(d) and maintained by the Committee in the name of Grantee (i) to which Deferred Stock Units are deemed credited and (ii) to which an amount equal to the Fair Market Value of Deferred Stock Units with respect to which a Diversification Election has been made and interest thereon are deemed credited, reduced by distributions in accordance with the DC Plan.

(b) "Award" means the award of Restricted Stock Units granted pursuant to this Agreement.

(c) "Board" means the Board of Directors of the Company.

(d) "Cause" has the meaning set forth in the Grantee's employment agreement with the Company, or, if no such agreement exists or such agreement has expired prior to such time, then "Cause" has the meaning set forth in the Plan.

(e) "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

(f) "Date of Grant" means the grant date [identified on the attached Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule][as indicated for Grantee on the website of the third party administrator for the Plan].

(g) "DC Plan" means the Comcast Corporation 2005 Deferred Compensation Plan (as amended from time to time).

(h) "Deferred Stock Units" means the number of hypothetical Shares subject to an Election.

(i) "Diversification Election" has the meaning set forth in the DC Plan.

(j) "Election" means a Regular Deferral Election or a Subsequent Deferral Election.

(k) "Employer" means the Company, a Subsidiary Company, or any of their respective Affiliates for which Grantee is performing services on the Vesting Date.

(l) "Grantee" means the individual to whom this Award has been granted as identified on the [attached Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule][website for the third party administrator for the Plan].

(m) "HSR Act" means the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended.

(n) “Income Fund” has the meaning set forth in the DC Plan.

(o) “Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule” means the schedule attached hereto, which sets forth specific information relating to the grant and vesting of this Award (including the Service Condition applicable to this Award).

(p) “Plan” means the Comcast Corporation [2002 Restricted Stock Plan] [2023 Omnibus Equity Incentive Plan] (as amended from time to time and including any successor plan thereto), which is incorporated herein by reference.

(q) “Regular Deferral Election” has the meaning set forth in the DC Plan.

(r) “Restricted Period” means, with respect to each Restricted Stock Unit, the period beginning on the Date of Grant and ending on the Vesting Date.

(s) “Restricted Stock Units” means the Restricted Stock Units subject to Service Conditions granted to Grantee pursuant to this Agreement, [as set forth in the Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule attached hereto][as indicated for Grantee on the website of the third party administrator for the Plan].

(t) [“Retirement Termination” means Grantee’s Termination of Employment after having reached age 62 and completed 10 or more Years of Service, for any reason other than (i) due to Grantee’s death or Disability or (ii) by the applicable Participating Company for Cause.]

(u) [“Retirement Vesting Date” means a date on which Grantee is scheduled to satisfy the age and service conditions of Paragraph 4(c)(1), 4(c)(2) or 4(c)(3).]

(v) “Rule 16b-3” means Rule 16b-3 promulgated under the 1934 Act, as in effect from time to time.

(w) “Service Condition” has the meaning set forth on the attached Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule.

(x) “Service Vesting Date” has the meaning set forth on the attached Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule.

(y) “Shares” mean shares of the Company’s Class A Common Stock, par value \$.01 per share.

(z) “Subsequent Deferral Election” has the meaning set forth in the DC Plan.

(aa) “Termination of Employment” means Grantee’s termination of employment with the Participating Companies. For purposes of the Plan and this Award, Grantee’s Termination of Employment occurs on the date Grantee ceases to have a regular obligation to perform services for the Participating Companies, without regard to whether (i) Grantee continues on the payroll of any Participating Company for regular, severance or other pay or (ii) Grantee continues to participate in one or more health and welfare plans maintained by any Participating Company on the same basis as active employees. Whether Grantee ceases to have a regular obligation to perform services for the Participating Companies shall be determined by the Committee in its sole discretion. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Grantee is a party to an employment agreement or severance agreement with any Participating Company which

establishes the effective date of Grantee's termination of employment for purposes of this Award, that date shall apply.

(bb) "Vesting Date" means the date(s) on which the Service Condition applicable to any Restricted Stock Units is satisfied (or deemed satisfied) pursuant to the terms of this Agreement (including the Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule).

(cc) [Years of Service]" means completed continuous years of service as reflected in the personnel records of the Company and the Company Subsidiaries.]

(dd) "1934 Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

## 2. Grant of Restricted Stock Units.

(a) The Company hereby grants to Grantee the Restricted Stock Units. Each Restricted Stock Unit represents the right to receive one Share as set forth in the Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Plan, including the satisfaction of the applicable Service Condition.

(b) Subject to Section 409A of the Code, to the extent applicable, the Company reserves the right to replace the Restricted Stock Units, to the extent not yet vested, with other compensation of comparable value, terms and conditions if, before the Vesting Date [or Retirement Vesting Date], the Company determines that in connection with Grantee's transfer to a location different from Grantee's principal place of business on the Date of Grant, local regulatory requirements render Grantee's continued holding of unvested Restricted Stock Units impracticable.

## 3. Dividend Equivalents.

(a) The Restricted Stock Units are granted with dividend equivalent rights. If the Company declares a cash dividend on the Shares, an amount equivalent to such dividend will be credited to an unfunded bookkeeping account on the dividend payment date with respect to each Restricted Stock Unit that is outstanding and unvested as of the record date of such dividend (the "Dividend Equivalent Amount").

(b) The Dividend Equivalent Amount will be credited as cash, without interest, and will not be converted to Shares. The Dividend Equivalent Amount will be payable in cash, but subject to and only upon the applicable Vesting Date(s) of the underlying Restricted Stock Units as determined in accordance with Paragraph 4 below, and will be cancelled and forfeited if the underlying Restricted Stock Units are cancelled or forfeited (including as a result of failing to satisfy the applicable Service Condition), determined in accordance with Paragraph 5 below.

## 4. Vesting of Restricted Stock Units.

(a) [Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and in the Plan, the Restricted Stock Units shall vest in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth on the attached Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule; *provided, however,* that on the Vesting Date, Grantee is, and has from the Date of Grant continuously been, an employee of a Participating Company during the Restricted Period. As of the applicable Vesting Date, Grantee shall be entitled to the delivery of Shares with respect to the applicable Restricted Stock Units; *provided* that Grantee has complied with all applicable provisions of the HSR Act.]

(b) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Service Condition applicable to the Restricted Stock Units shall be deemed fully satisfied upon Grantee's Termination of Employment due to Grantee's death or Disability; *provided* that Grantee has complied with all applicable provisions of the HSR Act.

(c) Notwithstanding Paragraph 4(a) to the contrary, and subject to the obligations described in Paragraph 4(d), if, Grantee has a Retirement Termination, and, at the time of such Retirement Termination:

(1) Grantee has completed at least ten (10) but less than fifteen (15) Years of Service, any Service Vesting Date applicable to the Restricted Stock Units that would have occurred on or prior to the date that is the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) anniversary of such Retirement Termination shall continue to occur in accordance with the terms of the Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule, the Restricted Stock Units will remain outstanding and as of each such Vesting Date, Grantee shall be entitled to the delivery of Shares with respect to such Restricted Stock Units; *provided* that Grantee has complied with all applicable provisions of the HSR Act;

(2) Grantee has completed at least fifteen (15) but less than twenty (20) Years of Service, any Service Vesting Date applicable to the Restricted Stock Units that would have occurred on or prior to the date that is the fourth (4<sup>th</sup>) anniversary of such Retirement Termination shall continue to occur in accordance with the terms of the Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule, the Restricted Stock Units will remain outstanding and as of each such Vesting Date, Grantee shall be entitled to the delivery of Shares with respect to such Restricted Stock Units; *provided* that Grantee has complied with all applicable provisions of the HSR Act; or

(3) Grantee has completed twenty (20) or more Years of Service, any Service Vesting Date applicable to the Restricted Stock Units that would have occurred on or prior to the date that is the fifth (5<sup>th</sup>) anniversary of such Retirement Termination shall continue to occur in accordance with the terms of the Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule, the Restricted Stock Units will remain outstanding and as of each such Vesting Date, Grantee shall be entitled to the delivery of Shares with respect to such Restricted Stock Units; *provided* that Grantee has complied with all applicable provisions of the HSR Act.

(d) Notwithstanding Paragraph 4(b) or Paragraph 4(c), the Restricted Stock Units will be subject to forfeiture by the Committee, in its sole discretion, if Grantee breaches either of the following non-solicitation or non-competition obligations during the period following a Termination of Employment and before the applicable Vesting Date:

(1) Grantee shall not, directly or indirectly, solicit, induce, encourage or attempt to influence any customer, employee, consultant, independent contractor, service provider or supplier of the Company to cease to do business or to terminate the employment or other relationship with the Company.

(2) Grantee shall not, directly or indirectly, engage or be financially interested in (as an agent, consultant, director, employee, independent contractor, officer, owner, partner, principal or otherwise), any activities for any business (whether conducted by an entity or individuals, including Grantee in self-employment) that is engaged in competition, directly or indirectly through any entity controlling, controlled by or under common control with such business, with any of the business activities carried on by the Company, any of its subsidiaries or any other business unit of the Company, or being planned by the Company, any of its subsidiaries or any other business unit of the Company with Grantee's knowledge at the time of Grantee's termination of employment. This restriction shall apply in any

geographical area of the United States in which the Company carries out business activities. Nothing herein shall prevent Grantee from owning for investment up to one percent (1%) of any class of equity security of an entity whose securities are traded on a national securities exchange or market.

(e) If Restricted Stock Units would have vested pursuant to the Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule or Paragraph 4(b) or 4(c), but did not vest solely because Grantee was not in compliance with all applicable provisions of the HSR Act, then, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, the Vesting Date for such Restricted Stock Units shall occur on the first date following the date on which they would have been earned and become vested pursuant to the Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule or Paragraph 4(b) or 4(c) on which Grantee has complied with all applicable provisions of the HSR Act. ]

(a) [Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Plan, Grantee shall vest in the Restricted Stock Units on the Vesting Dates, and as of each Vesting Date shall be entitled to the delivery of Shares with respect to such Restricted Stock Units; *provided, however,* that on the Vesting Date, Grantee is, and has from the Date of Grant continuously been, an employee of a Participating Company during the Restricted Period.

(b) Notwithstanding Paragraph 4(a), if:

(1) Grantee experiences a Termination of Employment due to Grantee's death or Disability, any Vesting Date for the Restricted Stock Units shall be accelerated so that such Vesting Date will be deemed to occur on the date of such Termination of Employment with respect to the number of Restricted Stock Units that would have otherwise vested on such Vesting Date; or

(2) Grantee experiences a Termination of Employment by reason of redundancy (within the meaning of the law applicable to Grantee's employment), or due to Grantee's retirement with the agreement of the Company, or otherwise at the discretion of the Sky Group Chief Executive Officer, the Restricted Stock Units granted pursuant to this Award that are scheduled to vest on the next scheduled Vesting Date following Grantee's Termination of Employment shall not be forfeited and shall continue to vest in accordance with the Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary, and as of such Vesting Date, Grantee shall be entitled to the delivery of Shares with respect to such number of Restricted Stock Units. Restricted Stock Units granted pursuant to this Award that are scheduled to vest later than the next scheduled Vesting Date following Grantee's termination of employment, if any, shall be forfeited as provided in Paragraph 5(a).]

5. Forfeiture of Restricted Stock Units.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and in the Plan, in the event of Grantee's Termination of Employment during the Restricted Period, except as otherwise specifically set forth in Paragraph 4, Grantee shall forfeit the Restricted Stock Units effective as of such Termination of Employment. Upon a forfeiture of the Restricted Stock Units as provided in this Paragraph 5, the Restricted Stock Units shall be deemed canceled.

(b) The provisions of Paragraph 5(a) shall not apply to Shares issued in respect of the Restricted Stock Units as to which a Vesting Date has occurred.

6. Deferral Elections. Grantee may elect to defer the receipt of Shares issuable with respect to Restricted Stock Units, consistent, however, with the following:

(a) Regular Deferral Elections. No Regular Deferral Election shall be effective until 12 months after the date on which a Regular Deferral Election is filed with the Committee. Grantee shall have the right to make a Regular Deferral Election to defer the receipt of all or a portion of the Shares issuable with respect to Restricted Stock Units hereby granted by filing a Regular Deferral Election to defer the receipt of such Shares on the form provided by the Committee for this purpose.

(1) Deadline for Regular Deferral Election. A Regular Deferral Election to defer the receipt of Shares issuable with respect to Restricted Stock Units hereby granted shall not be effective unless it is filed with the Committee:

(a) For Restricted Stock Units with a Service Vesting Date on the 13-month anniversary of the Date of Grant, the close of business on the 30<sup>th</sup> day following the Date of Grant.

(b) For Restricted Stock Units with a Service Vesting Date on the second anniversary of the Date of Grant, the close of business on the first anniversary of the Date of Grant;

(c) For Restricted Stock Units with a Service Vesting Date on the third anniversary of the Date of Grant, the close of business on the second anniversary of the Date of Grant;

(d) For Restricted Stock Units with a Service Vesting Date on the fourth anniversary of the Date of Grant, the close of business on the third anniversary of the Date of Grant;

(e) For Restricted Stock Units with a Service Vesting Date on the fifth anniversary of the Date of Grant, the close of business on the fourth anniversary of the Date of Grant.

(2) Deferral Period. If Grantee makes a Regular Deferral Election to defer the distribution date for Shares issuable with respect to some or all of the Restricted Stock Units hereby granted, Grantee may elect to defer the distribution date for a minimum of five years and a maximum of seven additional years from the Service Vesting Date.

(3) Effect of Failure of Vesting Date to Occur. A Regular Deferral Election shall be null and void if a Vesting Date does not occur with respect to Restricted Stock Units identified in such Regular Deferral Election.

(b) Subsequent Deferral Elections. No Subsequent Deferral Election shall be effective until 12 months after the date on which a Subsequent Deferral Election is filed with the Committee.

(1) If Grantee makes a Regular Deferral Election, or pursuant to this Paragraph 6(b)(1) makes a Subsequent Deferral Election to defer the distribution date for Shares issuable with respect to some or all of the Restricted Stock Units hereby granted for which a Regular Deferral Election had previously been made, Grantee may elect to defer the distribution date for a minimum of five years and a maximum of seven additional years from the previously-elected distribution date by filing a Subsequent Deferral Election with the Committee on or before the close of business at least one year before the date on which the distribution would otherwise be made.

(2) If Grantee dies before Shares subject to a Regular Deferral Election under Paragraph 6(a) are to be delivered, the estate or beneficiary to whom the right to delivery of such Shares shall have passed may make a Subsequent Deferral Election to defer receipt of all or any portion of such Shares for five additional years from the date delivery of Shares would otherwise be made, provided that such Subsequent Deferral Election must be filed with the Committee at least one year before the date on which the distribution would otherwise be made, as reflected on Grantee's last Election.

(3) If Grantee has a Termination of Employment before Shares subject to a Regular Deferral Election or a Subsequent Deferral Election are required to be delivered under this Award, Grantee may make a Subsequent Deferral Election to defer all or any portion of such Shares for a minimum of five years and a maximum of seven additional years from the previously-elected distribution date. Such a Subsequent Deferral Election must be filed with the Committee at least one year before the date on which the distribution would otherwise be made.

(c) Diversification Election. As provided in the DC Plan and as described in the prospectus for the DC Plan, a Grantee with an Account may be eligible to make a Diversification Election on an election form supplied by the Committee for this purpose.

(d) Book Accounts. An Account shall be established for each Grantee who makes a Regular Deferral Election. Deferred Stock Units shall be credited to the Account as of the date a Regular Deferral Election becomes effective. Each Deferred Stock Unit will represent a hypothetical Share credited to the Account in lieu of delivery of the Shares to which a Regular Deferral Election or Subsequent Deferral Election applies. If an eligible Grantee makes a Diversification Election, then to the extent an Account is deemed invested in the Income Fund or Other Investment Fund, the Committee shall credit earnings with respect to such Account in accordance with the terms of the DC Plan.

(e) Status of Deferred Amounts. Grantee's right to delivery of Shares subject to a Regular Deferral Election or Subsequent Deferral Election, or to amounts deemed invested in the Income Fund or Other Investment Fund pursuant to a Diversification Election, shall at all times represent the general obligation of the Company. Grantee shall be a general creditor of the Company with respect to this obligation, and shall not have a secured or preferred position with respect to such obligation. Nothing contained in the DC Plan or an Award shall be deemed to create an escrow, trust, custodial account or fiduciary relationship of any kind. Nothing contained in the DC Plan or an Award shall be construed to eliminate any priority or preferred position of Grantee in a bankruptcy matter with respect to claims for wages.

(f) Non-Assignability, Etc. The right of Grantee to receive Shares subject to an Election under this Paragraph 6, or to amounts deemed invested in the Income Fund or Other Investment Fund pursuant to a Diversification Election, shall not be subject in any manner to attachment or other legal process for the debts of Grantee; and no right to receive Shares or cash hereunder shall be subject to anticipation, alienation, sale, transfer, assignment or encumbrance.

7. Nontransferability of Award. The Award and any Restricted Stock Units hereunder may not be transferred or assigned by Grantee other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution or be exercised during his life other than by Grantee or for his benefit by his attorney-in-fact or guardian. Any attempt at assignment, transfer, pledge or disposition of any Restricted Stock Units contrary to the provisions hereof or the levy of any execution, attachment or similar process upon the Restricted Stock Units shall be null and void and without effect.

8. **Notices.** Any notice to the Company under this Agreement shall be made in care of the Committee at the Company's main office in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. The address for Grantee to which notice, demands and other communications to be given or delivered under or by reason of the provisions hereof shall be Grantee's address as reflected in the Employer's personnel records.

9. **Securities Laws.** The Committee may from time to time impose any conditions on the Shares issuable with respect to Restricted Stock Units as it deems necessary or advisable to ensure that the Plan and this Award satisfies the conditions of Rule 16b-3, and that Shares are issued and resold in compliance with the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

10. **Delivery of Shares.** Except as otherwise provided in Paragraph 6, within ten (10) business days of a Vesting Date, the Company shall, without payment from Grantee, satisfy its obligations to (1) pay the Dividend Equivalent Amount (if any) and (2) deliver Shares underlying the applicable Restricted Stock Units by arranging for the recording of Grantee's ownership of Shares issuable under the Plan on a book entry recordkeeping system maintained on behalf of the Company, without any legend or restrictions, except for such restrictions as may be imposed by the Committee, in its sole judgment, under Paragraph 9; *provided* that the Dividend Equivalent Amount (if any) will not be paid and/or Shares will not be delivered to Grantee until appropriate arrangements have been made with the Employer for the withholding of any taxes which may be due with respect to such payment of the Dividend Equivalent Amount and/or delivery of such Shares. The Company may condition delivery of certificates for Shares upon the prior receipt from Grantee of any undertakings which it may determine are required to assure that the certificates are being issued in compliance with federal and state securities laws.

11. **Rights Prior to Settlement.** Grantee shall not have any right as a shareholder with respect to any Shares subject to his or her Restricted Stock Unit until the Restricted Stock Unit shall have been settled in accordance with the terms of the Plan and this Agreement, and the Company shall have delivered the Shares.

12. **Section 409A.** Grantee understands and agrees that this Award and all payments with respect thereto are intended to comply with and/or be exempt from Section 409A of the Code (together with its implement regulations and guidance, "Section 409A"). This Agreement shall be interpreted in a manner that is consistent with such intent and the Award shall be operated accordingly. If any provision of the Plan or any term or condition of this Award would otherwise frustrate or conflict with this intent, the provision, term or condition shall be interpreted as deemed amended so as to avoid this conflict. Notwithstanding anything in the Plan or this Agreement to the contrary, if the Board considers Grantee to be a "specified employee" under Section 409A at the time of Grantee's "separation from service" (as defined in Section 409A), and any amount hereunder is "deferred compensation" subject to Section 409A, any distribution of such amount that otherwise would be made to Grantee with respect to the Award as a result of such "separation from service" shall not be made until the date that is six months after such "separation from service," except to the extent that earlier distribution would not result in Grantee incurring interest or additional tax under Section 409A. If the Award includes a "series of installment payments" (within the meaning of Treasury Regulations § 1.409A-2(b)(2)(iii)), Grantee's right to such series of installment payments shall be treated as a right to a series of separate payments and not as a right to a single payment, and if the Award includes "dividend equivalents" (within the meaning of Treasury Regulations § 1.409A-3(e)), Grantee's right to such dividend equivalents shall be treated separately from the right to other amounts under the Award. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the tax treatment of the benefits provided under the Plan or this Agreement is not warranted or guaranteed, and in no event shall the Company be liable for all or any portion of any taxes, penalties, interest or other expenses that may be incurred by Grantee on account of non-compliance with Section 409A.

13. **Award Not to Affect Employment.** The Award granted hereunder shall not confer upon Grantee any right to continue in the employment of the Company or any Subsidiary Company or Affiliate of the Company.

14. **Governing Law.** The validity, performance, construction and effect of this Award shall be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, without giving effect to principles of conflicts of law.

15. **Data Protection.** Grantee acknowledges that their personal data will be processed in accordance with the data privacy policy, notice and/or agreement that is applicable to them in connection with their employment.

16. **[Additional Terms.** This Award is subject to all applicable provisions set out in APPENDIX A to this Agreement, titled ‘Global Appendix’, including any provisions that are specific to Grantee’s jurisdiction, if any.]

17. **Cancellation/Clawback.** Grantee hereby acknowledges and agrees that Grantee and the Award are subject to the terms and conditions of Section 14 (Recoupment) of the Plan.

18. **Provisions of Plan Control.** This Agreement is subject to all the terms, conditions and provisions of the Plan, including the amendment provisions thereof, and to such rules, regulations and interpretations relating to the Plan as may be adopted by the Committee and as may be in effect from time to time. The terms of the Plan are incorporated herein by reference. If and to the extent that this Agreement conflicts with the Plan, the Plan shall control, and this Agreement shall be deemed to be modified accordingly.

19. **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement, the Plan and any other agreements, schedules, exhibits and other documents referred to herein or therein constitute the entire agreement and understanding between the parties in respect of the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior and contemporaneous arrangements, agreements and understandings, both oral and written, whether in term sheets, presentations or otherwise, between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof.

20. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is or becomes or is deemed to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, or would disqualify the Plan or this Agreement under any law deemed applicable by the Committee, such provision shall be construed or deemed amended to conform to applicable laws, or if it cannot be so construed or deemed amended without, in the determination of the Committee, materially altering the intent of this Agreement, such provision shall be stricken as to such jurisdiction, and the remainder of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

21. **Successors and Assigns; No Third-Party Beneficiaries.** This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Company and Grantee and their respective heirs, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer on any Person other than the Company and Grantee, and their respective heirs, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns, any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement.

22. **Imposition of other Requirements and Grantee Undertaking.** The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on Grantee’s participation in the Plan, on the Award and on any Shares to be issued upon settlement of the Award, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons. Grantee agrees to take whatever additional action and execute whatever additional documents the Company may deem

necessary or advisable to accomplish the foregoing or to carry out or give effect to any of the obligations or restrictions imposed on either Grantee or the Award pursuant to this Agreement.

23. References. References herein to rights and obligations of Grantee shall apply, where appropriate, to Grantee's legal representative or estate without regard to whether specific reference to such legal representative or estate is contained in a particular provision of this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has granted this Award on the Date of Grant.

**COMCAST CORPORATION**

Name: [ ]

Title: [ ]

## LONG-TERM INCENTIVE AWARDS SUMMARY SCHEDULE

This Long-Term Incentive Awards Summary Schedule (this “Schedule”) provides certain information related to the Restricted Stock Units you were granted by Comcast Corporation on the Date of Grant (as described below). **This Schedule is intended to be, and shall at all times be interpreted as, a part of your Comcast Corporation Restricted Stock Unit Award document.**

### **Restricted Stock Unit Award**

Grantee:	[ ]
Date of Grant:	[ ]
Common Stock:	Comcast Corporation Class A Common Stock
Service Vesting Dates of Restricted Stock Units:	[ ]
Service Condition:	Except as otherwise provided in Paragraph 4 of the Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement, Grantee will satisfy the <b>“Service Condition”</b> applicable to the Restricted Stock Units on the Service Vesting Dates as set forth above, subject to Grantee’s continued employment through the applicable Service Vesting Date.

FIRST AMENDMENT TO FOURTH AMENDED AND RESTATED SHAREHOLDERS AGREEMENT OF THE ATAIROS GROUP, INC.

This First Amendment (this “Amendment”) to the Fourth Amended and Restated Shareholders Agreement of Atairos Group, Inc. dated as of April 15, 2022 with effect from December 15, 2021 (the “Shareholders Agreement”) is dated June 2, 2023 (the “Effective Date”) and entered into among Atairos Group, Inc., a Cayman Islands exempted company (the “Company”); Comcast AG Holdings, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“Comcast Shareholder”); Atairos Partners, L.P., a Cayman Islands exempted limited partnership (“ManagementCo Shareholder”); and Atairos Management, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership. Capitalized terms used but not defined herein are used with the definitions set forth in the Shareholders Agreement.

The parties hereto agree as follows:

1. Amendment to Shareholders Agreement. The Shareholders Agreement is hereby amended pursuant to Section 12.03(a) thereof so that a new Section 6.02(f) shall be added to Section 6.02 thereof as follows:

“(f) Notwithstanding anything else in this Agreement, at all times the proportion that the aggregate Capital Contributions made by ManagementCo Shareholder represent as a share of the Capital Commitment of ManagementCo Shareholder shall be the same as the proportion that the aggregate Capital Contributions of Comcast Shareholder (excluding any Capital Contributions made by the Comcast Shareholder to fund the Management Fee) represent as a share of the Capital Commitment of the Comcast Shareholder. For purposes of giving effect to this Section 6.02(f), the Board of the Company may require additional Capital Contributions from any Shareholder (without requiring Capital Contributions from any other Shareholder) and otherwise make adjustments in a manner similar to the adjustments made pursuant to the First Amendment to this Agreement dated as of June 2, 2023, provided that the Board of the Company shall notify and consult with Comcast Shareholder before taking any such action or making any such adjustment in accordance with this Section 6.02(f). For the avoidance of doubt, no Shareholder’s Capital Commitment shall be increased without such Shareholder’s prior written consent.”

2. One-Time Capital Contribution True-Up. On or immediately following the Effective Date of this Amendment, ManagementCo Shareholder shall make a Capital Contribution of \$895,667 to the Company (the “Capital Contribution True-Up Amount”) and the Company shall, upon receipt of such amount, pay such amount to Comcast Shareholder. Immediately following such adjustment pursuant to the first sentence of this Section 2, for all purposes of the Shareholders Agreement, as of the Effective Date, the aggregate Capital Contributions of ManagementCo Shareholder shall be deemed to be \$41,587,428, the Available Capital Commitment of ManagementCo Shareholder shall be deemed to be \$28,287,572, the aggregate Capital Contributions of Comcast Shareholder shall be deemed to be \$2,678,260,151 and the Available Capital Commitment of Comcast Shareholder shall be deemed to be \$1,821,739,849. The purpose of this adjustment is to conform the amount of the Capital Contributions of each of ManagementCo Shareholder and Comcast Shareholder to the equal proportionality requirement of Section 6.02(f) of the Shareholders Agreement (as added to the Shareholders Agreement by this Amendment). The Board of the Company is hereby authorized to allocate the Capital Contributions of ManagementCo Shareholder attributable to the Capital Contribution True-Up Amount to Company Expenses and each of then existing Investment(s) in such amount as is necessary so that the portion that the aggregate Capital Contributions made by ManagementCo Shareholder with respect to such Company Expenses and each such Investment after taking into account such allocation

represent as a share of the Capital Commitment of ManagementCo Shareholder shall be the same as the proportion that the aggregate Capital Contributions of Comcast Shareholder (after taking into account the adjustment contemplated herein but excluding any Capital Contributions made by the Comcast Shareholder to fund the Management Fee) represent as a share of the Capital Commitment of the Comcast Shareholder. Notwithstanding anything else in the Shareholders Agreement, for all purposes of the Shareholders Agreement, the Capital Contribution True-Up Amount paid to Comcast Shareholder pursuant to the first sentence shall be considered a return of the applicable Capital Contribution(s) by the Company with respect to the applicable Investment(s) as if such amount had never been contributed to the Company by Comcast Shareholder. The Board of the Company is hereby authorized to make to take such actions, and interpret the Shareholders Agreement in such manner, as it determines to be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Section 2.

3. **One-Time Profit Sharing True-Up**. On or immediately following the Effective Date of this Amendment, Comcast Shareholder shall return to the Company distributions of \$150,783 it has previously received pursuant to Section 8.02 of the Shareholders Agreement (the “Profit Sharing True-Up Amount”) and the Company shall, upon receipt of such amount, pay such amount to ManagementCo Shareholder. Allocations of income and gains shall be adjusted to reflect the profit sharing true-up contemplated by this Section 3 hereof.
4. **Offset**. Notwithstanding Sections 2 and 3 hereof, the Company may in its sole discretion decide to, in lieu of requiring ManagementCo Shareholder to pay the Capital Contribution True-Up Amount under Section 2 hereof or requiring Comcast Shareholder to pay the Profit Sharing True-Up Amount under Section 3 hereof respectively, withhold such amount of distributable proceeds attributable to such Shareholder equal to such Shareholder’s payment amount pursuant to Section 2 or 3 hereof respectively, and distribute such withheld amount to the applicable Shareholder pursuant to Section 2 or 3 hereof respectively (it being understood and agreed that any such amount of distributable proceeds attributable to a Shareholder withheld and applied for the payment pursuant to this Section 4, if any, shall be deemed to have been distributed to such Shareholder for all purposes of Section 8.02 of the Shareholders Agreement), and for all purposes of this Amendment, such withholdings and payments contemplated in this Section 4 shall satisfy all of the terms and conditions, and effectuate all of the intent and purposes, in each case, as are contemplated under Sections 2 and 3 hereof.
5. **Governing Law**. This Amendment and all claims arising under or in connection therewith, shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York, without regard to the conflict of laws rules of such state.
6. **Miscellaneous**. Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the Shareholders Agreement remain in full force and effect. In connection with any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Amendment: (x) the liability of each party; (y) the manner of dispute resolution; and (z) the apportionment of all costs and expenses (including attorneys fees) shall, in each instance, be determined in the same manner as if such controversy or claim had arisen under the Shareholders Agreement, as amended hereby.

*[Remainder of page is intentionally blank.]*

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned has caused this Amendment to be executed and delivered as of the date first above written.

COMPANY:

ATAIROS GROUP, INC.

By: /s/ David L. Caplan  
Name: David L. Caplan  
Title: Vice President

MANAGER:

ATAIROS MANAGEMENT, L.P.

By: Atairos Family GP, LLC, its general  
partner

By: /s/ David L. Caplan  
Name: David L. Caplan  
Title: Vice President

SHAREHOLDERS:

COMCAST AG HOLDINGS, LLC

By: /s/ Marc A. Rockford  
Name: Marc A. Rockford  
Title: Senior Vice President

ATAIROS PARTNERS, L.P.

By: Atairos Partners GP, LLC, its general  
partner

By: /s/ David L. Caplan  
Name: David L. Caplan  
Title: Vice President

Legal Name	State/Country of Organization
>NBBC, LLC	DE
1440 Ontario Inc.	Canada
1440 Productions LLC	DE
1440 Productions UK Limited	United Kingdom
1440 Quebec Inc.	Canada
1701 JFK Boulevard, L.P.	DE
170151 DCA Investment Holdings, LLC	DE
170151 DCA Investment, LLC	DE
17A LLC	DE
18A Hotel LLC	DE
18A LLC	DE
18th & Arch Hotel, LLC	DE
18th & Arch Street GP, LLC	DE
18th & Arch Street Limited, LLC	DE
18th & Arch, LP	DE
19A LLC	DE
19th & Arch Holdings, LLC	DE
19th & Arch II, LLC	DE
19th & Arch, LLC	DE
1X Productions LLC	DE
2 Baked Productions LLC	LA
3BG Holdings Company II LLC	DE
3BG Holdings L.L.C.	DE
ABB RFL, LLC	DE
Abigail Productions LLC	DE
Active Voices Limited	United Kingdom
Advanced IS, LLC	DE
AETN UK Germany GmbH	Germany
AF Productions LLC	DE
Agreed Voices Limited	United Kingdom
Albatros Datenservice GmbH	Germany
Albatros Solutions (Pty) Ltd	South Africa
All That Limited	United Kingdom
Alpine Hideaway Productions LLC	DE
Alternate Reality Productions LLC	DE
Alternative Studio LLC	DE
American Cablesystems Northeast, a Limited Partnership	MA
Ancient Futures Limited	United Kingdom
ANF Production Pty Ltd	Australia
Arcadia Pictures Limited	United Kingdom
Arcadia Productions LLC	DE
Ash Dance Films LLC	DE
Asia NBC (ANBC) Services LLC	DE
Athletes Direct LLC	DE
Attheraces Holdings Limited	United Kingdom

Attheraces Limited	United Kingdom
Avian Films Limited	United Kingdom
AWTV Holding, LLC	DE
AWTV, LLC	DE
B5 Pictures LLC	DE
Bad Behaviour Productions Pty Ltd	Australia
Baking Show, LLC	CA
Barricade Productions Limited	United Kingdom
Barter Music LLC	DE
Battleship Delta Investments L.L.C.	LA
BD2 Productions Inc.	Canada
Beautiful Day Productions LLC	DE
Beeswax.io Corporation	DE
Beshert LLC	DE
Big Dipper Productions Pty Ltd	Australia
Big Idea Entertainment, LLC	DE
Big Idea.com, LLC	DE
Big Minyan Films LLC	CT
Big Sky Music, LLC	DE
Big Smoke Pictures Limited	United Kingdom
Billy National Tour General Partner LLC	DE
Billy National Tour II General Partner LLC	DE
Birmingham Broadcasting (WVTM TV) LLC	AL
Blast ! Films Limited	United Kingdom
Blastr Productions LLC	DE
Blecker Production Services Limited	United Kingdom
Blue Face Limited	Ireland
Blueface Italia S.r.l.	Italy
Blueface Limited	United Kingdom
Blueface US, LLC	DE
Bluerace, Inc.	DE
BluVector, Inc.	DE
Boardwalk Films LLC	DE
Bobwell Productions LLC	DE
Bone Appetite Productions LLC	DE
Boomerang Media Holdings II LLC	DE
Boomerang Media Holdings III LLC	DE
Bourne Again Limited	United Kingdom
Bourne Film Productions Inc.	Canada
Box Hill Films Limited	United Kingdom
Bravo Holding LLC	DE
Bravo Media LLC	NY
Bravo Media Productions Game of Crowns LLC	RI
Bravo Media Productions LLC	DE
Bravo Peacock Music LLC	DE
Bravo Platinum Hit Music LLC	DE

Broken Seal LLC	DE
BRS Golf Limited	Ireland
Bullwinkle Studios, LLC	DE
Business News (Asia) LLP	Singapore
Business News (Europe) Partnership	DE
Butterfly Films Limited	United Kingdom
C&C Wireless Holding Company, LLC	DE
Cabin Fever Productions LLC	DE
Cable Television of Gary, Inc.	IN
Cablevision Associates of Gary Joint Venture	IN
Cablevision Investment of Detroit, LLC	MI
CACO Holding Company LLC	DE
Callisto Media West, LLC	DE
Canciones de NBC Universo, LLC	DE
Carnival (Charles Dickens) Limited	United Kingdom
Carnival (DAX) Limited	United Kingdom
Carnival Film & Television Limited	United Kingdom
Carnival Productions Limited	United Kingdom
Carnival Productions Two Limited	United Kingdom
Carnivores Productions Pty Ltd	Australia
Castle Pictures Limited	United Kingdom
Catalina Content, LLC	DE
CBS Holdco, LLC	DE
Centenary Canada Holding Company	Canada
Central Moon Music, LLC	DE
Central Moon Productions LLC	DE
Century-TCI California Communications, L.P.	DE
Century-TCI Holdings, LLC	DE
Chimp Simple Productions LLC	DE
CityWalk Hollywood Holding LLC	DE
Clara Film Distribution LLC	DE
Class of 07 Productions Pty Ltd	Australia
Classic Feature Productions, LLC	DE
Classic Media Holdings, LLC	DE
Classic Media Music, LLC	DE
Classic Media Pictures, LLC	DE
Classic Media Productions, LLC	DE
Classic Media UK Limited	United Kingdom
Classic Media, LLC	DE
Classic Services II, LLC	DE
Classic Services, Inc.	DE
Cloud Wing UK Limited	United Kingdom
CNBC (UK) Limited	United Kingdom
CNBC Advertising (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	China
CNBC LLC	DE
CNBC Media Productions LLC	DE

CNBC Productions of Louisiana LLC	LA
CNBC Publishing LLC	DE
CNBC World LLC	DE
CNV Productions LLC	DE
Colt 87 Films Limited	United Kingdom
COM Indiana, LLC	DE
COM Indianapolis, LLC	DE
COM South, LLC	CO
Comcast ABB Business Services, LLC	CO
Comcast ABB Note Consolidation, Inc.	DE
Comcast ABB of Georgia II, LLC	GA
Comcast AG Holdings, LLC	DE
Comcast Amateur Sports, LLC	DE
Comcast Baseball Investment, LLC	DE
Comcast Bideo Holdings Limited	United Kingdom
Comcast Bideo Limited	United Kingdom
Comcast Broadband Security, LLC	DE
Comcast Business Class Security of MA, LLC	DE
Comcast Business Class Security, LLC	DE
Comcast Business Communications Canada, LLC	DE
Comcast Business Communications, LLC	PA
Comcast Business International, LLC	DE
Comcast Cable Communications Canada, Inc.	Canada
Comcast Cable Communications Management, LLC	DE
Comcast Cable Communications, LLC	DE
Comcast Cable EP Services, Inc.	DE
Comcast Cable Funding I, LLC	DE
Comcast Cable of Indiana, LLC	DE
Comcast Cable of Indiana/Michigan/Texas I, LLC	TX
Comcast Cable of Maryland, LLC	DE
Comcast Cablevision of Southeast Michigan, Inc.	DE
Comcast California Collection Services, LLC	CA
Comcast Capital Corporation	DE
Comcast Capital International Limited	United Kingdom
Comcast CBRS, LLC	DE
Comcast CCH Subsidiary Holdings, Inc.	DE
Comcast CCW Holdings, LLC	DE
Comcast CHC Subsidiary Holdings, Inc.	DE
Comcast CHC, LLC	DE
Comcast Children's Network Holdings, LLC	DE
Comcast CMCSA International Spain, S.L.U.	Spain
Comcast Commercial Services Group Holdings, LLC	DE
Comcast Connected Health, LLC	DE
Comcast Contribution Holdings, LLC	DE
Comcast Corporate Services UK Limited	United Kingdom
Comcast CSA Holdings, LLC	DE

Comcast CV GP, LLC	DE
Comcast CV, L.P.	DE
Comcast DC Radio, LLC	DE
Comcast DW Holding, Inc.	DE
Comcast ENG, LLC	DE
Comcast Financial Agency Corporation	DE
Comcast Funding I, LLC	DE
Comcast Garden State, LLC	DE
Comcast Gary Holdings, LLC	DE
Comcast Government Services, LLC	PA
Comcast Hockey Investment, LLC	DE
Comcast Hockey, LLC	DE
Comcast Holdings Corporation	PA
Comcast Holdings III, LLC	DE
Comcast Horror Entertainment Holdings, LLC	DE
Comcast Houston Advertising Holdings, LLC	DE
Comcast Hulu Holdings, LLC	DE
Comcast ICCP, LLC	CO
Comcast In Demand Holdings, Inc.	DE
Comcast India Engineering Center I LLP	India
Comcast India US Holdings, LLC	DE
Comcast Interactive Media, LLC	DE
Comcast International Australia Pty Ltd	Australia
Comcast International Canada Ltd.	Canada
Comcast International France SAS	France
Comcast International Germany GmbH	Germany
Comcast International Holdings UK Limited	United Kingdom
Comcast International Italy S.r.l.	Italy
Comcast International Singapore PTE. Ltd	Singapore
Comcast IP Holdings I, LLC	DE
Comcast IP Phone of Missouri, LLC	MO
Comcast IP Phone of Oregon, LLC	DE
Comcast IP Phone, LLC	PA
Comcast LA Holdings, Inc.	DE
Comcast LCP, Inc.	DE
Comcast Midcontinent, LLC	DE
Comcast MO Cable News, LLC	MA
Comcast MO Digital Radio, LLC	MA
Comcast MO Financial Services, LLC	CO
Comcast MO of Burnsville/Eagan, LLC	MN
Comcast MO Real Estate, Inc.	CO
Comcast MO SPC I, LLC	DE
Comcast MO SPC II, LLC	DE
Comcast MVNO II, LLC	DE
Comcast Navy Acquisition, LLC	DE
Comcast Navy Contribution, LLC	DE

Comcast Navy Holdings, LLC	DE
Comcast NECN Holdings, LLC	DE
Comcast Neptune Illinois, PLLC	IL
Comcast New Media Development, Inc.	PA
Comcast of Alabama, LLC	AL
Comcast of Alameda, Inc.	CA
Comcast of Arizona, LLC	CO
Comcast of Arkansas, Inc.	DE
Comcast of Arkansas/Louisiana/Minnesota/Mississippi/Tennessee, LLC	DE
Comcast of Avalon, LLC	DE
Comcast of Baltimore City, LLC	CO
Comcast of Boston, Inc.	NY
Comcast of Brockton, Inc.	DE
Comcast of Bryant, Inc.	AR
Comcast of Burlington County, LLC	DE
Comcast of California I, Inc.	NV
Comcast of California II, Inc.	CA
Comcast of California II, LLC	DE
Comcast of California III, Inc.	PA
Comcast of California III, LLC	CO
Comcast of California IV, Inc.	WY
Comcast of California IX, Inc.	PA
Comcast of California X, Inc.	PA
Comcast of California XI, Inc.	DE
Comcast of California XII, LLC	DE
Comcast of California XIII, Inc.	CA
Comcast of California XV, LLC	DE
Comcast of California/Colorado, LLC	DE
Comcast of California/Colorado/Florida/Oregon, Inc.	PA
Comcast of California/Colorado/Illinois/Indiana/Michigan, LLC	DE
Comcast of California/Connecticut/Michigan	CO
Comcast of California/Idaho, Inc.	ID
Comcast of California/Illinois, LLC	CO
Comcast of California/Maryland/Pennsylvania/Virginia/West Virginia, LLC	DE
Comcast of California/Massachusetts/Michigan/Utah, LLC	DE
Comcast of Carolina, LLC	SC
Comcast of Central New Jersey II, LLC	DE
Comcast of Central New Jersey, LLC	DE
Comcast of Chicago, Inc.	IL
Comcast of Clinton, LLC	MI
Comcast of Colorado IX, LLC	DE
Comcast of Colorado/Pennsylvania/West Virginia, LLC	DE
Comcast of Connecticut, Inc.	OK
Comcast of Connecticut/Georgia/Massachusetts/New Hampshire/New York/North Carolina/Virginia/Vermont, LLC	DE
Comcast of Cupertino, Inc.	CA

Comcast of Davis County, Inc.	PA
Comcast of Delmarva, LLC	DE
Comcast of Detroit	MI
Comcast of Detroit, LLC	MI
Comcast of East San Fernando Valley, LP	CO
Comcast of Eastern Shore, LLC	DE
Comcast of Elkton, LLC	DE
Comcast of Flint, Inc.	MI
Comcast of Florida/Georgia	MI
Comcast of Fort Wayne Limited Partnership	IN
Comcast of Fresno, Inc.	CA
Comcast of Garden State L.P.	DE
Comcast of Georgia I, LLC	GA
Comcast of Georgia/Illinois/Michigan, LLC	FL
Comcast of Georgia/Massachusetts, LLC	DE
Comcast of Georgia/Michigan, LLC	CA
Comcast of Georgia/Pennsylvania, LLC	DE
Comcast of Georgia/South Carolina II, LLC	DE
Comcast of Georgia/South Carolina, LLC	CO
Comcast of Gloucester County, LLC	DE
Comcast of Grosse Pointe, Inc.	MI
Comcast of Harford County, LLC	MD
Comcast of Houston, LLC	DE
Comcast of Howard County, LLC	MD
Comcast of Illinois I, Inc.	IL
Comcast of Illinois II, Inc.	KS
Comcast of Illinois III, Inc.	IL
Comcast of Illinois IV, Inc.	IL
Comcast of Illinois IX, LLC	DE
Comcast of Illinois V, Inc.	DE
Comcast of Illinois VI, LLC	DE
Comcast of Illinois VII, Inc.	DE
Comcast of Illinois VIII, LLC	DE
Comcast of Illinois X, LLC	DE
Comcast of Illinois XI, LLC	DE
Comcast of Illinois XII, LLC	NJ
Comcast of Illinois XIII, L.P.	AZ
Comcast of Illinois/Indiana, LLC	FL
Comcast of Illinois/Indiana/Michigan, LLC	DE
Comcast of Illinois/Indiana/Ohio, LLC	DE
Comcast of Illinois/Ohio/Oregon, LLC	DE
Comcast of Illinois/West Virginia, LLC	DE
Comcast of Indiana/Kentucky/Utah, LLC	CA
Comcast of Indiana/Michigan, LLC	IA
Comcast of Indiana/Michigan/Pennsylvania, LLC	IA
Comcast of Indianapolis, L.P.	DE

Comcast of Indianapolis, LLC	DE
Comcast of Inkster, LLC	MI
Comcast of Jersey City, LLC	DE
Comcast of Kentucky/Tennessee/Virginia, LLC	DE
Comcast of Laurel, Inc.	MS
Comcast of Lawrence, LLC	DE
Comcast of Levittown, LLC	DE
Comcast of Little Rock, Inc.	AR
Comcast of Lompoc, LLC	DE
Comcast of Long Beach Island, LLC	DE
Comcast of Louisiana/Mississippi/Texas, LLC	DE
Comcast of Lower Merion, LLC	DE
Comcast of Macomb, LLC	MI
Comcast of Maine/New Hampshire, Inc.	NH
Comcast of Maryland II, LLC	DE
Comcast of Maryland Limited Partnership	MD
Comcast of Maryland, LLC	CO
Comcast of Massachusetts II, Inc.	DE
Comcast of Massachusetts III, Inc.	DE
Comcast of Massachusetts/Virginia, Inc.	VA
Comcast of Mercer County, LLC	DE
Comcast of Meridian, Inc.	MS
Comcast of Michigan I, LLC	DE
Comcast of Michigan II, LLC	DE
Comcast of Michigan III, Inc.	DE
Comcast of Michigan IV, LLC	CO
Comcast of Michigan, LLC	DE
Comcast of Michigan/Mississippi/Tennessee, Inc.	DE
Comcast of Milton, Inc.	MA
Comcast of Minnesota, Inc.	PA
Comcast of Minnesota/Wisconsin, Inc.	PA
Comcast of Mississippi Call Center, LLC	DE
Comcast of Missouri, LLC	CO
Comcast of Monmouth County, LLC	DE
Comcast of Mt. Clemens, LLC	MI
Comcast of Muncie, LLC	IN
Comcast of Muncie, LP	IN
Comcast of Muskegon	MI
Comcast of Nashville I, LLC	DE
Comcast of Nashville II, LLC	DE
Comcast of Needham, Inc.	DE
Comcast of New Castle County, LLC	DE
Comcast of New Hampshire, Inc.	DE
Comcast of New Jersey II, LLC	DE
Comcast of New Jersey, LLC	NJ
Comcast of New Mexico, LLC	CO

Comcast of New Mexico/Pennsylvania, LLC	DE
Comcast of New York, LLC	DE
Comcast of Northern California I, Inc.	PA
Comcast of Northern Illinois, Inc.	IL
Comcast of Northern Indiana, Inc.	DE
Comcast of Northwest New Jersey, LLC	DE
Comcast of Novato, Inc.	OR
Comcast of Ocean County, LLC	DE
Comcast of Ohio, Inc.	OH
Comcast of Oregon I, Inc.	DE
Comcast of Oregon II, Inc.	DE
Comcast of Pennsylvania I, LLC	DE
Comcast of Pennsylvania II, Inc.	CO
Comcast of Pennsylvania II, L.P.	DE
Comcast of Pennsylvania III, LLC	CO
Comcast of Pennsylvania, LLC	DE
Comcast of Pennsylvania/Maryland, LLC	DE
Comcast of Philadelphia II, LLC	DE
Comcast of Philadelphia, LLC	DE
Comcast of Plainfield, LLC	DE
Comcast of Potomac, LLC	DE
Comcast of Richmond, LLC	VA
Comcast of Sacramento I, LLC	CA
Comcast of Sacramento II, LLC	CA
Comcast of Sacramento III, LLC	CA
Comcast of San Joaquin, Inc.	WY
Comcast of San Leandro, Inc.	CA
Comcast of Santa Cruz, Inc.	CO
Comcast of Santa Maria, LLC	DE
Comcast of Shelby, LLC	MI
Comcast of Sierra Valleys, Inc.	PA
Comcast of South Chicago, Inc.	IL
Comcast of South Jersey, LLC	DE
Comcast of Southeast Pennsylvania, LLC	DE
Comcast of Southern California, Inc.	OR
Comcast of Southern Illinois, LLC	DE
Comcast of Southern Mississippi, Inc.	DE
Comcast of Southern New England, Inc.	MA
Comcast of Southern Tennessee, LLC	DE
Comcast of St. Paul, Inc.	MN
Comcast of Sterling Heights, LLC	MI
Comcast of Taylor, LLC	DE
Comcast of Tennessee, LLC	DE
Comcast of the District Holdings, Inc.	DE
Comcast of the District, LLC	DC
Comcast of the Meadowlands, LLC	DE

Comcast of the South	CO
Comcast of the South, LLC	DE
Comcast of Tupelo, Inc.	MS
Comcast of Utah I, LLC	IN
Comcast of Utah II, Inc.	PA
Comcast of Utica, LLC	MI
Comcast of Virginia, LLC	CO
Comcast of Warren, LLC	MI
Comcast of Wasatch, Inc.	PA
Comcast of West Virginia, LLC	DE
Comcast of Wildwood, LLC	DE
Comcast of Wisconsin, Inc.	CO
Comcast OTR1, LLC	DE
Comcast Palm Beach GP, LLC	DE
Comcast Philadelphia Corporation IV East	PA
Comcast Philadelphia Holdings, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Alabama, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Arizona, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Arkansas, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of California, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Central Indiana, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Colorado, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Connecticut, Inc.	CO
Comcast Phone of D.C., LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Delaware, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Florida, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Georgia, LLC	CO
Comcast Phone of Idaho, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Illinois, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Iowa, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Kansas, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Kentucky, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Louisiana, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Maine, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Massachusetts, Inc.	DE
Comcast Phone of Michigan, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Minnesota, Inc.	MN
Comcast Phone of Mississippi, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Missouri, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Montana, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Nebraska, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Nevada, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of New Hampshire, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of New Mexico, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of New York, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of North Carolina, LLC	DE

Comcast Phone of North Dakota, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Northern Maryland, Inc.	MD
Comcast Phone of Ohio, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Oklahoma, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Oregon, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Pennsylvania, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Rhode Island, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of South Carolina, Inc.	SC
Comcast Phone of South Dakota, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Tennessee, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Texas, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Utah, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Vermont, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Virginia, LLC	VA
Comcast Phone of Washington, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of West Virginia, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone of Wisconsin, LLC	DE
Comcast Phone, LLC	DE
Comcast Programming Management, LLC	DE
Comcast Programming Ventures III, LLC	DE
Comcast Programming Ventures V, LLC	DE
Comcast PSM Holdings II, LLC	DE
Comcast PSM Holdings, LLC	DE
Comcast QCOM TV Partners GP, LLC	DE
Comcast RL Holdings, LLC	DE
Comcast Snap Holdings II, LLC	DE
Comcast Snap Holdings, Inc.	DE
Comcast Spectacor Events, LLC	DE
Comcast Spectacor Holding Company, LLC	DE
Comcast Spectacor Ventures, LLC	PA
Comcast Spectacor, LLC	PA
Comcast Sports Management Services, LLC	DE
Comcast Sports NY Holdings, LLC	DE
Comcast SportsNet Bay Area Holdings, LLC	DE
Comcast SportsNet California, LLC	DE
Comcast SportsNet Chicago Holdings, LLC	DE
Comcast SportsNet NE Holdings, LLC	DE
Comcast SportsNet New England Holdings, LLC	DE
Comcast SportsNet New England, LLC	DE
Comcast SportsNet Philadelphia Holdings, LLC	DE
Comcast SportsNet Philadelphia, L.P.	PA
Comcast Spotlight Charter Cable Advertising, LP	DE
Comcast STB Software MOT, LLC	DE
Comcast STB Software TW, LLC	DE
Comcast Technology Solutions, LLC	DE
Comcast Technology, Inc.	DE

Comcast Ventures, LLC	DE
Comcast Ventures, LP	DE
Comcast Warranty and Home Insurance Agency, LLC	DE
Comcast XSG, LLC	DE
Comcast/Charter Master Cable Advertising, LLC	DE
Community Realty, LLC	NV
Compound Films Limited	United Kingdom
Corpus Vivos Productions LLC	DE
Cotham Hill Productions, LLC	CA
Covert Productions LLC	DE
CP Entertainment Services LLC	DE
CR Films, LLC	DE
Crazy Hill Productions Inc.	Canada
Creative Interactive Productions LLC	DE
Creative Park Productions LLC	DE
Creative Screen Productions LLC	CA
Creative Writing Productions LLC	DE
Critical Incident Productions Pty Ltd	Australia
Crossover Connect, LLC	DE
CS DPS Holdings, LLC	DE
CS eSports Korea Ltd.	South Korea
CS Fusion Investors, LLC	PA
CS KJV Holdings, LLC	DE
CS Phase Two Investors, LLC	PA
CS Philadelphia Lacrosse Team, LLC	DE
CS Philadelphia OW Team, LLC	DE
CS PL Investors, LLC	DE
CSLP Phase One GP, LLC	PA
CSLP Phase One Investor, L.P.	PA
CSLP Phase One Operator, L.P.	PA
CSNNE Partner, LLC	DE
CTC Concourse, LLC	DE
Curlew Films LLC	DE
Cymru International Limited	United Kingdom
DA Films LLC	DE
Daily Essentials LLC	DE
DailyCandy Commerce, LLC	DE
DailyCandy, LLC	DE
Dame Films Limited	United Kingdom
Dame Productions Inc.	Canada
Dark Room Pictures LLC	LA
Dark Universe Productions LLC	DE
Deep Blue Communications, LLC	NY
Deer Park Pictures LLC	DE
Defying Gravity LLC	DE
Del Mar Productions LLC	DE

Delgany Productions LLC	DE
Delta Films LLC	LA
Diagonal View Limited	United Kingdom
Diary Productions LLC	DE
Digital Golf Solutions SAS	France
Direct Alternative Productions LLC	DE
Directed Voices Limited	United Kingdom
Dirt Road Films LLC	DE
Discos Telemundo, LLC	DE
Discover a Star	CA
DM4 Productions LLC	DE
DR 3000 Films LLC	DE
DreamWorks Animation Home Entertainment II, LLC	DE
DreamWorks Animation Home Entertainment, L.L.C.	DE
DreamWorks Animation Hong Kong Limited	Hong Kong
DreamWorks Animation International Services, LLC	DE
DreamWorks Animation L.L.C.	DE
DreamWorks Animation Licensing, LLC	DE
DreamWorks Animation Live Theatrical Productions LLC	DE
DreamWorks Animation Online, Inc.	DE
DreamWorks Animation Publishing, LLC	DE
DreamWorks Animation Television Post-Production, LLC	DE
DreamWorks Distribution Limited	United Kingdom
DreamWorks MCN, LLC	DE
DreamWorks Post-Production L.L.C.	DE
DreamWorks, LLC	DE
DTC Development LLC	DE
DW Animation Ireland Limited	Ireland
DWA Film Productions II Ltd	United Kingdom
DWA Film Productions Limited	United Kingdom
DWA Finance I L.L.C.	DE
DWA Glendale Properties, LLC	DE
DWA Holdings, LLC	DE
DWA III Holdings, LLC	DE
DWA International Investments, LLC	DE
DWA International Television Properties, LLC	DE
DWA Kids, LLC	CA
DWA Live Stage Development, LLC	DE
DWA NV Holdings, LLC	DE
Dylan Holdings LLC	DE
E Entertainment Servicios, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
E! Digital Lab Productions LLC	DE
E! Distribution, L.L.C.	DE
E! Entertainment Audiovisual Servicos e Representacoes Ltda.	Brazil
E! Entertainment Mexico Holdings LLC	DE
E! Entertainment Mexico, LLC	DE

E! Entertainment Television International Holdings, LLC	DE
E! Entertainment Television, LLC	DE
E! Holdings, LLC	DE
E! LatAm Holdings, LLC	DE
E! Media Productions, LLC	DE
E! Networks Productions, LLC	DE
Eagle Street Productions, LLC	CA
Earth Holdings LLC	DE
El Paradiso Films Limited	United Kingdom
Enterprise Corporate Services LLC	DE
Entertainment for All, LLC	DE
Entertainment Rights US Holdings, LLC	DE
Entertainment Systems, LLC	DE
Estrella Communications LLC	DE
Estudios Mexicanos Telemundo, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
ETV Holdings, LLC	DE
Evelyn Bay Productions Pty Ltd	Australia
Evergreen Pictures LLC	DE
Exclamation Music, LLC	CA
Exhibition Music LLC	DE
Exmont Productions LLC	DE
Explorer Productions Limited	United Kingdom
Exposure Studios, LLC	DE
EZLinks Golf Holdings, LLC	DE
EZLinks Golf LLC	DE
F10 Productions LLC	DE
Fab 5 Films LLC	DE
Factual Voices Limited	United Kingdom
Family Insight, LLC	DE
Fandango Holdings LLC	VA
Fandango Loyalty Solutions, LLC	VA
Fandango Marketing, Inc.	VA
Fandango Media, LLC	VA
Fandango Merchandising, LLC	VA
Fantail Funding LLC	DE
Far North Entertainment Holdings, Inc.	Canada
Faraway Connections, LLC	DE
Farraday Films Investments LLC	LA
Fast Productions Limited	United Kingdom
FeiWeiMeiDi Information Technology (Beijing) Co., Ltd.	China
Feline Productions Limited	United Kingdom
FF5 Productions Canada, Inc.	Canada
FF8 Productions LLC	DE
FF9 Pictures Limited	United Kingdom
FF9 Productions LLC	DE
FFSO LIMITED	United Kingdom

FFSO Productions LLC	DE
Filmmaker Production Services LLC	DE
Filmmaker Studio Services LLC	DE
Fireball Films Limited	United Kingdom
First Alternative Productions LLC	DE
First Man Productions LLC	LA
First Podcast Productions LLC	DE
Fitness Video Ventures, LLC	DE
Flagship Development LLC	DE
Flock of Peacocks Music JV/ASCAP LLC	DE
Fluency Productions LLC	DE
Fly Town Productions LLC	DE
Flyers Skate Zone, L.P.	PA
FM Production Services LLC	DE
FNV LLC	CA
Focus Features International LLC	DE
Focus Features LLC	DE
Focus Features Productions LLC	DE
For Games Music, LLC	DE
Forecast Fund Investments, LLC	DE
Forecast Labs, LLC	DE
FPS Rink, L.P.	PA
FPS Rink, LLC	PA
FPS Urban Renewal, Inc.	NJ
FreeWheel Advertisers Limited	United Kingdom
FreeWheel Advertisers, Inc.	DE
FreeWheel Media, Inc.	DE
Friedgold Talent LLC	DE
Front Page News LLC	DE
FTNV LLC	DE
Future Platform LLC	DE
G4 Media Productions, LLC	DE
G4 Media, LLC	DE
G4 Studio Productions, LLC	DE
Gadget Films LLC	DE
Gamut Productions LLC	DE
Gatto Productions Pty Ltd	Australia
Genacast Ventures II, LLC	DE
Genacast Ventures, LLC	DE
GEP Adam Inc.	Canada
GEP Amalgamation Inc.	Canada
GEP Away Inc.	Canada
GEP BC Effects Inc.	Canada
GEP Blockbuster Inc.	Canada
GEP Bumper Inc.	Canada
GEP Cherry Flavor Inc.	Canada

GEP Chucky Inc.	Canada
GEP Crime Inc.	Canada
GEP CZ Inc.	Canada
GEP E Inc.	Canada
GEP Guilt Inc.	Canada
GEP Hatch Inc.	Canada
GEP Impulse C Inc.	Canada
GEP Innocence Inc.	Canada
GEP Irrational Inc.	Canada
GEP Issues Inc.	Canada
GEP La Brea Inc.	Canada
GEP MBTB Inc.	Canada
GEP Monk Inc.	Canada
GEP Nye Inc.	Canada
GEP One Inc.	Canada
GEP Ontario Effects Inc.	Canada
GEP Podcast Inc.	Canada
GEP Productions Inc.	Canada
GEP Psych Inc.	Canada
GEP Puddin Inc.	Canada
GEP Quantum Inc.	Canada
GEP Quebec Effects Inc.	Canada
GEP Resident Inc.	Canada
GEP Scott Inc.	Canada
GEP Umbrella A Inc.	Canada
GEP Umbrella B Inc.	Canada
Getting Away Productions, Inc.	Canada
GIGA Television GmbH	Germany
Gilmore Films LLC	DE
Global Ad Sales Limited	United Kingdom
Global Advertising (Guangzhou) Co., Ltd.	China
Global Fiction Inc.	DE
Global Post Workers LLC	DE
Gloss Mountain Productions LLC	DE
Gold Key Home Video, LLC	DE
Gold Medal Productions LLC	DE
Golfcolorado.com, LLC	CO
GolfNow Enterprises Inc.	Canada
Golfnow, LLC	FL
Good Machine International LLC	NY
Good Machine LLC	NY
GOTJ Distribution, LLC	NY
Gramercy Film Productions Inc.	Canada
Gramercy Productions LLC	DE
Grunewald Films Limited	United Kingdom
GTCR/Boomerang Holdings/B, LLC	DE

Harlan Films LLC	DE
Here We Go Productions LLC	DE
Heyday Television Limited	United Kingdom
High Tea Pictures Limited	United Kingdom
Hilltop Coffee LLC	DE
Hilltop Hot Dogs LLC	DE
Hilltop Services LLC	DE
Hood 3 Inc.	Canada
House of Gods Productions Pty Ltd	Australia
Housing for Tomorrow Corp.	FL
Houston SportsNet Finance, LLC	DE
Houston SportsNet Holdings LLC	DE
HTVP Limited	United Kingdom
Husdawg Communications LLC	CA
Hutch Productions Inc.	Canada
iControl Networks, Inc.	DE
IFH-U Holding B.V.	Netherlands
Illumination Entertainment Marketing LLC	DE
Illumination Studios Paris	France
Imagine Films Entertainment LLC	DE
IMG-LA Productions LLC	DE
Impossibly Simple, LLC	DE
Incuborn Solutions, LLC	AZ
Independent Fibre Retail Limited	United Kingdom
Indigo Development and Entertainment Arts LLC	DE
Infobonn Text-, Informations- und Pressebüro Verwaltungsgesellschaft mbH	Germany
Inittowinit LLC	DE
Insect Productions LLC	DE
International Channel Pack Distribution Limited	United Kingdom
International Journeys, LLC	CA
International Media Distribution, LLC	CO
Irreverent Productions Pty Ltd	Australia
It Had To Be Murder Holdings LLC	DE
JB5 Productions Limited	United Kingdom
JE Production Pty Ltd	Australia
Jet Tracks, LLC	CA
Joint Films Inc.	Canada
Jupiter Entertainment Holdings, LLC	DE
Jupiter Entertainment North, LLC	DE
Jupiter Entertainment, LLC	DE
K25 Productions Pty Ltd	Australia
Karaoke Productions Limited	United Kingdom
Kempston Hardwick Developments Limited	United Kingdom
Kidsprog Limited	United Kingdom
Kingsley Film Productions LLC	DE

Knightly Film Productions LLC	DE
KNSD Granite Ridge, LLC	DE
KNTV License LLC	DE
KNTV Television LLC	DE
Kvinde Productions LLC	DE
LA to UK Productions Limited	United Kingdom
LAB Productions Pty Ltd	Australia
Lassie Distribution, LLC	NY
Latitude Productions LLC	DE
Laurel Productions LLC	DE
Lauren Film Productions LLC	DE
Lava Films LLC	DE
Lenfest Jersey, LLC	DE
License Holdings 17A, LLC	DE
License Holdings 18A, LLC	DE
Little Lotta Music, LLC	DE
Logoring, LLC	DE
Lone Star Films Limited	United Kingdom
Long Branch Productions Inc.	Canada
Love American Journeys, LLC	CA
Love Bugg Film LLC	LA
Love Minky Television Development Inc.	Canada
Love Productions Limited	United Kingdom
Love Productions USA, Inc.	CA
Low Voices Limited	United Kingdom
LSS Football LLC	NY
LX Networks LLC	DE
M Brothers Film 2 LLC	DE
M Brothers Productions LLC	DE
Magic Carpet Productions LLC	DE
Mammoth Films LLC	DE
Marital Assets, LLC	DE
Mark III Funding, LLC	DE
MarketLink Indianapolis Cable Advertising, LLC	DE
MAS Group Holdings, LLC	DE
MAS Intermediate I, Inc.	DE
MAS Intermediate II, Inc.	DE
Masergy Cloud Communications, Inc.	CA
Masergy Cloud UC Corporation	CA
Masergy Communications UK Limited	United Kingdom
Masergy Communications, Inc.	DE
Masergy Comunicaciones S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Masergy Holdings, Inc.	DE
Masergy Philippines Inc.	Philippines
Matchbox Eureka One Pty Ltd	Australia
Matchbox New Zealand Productions Limited	New Zealand

Matchbox Pictures Pty Ltd	Australia
Matchbox Productions Pty Ltd	Australia
Mathgamain Films Limited	United Kingdom
MB2 Productions LLC	DE
MCA Toys Holdings LLC	DE
MCA Toys LLC	DE
MD Films PR LLC	DE
MDOA Ltd	United Kingdom
Media Core LLC	DE
MediaNaviCo LLC	VA
Memory Films LLC	DE
Merchandising Company of America LLC	DE
Metrological Group B.V.	Netherlands
Metrological Media Innovations B.V.	Netherlands
Metrological Widgets B.V.	Netherlands
Michael Film Distribution LLC	DE
Migration Productions LLC	DE
Minaret Films LLC	DE
Mins 2 Productions LLC	DE
Mins3 Production LLC	DE
MM2 Films LLC	DE
Monkey Business Productions LLC	DE
Monkey Kids Limited	United Kingdom
Monkey Kingdom Limited	United Kingdom
Monkey Kingdom LLC	DE
Monkey Television LLC	DE
Moon Spin Films, LLC	DE
MovieTickets.com Promotions, LLC	VA
MovieTickets.com, LLC	VA
MSNBC Cable L.L.C.	DE
MSNBC Canada Distribution Inc.	DE
MSNBC Music Publishing LLC	DE
MSNBC Super Desk LLC	DE
MTC Acquisition LLC	DE
Munchkinland Productions LP	DE
Music of Syfy Channel LLC	DE
Music of USA Cable Entertainment LLC	DE
Music of USA Network LLC	DE
Musica Telemundo, LLC	DE
Must See Music LLC	DE
MW Sports Holdings, LLC	DE
National Center for Safety Initiatives, LLC	DE
NBC (UK) Holdings Limited	United Kingdom
NBC Enterprises LLC	NV
NBC Facilities LLC	NY
NBC Interactive Media LLC	DE

NBC Investments LLC	DE
NBC Network Productions LLC	DE
NBC News Archives LLC	NY
NBC News Bureaus LLC	DE
NBC News Channel LLC	DE
NBC News Digital LLC	DE
NBC News Worldwide LLC	DE
NBC Olympics LLC	DE
NBC Olympics Planning LLC	DE
NBC Pageants LLC	DE
NBC Palm Beach Investment I LLC	CA
NBC Palm Beach Investment II LLC	CA
NBC Program Ventures LLC	DE
NBC Records LLC	DE
NBC Shop LLC	DE
NBC Sports Gold LLC	NY
NBC Sports Mobile Apps, LLC	DE
NBC Sports Network, L.P.	DE
NBC Sports Next, LLC	DE
NBC Sports Ventures LLC	DE
NBC Stations Management II LLC	DE
NBC Stations Management LLC	CO
NBC Storage Management LLC	DE
NBC Sub (WCMH), LLC	DE
NBC Subsidiary (KNBC-TV) LLC	DE
NBC Subsidiary (WCAU-TV), L.P.	DE
NBC Subsidiary (WMAQ-TV) LLC	DE
NBC Subsidiary (WRC-TV) LLC	DE
NBC Subsidiary (WTVJ-TV) LLC	DE
NBC Syndication Holding LLC	DE
NBC Telemundo License Holding LLC	DE
NBC Telemundo License LLC	DE
NBC Telemundo LLC	DE
NBC TV Stations Sales & Marketing LLC	DE
NBC Universal (Singapore) Holdings I Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
NBC Universal (Singapore) Holdings II Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
NBC Universal Digital Solutions LLC	DE
NBC Universal Global Networks Deutschland GmbH	Germany
NBC Universal Global Networks Espa�a, S.L.U.	Spain
NBC Universal Global Networks France SAS	France
NBC Universal Global Networks Latin America LLC	DE
NBC Universal Global Networks Management Limited	United Kingdom
NBC Universal Global Networks UK Limited	United Kingdom
NBC Universal International Television Distribution Germany GmbH	Germany
NBC Universal International Television Distribution Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
NBC Universal Networks International Brasil Ltda.	Brazil

NBC Universal Television Japan, Ltd.	Japan
NBC Universal Television Studio Digital Development LLC	DE
NBC Universo LLC	DE
NBC Universo Music Publishing, LLC	DE
NBC West, LLC	DE
NBC/Hearst-Argyle Syndication, LLC	DE
NBC/IJV LLC	DE
NBC-A&E Holding LLC	DE
NBCBoston Real Estate LLC	DE
NBC-NPN Holding LLC	DE
NBCP Holdings LLC	NY
NBC-Rainbow Holding LLC	CA
NBCU Acquisition Sub LLC	DE
NBCU Cable Entertainment Holding LLC	DE
NBCU Corporate Holdings, LLC	DE
NBCU Digital Music LLC	DE
NBCU Dutch Holding (US) LLC	DE
NBCU Emerging Networks LLC	DE
NBCU Global Networks Asia Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
NBCU International LLC	DE
NBCU New LLC I	DE
NBCU New LLC II	DE
NBCU New Site Holdings LLC	DE
NBCU Television Holding LLC	DE
NBCUniversal Ad Sales and Marketing LLC	DE
NBCUniversal Asia, LLC	DE
NBCUniversal Atlas LLC	DE
NBCUniversal Cahuenga, LLC	DE
NBCUniversal Content Commerce LLC	DE
NBCUniversal Digital Enterprises LLC	DE
NBCUniversal Digital Enterprises Productions LLC	DE
NBCUniversal Digital Entertainment LLC	DE
NBCUniversal Digital Lab LLC	DE
NBCUniversal Enterprise, Inc.	DE
NBCUniversal Entertainment Japan LLC	Japan
NBCUniversal Fandango Holdings, LLC	VA
NBCUniversal Funding LLC	DE
NBCUniversal Government Services LLC	DE
NBCUniversal International Limited	United Kingdom
NBCUniversal International Networks Acquisitions Limited	United Kingdom
NBCUniversal International Networks Australia Pty Ltd	Australia
NBCUniversal International Networks Holdings Limited	United Kingdom
NBCUniversal International Networks Limited	United Kingdom
NBCUniversal International Networks US LLC	DE
NBCUniversal International Operations Limited	United Kingdom

NBCUniversal International Television Distribution South Africa (Proprietary) Limited	South Africa
NBCUniversal Media Distribution Services Private Limited	India
NBCUniversal Media, LLC	DE
NBCUniversal Networks International Argentina Holdings LLC	DE
NBCUniversal Networks International Argentina S.R.L.	Argentina
NBCUniversal Networks International Brasil Programadora S.A.	Brazil
NBCUniversal Networks International Colombia S.A.S.	Colombia
NBCUniversal Networks International Guatemala, Limitada	Guatemala
NBCUniversal Networks International Mexico, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
NBCUniversal Networks International Panama, S. de R.L.	Panama
NBCUniversal Networks International Spanish Latin America LLC	DE
NBCUniversal Production Services LLC	DE
NBCUniversal Production Support NY LLC	DE
NBCUniversal Real Estate LLC	DE
NBCUniversal Shared Services, LLC	DE
NBCUniversal, LLC	DE
NBC-VVTV Holding LLC	CA
NBC-VVTV2 Holding LLC	CA
NBC-West Coast Holding II LLC	DE
NBC-West Coast Holding LLC	DE
NBC-XFL Holding LLC	DE
NCL Co, LLC	DE
Neos Ventures Limited	United Kingdom
New England Cable News	MA
New Media, LLC	DE
New Mexico Lighting & Grip LLC	DE
NewCo Cable, Inc.	DE
Newco OTS LLC	DE
News Worthy Pictures Limited	United Kingdom
Newsvine, Inc.	WA
New-U Pictures Facilities LLC	DE
New-U Studios LLC	DE
Next Pursuit, LLC	DE
NF Films LLC	DE
Night Fury Productions LLC	DE
No Other Way Productions, LLC	DE
Nobody Films LLC	DE
North American Television LLC	NV
Northbridge Programming Inc.	Canada
Northern Entertainment of Louisiana LLC	LA
Northern Entertainment Productions LLC	DE
Not-4-Not Productions Limited	United Kingdom
Novel Pictures Limited	United Kingdom
Now A Warning LLC	DE
Nueva Granada Investments, LLC	DE

Nuevo Mundo Music LLC	DE
NVU - Texas LLC	DE
NVU – Vegas LLC	DE
NVUL Corp	DE
O2 Holdings, LLC	DE
O2 Music, LLC	DE
Obscure Pictures Limited	United Kingdom
Octave Productions, LLC	DE
October Films LLC	NY
OFI Holdings LLC	DE
One Belmont Insurance Company	VT
One NZ Television Limited	New Zealand
One-Horned Wonder Productions LLC	DE
Opaque Show Limited	United Kingdom
Open 4 Business Productions LLC	DE
Original Content Productions LLC	DE
Orsa Films LLC	DE
Outlet Broadcasting LLC	RI
Outlet Communications LLC	DE
Owl Films Limited	United Kingdom
Oxygen Cable, LLC	DE
Oxygen Media Interactive LLC	DE
Oxygen Media Productions LLC	DE
Oxygen Media, LLC	DE
P-1 Acquisition Sub LLC	DE
Pacific Data Images II, LLC	CA
Pacific Data Images L.L.C.	DE
Pacific Regional Programming Partners	NY
Palm Beach Group Cable Joint Venture	FL
Pants On Fire Productions Inc.	Canada
Papaya Holdings, LLC	DE
Para Siempre Productions LLC	DE
Parks Holdings Acquisition LLC	DE
Parks Holdings Acquisition Sub LLC	DE
Parthenon Media Group Limited	United Kingdom
Partially Baked Productions LLC	DE
Pattison Development, LLC	PA
Pattison Realty, LLC	PA
PCA Productions LLC	DE
PE Productions LLC	DE
Peacock Media Productions LLC	DE
Peacock Productions (UK) LLC	DE
Peacock TV EMEA Limited	United Kingdom
Peacock TV LLC	DE
Peacock TV Music LLC	DE
Pennebaker LLC	DE

PG Filmed Entertainment LLC	DE
PG Television LLC	DE
Philadelphia Flyers Enterprises Company	Canada
Philadelphia Flyers, L.P.	DE
Philadelphia Flyers, LLC	DE
PhotoOps, LLC	TN
Plaxo, Inc.	DE
Playhouse Productions Limited	United Kingdom
Podcast 2 Series LLC	DE
Pop Pop Productions LLC	DE
Portland Hockey, LLC	DE
PowerCloud Systems, Inc.	DE
Priority Films Limited	United Kingdom
Production Voices Limited	United Kingdom
PSC SA Productions LLC	DE
QCOM TV Partners	PA
Rachel Films LLC	DE
Realand Productions LLC	DE
Red Alert Productions Limited	United Kingdom
Redemption Productions LLC	DE
Regional Film Distributors LLC	DE
Regional Pacific Holdings II LLC	DE
Regional Pacific Holdings LLC	DE
Remoter Productions Pty Ltd	Australia
Retechorators, LLC	DE
Rider Productions LLC	DE
Right Alternative Productions LLC	DE
Ring Me Films LLC	LA
Rising Voices Limited	United Kingdom
River Delta Productions Limited	United Kingdom
Rosey Film Productions LLC	DE
Roving, LLC	DE
Rubin Productions LLC	DE
RW2 Films Limited	New Zealand
S.A.T.V. Publishing Limited	United Kingdom
Saga Features LLC	DE
Saigon Broadcasting LLC	DE
Salt Snake LLC	DE
Sarcophagus Films Limited	United Kingdom
Satellite Services, LLC	DE
Savannah Beast LLC	DE
Savoy Pictures, LLC	DE
SC Collection Limited	United Kingdom
Sci Fi Lab Development LLC	DE
Sci-Fi Channel Europe, L.L.C.	DE
Scope Communications LLC	CA

Scream Squad Films Inc.	Canada
Scream Squad Films LLC	DE
Scripted Voices Limited	United Kingdom
Second Alternative Productions LLC	DE
Second Podcast Productions LLC	DE
Servicios de Produccion Reforma, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
S-F Channel Holdings LLC	DE
Shaftesbury Avenue LLC	DE
Silver Tower Productions LLC	DE
Sing 2 Productions LLC	DE
Six Feathers Music LLC	DE
Sky Channel SA	Belgium
Sky Comedy Limited	United Kingdom
Sky Corporate Secretary Limited	United Kingdom
Sky CP Limited	United Kingdom
Sky Deutschland Customer Center GmbH	Germany
Sky Deutschland Fernsehen GmbH & Co KG	Germany
Sky Deutschland GmbH	Germany
Sky Deutschland Interaction Center I GmbH	Germany
Sky Deutschland Interaction Center II GmbH	Germany
Sky Deutschland Service Center GmbH	Germany
Sky Deutschland Verwaltungs GmbH	Germany
Sky Finance Europe Limited	United Kingdom
Sky German Holdings GmbH	Germany
Sky Group Finance Limited	United Kingdom
Sky Healthcare Scheme 2 Limited	United Kingdom
Sky History Limited	United Kingdom
Sky In-Home Service Limited	United Kingdom
Sky International AG	Switzerland
Sky International Operations Limited	United Kingdom
Sky IP International Limited	United Kingdom
Sky IQ Limited	United Kingdom
Sky Ireland Limited	Ireland
Sky Italia Network Service S.r.l.	Italy
Sky Italia S.r.l.	Italy
Sky Italian Holdings S.p.A.	Italy
Sky Labs Aalborg A/S	Denmark
Sky Limited	United Kingdom
Sky Manufacturing Services Limited	Hong Kong
Sky Media GmbH	Germany
Sky Ocean Ventures Partner Limited	United Kingdom
Sky Operational Finance Limited	United Kingdom
Sky Österreich Fernsehen GmbH	Austria
Sky Österreich Verwaltung GmbH	Austria
Sky Pension Plan Trustees Limited	United Kingdom
Sky Retail Stores Limited	United Kingdom

Sky SNA Limited	United Kingdom
Sky SNI Limited	United Kingdom
Sky SNI Operations Limited	United Kingdom
Sky Studios Limited	United Kingdom
Sky Studios Productions Limited	United Kingdom
Sky Subscribers Services Limited	United Kingdom
Sky Supply Chain Services Poland sp. z o.o.	Poland
Sky Switzerland SA	Switzerland
Sky Telecommunications Services Limited	United Kingdom
Sky Television Limited	United Kingdom
Sky UK Investments Limited	United Kingdom
Sky UK Limited	United Kingdom
Sky Ventures Limited	United Kingdom
SkyShowtime CE Europe Kft	Hungary
SkyShowtime Iberia S.R.L.	Spain
SkyShowtime Limited	United Kingdom
SkyShowtime Nordics AB	Sweden
SkyShowtime Poland sp. z o.o.	Poland
Smiley Face Productions LLC	DE
Snapped TV Productions LLC	DE
SNL Entertainment Holdings Sub LLC	DE
SNL Entertainment Holdings, Inc.	DE
SNL Entertainment, LLC	DE
Snow Globe Production Pty Ltd	Australia
Someone's Favorite Show LLC	DE
Spanish-Language Productions LLC	DE
Spectacor Adjoining Real Estate New Arena, L.P.	DE
Spectrum Arena Limited Partnership	PA
Speex, LLC	DE
Spooky Files 2 Production Pty Ltd	Australia
Spooky Files Productions Pty Ltd	Australia
Sports Cards LLC	KY
Sports Ventures Sub LLC	DE
SportsChannel New England LLC	CT
SportsChannel Pacific Associates	NY
SportsEngine Canada, Inc.	Canada
SportsEngine LLC	DE
SportsEngine UK Limited	Ireland
SportsEngine, Inc.	DE
Sprout Michigan Productions, LLC	MI
Sprout Network Music, LLC	DE
St. Giles LLC	DE
St. Louis Productions LLC	DE
Stamford Media Center & Productions LLC	DE
Stamford Studios Digital Factory LLC	DE
StarPlay Productions Limited	United Kingdom

Static Films Limited	United Kingdom
Station Operations LLC	DE
Station Venture Holdings, LLC	DE
Station Venture Operations, LP	DE
Stiletto Cinema Partners Inc.	Canada
Stiletto Pictures LLC	DE
Stuart Street Digital Studios LLC	CA
Studio Distribution Services Canada Corporation	Canada
Studio Distribution Services LLC	DE
SUB I - USA Holding LLC	DE
Sugar Films Limited	United Kingdom
Sunny Days Productions LLC	DE
Surehouse, LLC	DE
Syfy Channel Publishing LLC	DE
Syfy Films LLC	DE
Syfy LLC	DE
Syfy Media Productions LLC	DE
Tale Productions LLC	DE
Talk Video Productions, LLC	DE
TCI California Holdings, LLC	CO
TCI IL-Holdings II, LLC	CO
TCI IL-Holdings, Inc.	CO
TCI Pacific Communications, LLC	DE
TCP Security Company LLC	TX
TeamUnify, LLC	OR
Ted Production Pty Ltd	Australia
Telemundo 10370 Montana Ave LLC	DE
Telemundo 2400 Monroe Street LLC	DE
Telemundo 314 Redwood LLC	DE
Telemundo 500 Media Place LLC	DE
Telemundo 6380 Polaris LLC	DE
Telemundo Global Publishing LLC	DE
Telemundo Group LLC	DE
Telemundo Internacional LLC	DE
Telemundo International Studios LLC	DE
Telemundo Las Vegas License LLC	DE
Telemundo Las Vegas LLC	DE
Telemundo Media LLC	DE
Telemundo Mid-Atlantic LLC	DE
Telemundo Music Publishing, LLC	DE
Telemundo Network Group LLC	DE
Telemundo of Arizona LLC	DE
Telemundo of Chicago LLC	DE
Telemundo of Denver LLC	DE
Telemundo of Florida LLC	DE
Telemundo of Fresno LLC	DE

Telemundo of New England LLC	DE
Telemundo of New Mexico LLC	DE
Telemundo of North Carolina LLC	DE
Telemundo of Northern California LLC	CA
Telemundo of Puerto Rico LLC	Puerto Rico
Telemundo of San Diego LLC	DE
Telemundo of Texas LLC	DE
Telemundo of Utah LLC	DE
Telemundo Rio Grande Valley, LLC	DE
Telemundo Television Studios, LLC	DE
Terra Properties LLC	DE
Terrace Studios LLC	DE
TGC, LLC	DE
That Technology, LLC	DE
The Bros Movie LLC	DE
The Cloud Networks Limited	United Kingdom
The Comcast Network, LLC	DE
The Connor Project LLC	DE
The Praise Productions LLC	DE
The Production Hive, LLC	DE
The Resort TLMD LLC	Puerto Rico
The Worst Productions LLC	DE
Third Alternative Productions LLC	DE
Third Wish Productions Limited	United Kingdom
This Technology (Beijing) Software Co., Ltd	China
Three Act Pictures Limited	United Kingdom
Three Belmont Insurance Company	NY
Tier One Subsidiary LLC	DE
Tony Ayres Productions Pty Ltd	Australia
Toothless Productions Limited	United Kingdom
Top Alternative Studio LLC	DE
Transatlantic Productions LLC	DE
Transistor Films Limited	United Kingdom
Treasure LTR Productions LLC	DE
Tribune-United Cable of Oakland County	MI
Trio Entertainment Network Inc.	Canada
Trip Productions LLC	LA
Truck 44 Productions LLC	DE
True Blue Productions LLC	DE
True North Productions Limited	United Kingdom
True Productions Pty Ltd	Australia
TTP Films Limited	United Kingdom
Turn Up The Volume Productions Pty Ltd	Australia
Tuxedo Terrace Films LLC	DE
Two Plus Voices Limited	United Kingdom
TyJade Ranch LLC	DE

TZGZ Productions LLC	DE
UCF Hotel Venture II	FL
UCF Hotel Venture III	FL
UCF Hotel Venture IV	FL
UCF Hotel Venture V	FL
UCF Hotel Venture VI	FL
UCF Hotel Venture VII	FL
UCS Project I LLC	DE
UCTC of Los Angeles County, Inc.	DE
UIP (UK) Limited	United Kingdom
Umbrella NZ Television Limited	New Zealand
UMSI Productions Limited	United Kingdom
Underground Producciones S.A.	Argentina
United Cable Television of Los Angeles, LLC	CA
United Cable Television of Oakland County, Ltd.	CO
United International Pictures of Panama, Inc.	DE
United of Oakland, Inc.	DE
Universal (Beijing) Consulting Company Limited	China
Universal / U-Drive Joint Venture	CA
Universal 13th Street.com LLC	CA
Universal 1440 Entertainment LLC	DE
Universal Access LLC	VA
Universal Animation Studios LLC	DE
Universal Arenas Holdings, LLC	DE
Universal Beijing Development Services LLC	DE
Universal Beijing Owner Holding LLC	DE
Universal Beijing Servicer Holding LLC	DE
Universal Beijing Services LLC	DE
Universal Beijing WFOE Holding LLC	DE
Universal Briggs LLC	FL
Universal Cable Productions Development LLC	DE
Universal City Development Partners, Ltd.	FL
Universal City Florida Holding Co. I	FL
Universal City Florida Holding Co. II	FL
Universal City Property Management II LLC	DE
Universal City Restaurant Venture, LLC	DE
Universal City Studios LLC	DE
Universal City Studios Productions LLLP	DE
Universal City Travel Partners	FL
Universal Consumer Products France SAS	France
Universal Consumer Products Germany GmbH	Germany
Universal Consumer Products Iberia, S.L.U.	Spain
Universal Consumer Products Italy S.r.l.	Italy
Universal Content Productions LLC	DE
Universal Creative LLC	DE
Universal Film Exchanges Holdings II LLC	DE

Universal Film Exchanges LLC	DE
Universal First-Run Productions LLC	DE
Universal First-Run Television LLC	DE
Universal HD LLC	DE
Universal Home Entertainment Productions LLC	DE
Universal International Films LLC	DE
Universal International Studios Limited	United Kingdom
Universal Kids LLC	DE
Universal Kids Media Productions LLC	DE
Universal Kids' Network LLC	DE
Universal Network Programming LLC	DE
Universal Orlando Foundation, Inc.	FL
Universal Orlando Online Merchandise Store	FL
Universal Pictures (Australasia) Pty. Ltd.	Australia
Universal Pictures (Beijing) Consulting Company Limited	China
Universal Pictures (Hong Kong) Limited	Hong Kong
Universal Pictures (Shanghai) Trading Company Limited	China
Universal Pictures (Singapore) Holdings Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Universal Pictures (UK) Limited	United Kingdom
Universal Pictures Canadian Services LLC	DE
Universal Pictures Company of Puerto Rico LLC	DE
Universal Pictures Corporation of China LLC	DE
Universal Pictures Entertainment Productions Limited	United Kingdom
Universal Pictures Germany GmbH	Germany
Universal Pictures Group (UK) Limited	United Kingdom
Universal Pictures Home Entertainment LLC	DE
Universal Pictures International Australasia Pty Ltd	Australia
Universal Pictures International Austria GmbH	Austria
Universal Pictures International Brazil Ltda.	Brazil
Universal Pictures International Entertainment Limited	United Kingdom
Universal Pictures International France SAS	France
Universal Pictures International Germany GmbH	Germany
Universal Pictures International Italy S.R.L.	Italy
Universal Pictures International Korea Company	South Korea
Universal Pictures International Limited	United Kingdom
Universal Pictures International LLC	Russia
Universal Pictures International New Zealand Limited	New Zealand
Universal Pictures International Spain, S.L.U.	Spain
Universal Pictures International Switzerland GmbH	Switzerland
Universal Pictures International UK & EIRE Limited	United Kingdom
Universal Pictures Limited	United Kingdom
Universal Pictures México S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Universal Pictures México Services S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Universal Pictures Productions GmbH	Germany
Universal Pictures Productions Limited	United Kingdom
Universal Pictures Rus LLC	Russia

Universal Pictures Subscription Television Limited	United Kingdom
Universal Pictures Switzerland GmbH	Switzerland
Universal Pictures Vidéo (France) SAS	France
Universal Pictures Visual Programming Limited	United Kingdom
Universal Rank Hotel Partners	FL
Universal Set Services LLC	DE
Universal Shared Billing Services, LLC	FL
Universal Stage Productions Development LLC	DE
Universal Stage Productions LLC	DE
Universal Stage Productions UK Limited	United Kingdom
Universal Studio Group (Australia) Pty Ltd	Australia
Universal Studio Group Animation LLC	DE
Universal Studio Group IP LLC	DE
Universal Studios Canada Inc.	Canada
Universal Studios Carousel Post Production LLC	DE
Universal Studios Channel Holdings LLC	CA
Universal Studios Child Care Center LLC	DE
Universal Studios China Investment LLLP	DE
Universal Studios Company LLC	DE
Universal Studios Corner Store LLC	DE
Universal Studios Development Venture Five LLC	DE
Universal Studios Development Venture Seven LLC	DE
Universal Studios Development Venture Six LLC	DE
Universal Studios Development Venture Two LLC	DE
Universal Studios Digital Cinema Ventures, LLC	DE
Universal Studios Enterprises LLC	DE
Universal Studios Film Production LLC	DE
Universal Studios Fitness Center LLC	DE
Universal Studios Home Entertainment LLC	DE
Universal Studios Home Entertainment Productions LLC	DE
Universal Studios Hotel II LLC	DE
Universal Studios Hotel III LLC	DE
Universal Studios Hotel IV LLC	DE
Universal Studios Hotel LLC	DE
Universal Studios Hotel V LLC	DE
Universal Studios Hotel VI LLC	DE
Universal Studios Hotel VII LLC	DE
Universal Studios Interactive Entertainment LLC	DE
Universal Studios International B.V.	Netherlands
Universal Studios International Television Do Brasil Ltda.	Brazil
Universal Studios Korea Planning Services LLC	DE
Universal Studios Licensing LLC	DE
Universal Studios Limited	United Kingdom
Universal Studios LLC	DE
Universal Studios Music LLLP	DE
Universal Studios Network Programming	CA

Universal Studios NewCanada LLC	DE
Universal Studios Pacific Partners LLC	DE
Universal Studios Pay Television LLC	DE
Universal Studios Pay TV Latin America LLC	DE
Universal Studios Pay-Per-View Development LLC	DE
Universal Studios Recreation China Planning Services LLC	DE
Universal Studios Recreation Japan Planning Services LLC	DE
Universal Studios Satellite Services LLC	DE
Universal Studios Singapore Planning Services LLC	DE
Universal Studios Store Hollywood LLC	DE
Universal Studios Store Orlando LLC	DE
Universal Studios Television Distribution Spain, S.L.U.	Spain
Universal Studios TV Channel Poland LLC	DE
Universal Subscription Television Americas LLC	DE
Universal Syndicated Productions LLC	DE
Universal Television Emerald Holdings LLC	CA
Universal Television Emerald Productions LLC	CA
Universal Television Enterprises LLC	DE
Universal Television Group LLC	DE
Universal Television LLC	NY
Universal Television Music Publishing LLC	DE
Universal Television Networks	NY
Universal Television Productions LLC	DE
Universal Theatrical Group LLC	DE
Universal TV Australia Pty. Limited	Australia
Universal TV Canada Productions LLC	DE
Universal TV France SNC	France
Universal TV Music LLC	CA
Universal TV Music Publishing LLC	CA
Universal TV NewCo LLC	DE
Universal TV Pictures Development LLC	DE
Universal TV Pictures LLC	DE
Universal TV Talk Video LLC	DE
Universal VOD Venture Holdings LLC	DE
Universal Worldwide Television LLC	DE
UPD Films LLC	DE
UPI Development LLC	DE
UPI Films LLC	DE
UPI Pictures LLC	DE
UPI Productions LLC	DE
UPR International LLC	DE
USA Brasil Holdings L.L.C.	DE
USA Cable Entertainment LLC	DE
USA Cable Entertainment Publishing LLC	DE
USA Love Development, LLC	CA
USA Network Media Productions LLC	DE

USA Network Publishing LLC	DE
USA Networks Partner LLC	DE
USANi Holding Company LLC	DE
USG Development LLC	DE
USG UK Production Limited	United Kingdom
USG(A) Virtual Production Infrastructure Pty Ltd	Australia
USI - USA Holding LLC	DE
USI Asset Transfer LLC	DE
USI Entertainment LLC	DE
USI Interim LP LLC	DE
USI Music Publishing LLC	DE
USIE - USA Holding LLC	DE
USI-New Bren Holdco LLC	DE
USJ LLC	Japan
U-Talk Enterprises LLC	DE
V - USA Holding LLC	DE
Valet Productions LLC	DE
Valor Film Productions LLC	DE
VeggieTales Tour, LLC	DE
Verona Films LLC	DE
Versus Holdings, LLC	DE
Video 44	IL
Video 44 Acquisition LLC	IL
Video Technology Services, LLC	DE
VIEW Quebec Inc.	Canada
Vision Distribution S.p.A.	Italy
Visual Australia Pty Ltd	Australia
Visual BC Inc.	Canada
Visual Productions FF Limited	New Zealand
Visual Quebec Inc.	Canada
vMOTE, LLC	DE
VN Productions LLC	DE
Voyage Productions Limited	United Kingdom
Vudu, LLC	VA
VUE Holding LLC	DE
VUE NewCo LLC	DE
Watch What You Play Music, LLC	DE
WatchBack LLC	DE
WBTS Television LLC	DE
WCAU Holdings, LLC	DE
Welcome To Hollywood, LLC	CA
WellUp, LLC	DE
Western Sky Limited	United Kingdom
WestMarc Development II, LLC	CO
Wicked Asia LLC	DE
Wicked Australia LLC	DE

Wicked Australia Production Pty Ltd	Australia
Wicked Broadway Inc.	NY
Wicked California LP	DE
Wicked LLC	DE
Wicked London LLC	DE
Wicked London Production Limited	United Kingdom
Wicked Oz Investment LLC	DE
Wicked Oz Productions LLC	DE
Wicked Pacific Rim LLC	DE
Wicked Tour Canada Corp.	DE
Wicked Tour Managing Partner LLC	DE
Wicked Tour Productions LP	DE
Wicked UK Production Limited	United Kingdom
Wicked UK Tour Production Limited	United Kingdom
Wider Voices Limited	United Kingdom
WiFi Funding LLC	NY
WKAQ Holdings LLC	DE
WNJU-TV Broadcasting LLC	NJ
Working Title Films Limited	United Kingdom
Working Title Group LLC	DE
Working Title Productions Limited	United Kingdom
Working Title Television Limited	United Kingdom
WT Film Productions Limited	United Kingdom
TTTV Limited	United Kingdom
TTTV Productions Limited	United Kingdom
WWP Productions Pty Ltd	Australia
WWP2 Films LLC	DE
XF Wireless Investment II, LLC	DE
Xfinity Managed Services, LLC	DE
Xidio, LLC	DE
Xumo LLC	DE
Xumo Services, LLC	DE
YR Production Pty Ltd	Australia
ZAP Television Beteiligungs GmbH	Germany
ZAP Television GmbH & Co. KG	Germany
Znak & Co. LLC	DE
Zoms Productions LLC	DE
Zupp, LLC	DE

**Subsidiary guarantors and issuers of guaranteed securities and affiliates whose securities collateralize securities of the registrant**

<b>Securities</b>	<b>Guarantor(s)</b>
Certain debt securities issued by Comcast Corporation under the Senior Indenture dated September 18, 2013, as supplemented and amended by the First Supplemental Indenture dated November 17, 2015 and the Second Supplemental Indenture dated as of July 29, 2022. The 0.000% Notes due 2026, 0.250% Notes due 2027, the 1.500% Notes due 2029, the 0.250% Notes due 2029, the 0.750% Notes due 2032, the 1.875% Notes due 2036 and the 1.250% Notes due 2040 are listed on the Nasdaq Global Market.	Comcast Cable Communications, LLC and NBCUniversal Media, LLC
Certain debt securities issued by Comcast Corporation under the Indenture, dated January 7, 2003, as supplemented and amended by the First Supplemental Indenture dated March 25, 2003, the Second Supplemental Indenture dated August 31, 2009, the Third Supplemental Indenture dated March 27, 2013 and the Fourth Supplemental Indenture dated October 1, 2015. The 5.50% Notes due 2029 are listed on the New York Stock Exchange.	Comcast Cable Communications, LLC and NBCUniversal Media, LLC
2.0% Exchangeable Subordinated Debentures due 2029 issued by Comcast Holdings Corporation under the Indenture, dated June 15, 1999, as supplemented and amended by the First Supplemental Indenture dated September 12, 2005. The securities are listed on the New York Stock Exchange.	Comcast Corporation

## Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in Registration Statement No. 333-266390 on Form S-3 and Registration Statement Nos. 333-104385, 333-121082, 333-123059, 333-130844, 333-130845, 333-130847, 333-150976, 333-161468, 333-174416, 333-174417, 333-179638, 333-183008, 333-193903, 333-210085, 333-212716, 333-224455, 333-224456, 333-232416, 333-239814, 333-253621, 333-262495, 333-273107 and 333-273108 on Form S-8 of our report dated January 31, 2024, relating to the financial statements of Comcast Corporation and the effectiveness of Comcast Corporation's internal control over financial reporting appearing in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023.

---

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

January 31, 2024

## CERTIFICATIONS

I, Brian L. Roberts, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Comcast Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an Annual Report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: January 31, 2024

---

/s/ BRIAN L. ROBERTS

Name: Brian L. Roberts  
Title: Chief Executive Officer

I, Jason S. Armstrong, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Comcast Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an Annual Report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: January 31, 2024

---

/s/ JASON S. ARMSTRONG

Name: Jason S. Armstrong  
Title: Chief Financial Officer

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT**

January 31, 2024

Securities and Exchange Commission  
100 F Street, N.E.  
Washington, D.C. 20549

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The certification set forth below is being submitted in connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Comcast Corporation (the "Report") for the purpose of complying with Rule 13a-14(b) or Rule 15d-14(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") and Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code.

Brian L. Roberts, the Chief Executive Officer and Jason S. Armstrong, the Chief Financial Officer of Comcast Corporation, each certifies that, to the best of his knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act; and
2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Comcast Corporation.

---

/s/ BRIAN L. ROBERTS

Name: Brian L. Roberts  
Title: Chief Executive Officer

---

/s/ JASON S. ARMSTRONG

Name: Jason S. Armstrong  
Title: Chief Financial Officer

**COMCAST CORPORATION**  
**Recoupment Policy**  
(Effective As of October 2, 2023)

This Recoupment Policy ("Policy") has been adopted by the Board of Directors (the "Board") and Compensation and Human Capital Committee ("CHC Committee") of the Board of Comcast Corporation (the "Company"). This Policy requires the recoupment of certain executive compensation in the event of an accounting restatement resulting from material noncompliance with financial reporting requirements under U.S. federal securities laws as set forth below.

If the Company is required to seek to recover incentive-based compensation awards (including any amounts determined based on or otherwise calculated therefrom) ("Awards") received by any Covered Executive Officer (as defined below) pursuant to Rule 10D-1 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act"), as implemented pursuant to Nasdaq Listing Rule 5608 (or any other applicable Nasdaq listing standard, the "Nasdaq Rules"), as a result of (i) a restatement that corrects errors that are material to previously issued financial statements or (ii) a restatement that corrects errors that are not material to previously issued financial statements but would result in a material misstatement if the errors were left uncorrected in the current report or the error correction was recognized in the current period, the applicable Awards (including any amounts or benefits arising therefrom) shall be canceled, forfeited or required to be repaid by such Covered Executive Officer to the Company to the extent required under the Nasdaq Rules.

For purposes of this policy, "Covered Executive Officers" means the officers of the Company as determined under Rule 16a-1(f) under the Exchange Act, including any former officers who served in such roles during the period covered by the Nasdaq Rules.

Any applicable agreement or other document setting forth the terms and conditions of any compensation covered by this Policy shall be deemed to include the restrictions imposed herein and to incorporate this Policy by reference and, in the event of any inconsistency, the terms of this Policy will govern. For the avoidance of doubt, this Policy applies to all compensation that is received on or after the effective date of the Nasdaq Rules, regardless of the date on which the agreement or other document setting forth the terms and conditions of the Covered Executive Officer's compensation became effective.

This Policy shall be administered by the CHC Committee. The CHC Committee shall have full power and authority to (i) administer and interpret this Policy, (ii) correct any defect, supply any omission and reconcile any inconsistency in this Policy and (iii) make any other determination and take any other action that it deems necessary or desirable for the administration of this Policy and to comply with applicable law (including Section 10D of the Exchange Act) and applicable stock market or exchange rules and regulations (including Section 5608 of the Nasdaq Listing Rules). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, to the extent permitted by Section 10D of the Exchange Act and Section 5608 of the Nasdaq Listing Rules, the Board may, in its sole discretion, at any time and from time to time, administer this Policy. The action permitted to be taken by the CHC Committee or the Board under this Policy is in addition to any and all other rights of the Company with respect to the clawback or recoupment of any compensation under applicable law and contract.

This Policy shall be binding and enforceable against all Covered Executives and their beneficiaries, heirs, executors, administrators or other legal representatives. All issues concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of this Policy and all related documents, including any employment agreement, offer letter, equity award agreement or similar agreement, shall be governed by, and

construed in accordance with, the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions (whether of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the laws of any other jurisdiction.

This Policy is intended to comply with the requirements of Section 10D of the Exchange Act and Section 5608 of the Nasdaq Listing Rules (and any applicable regulations, administrative interpretations or stock market or exchange rules and regulations adopted in connection therewith). The provisions of this Policy shall be interpreted in a manner that satisfies such requirements and this Policy shall be operated accordingly. If any provision of this Policy would otherwise frustrate or conflict with this intent, the provision shall be interpreted and deemed amended so as to avoid such conflict.